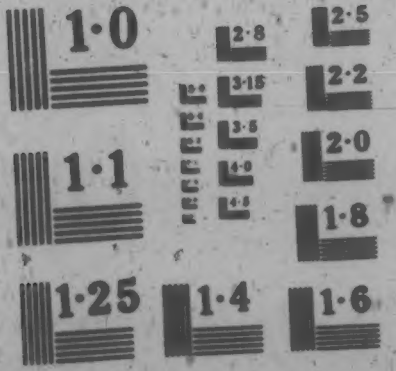


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

36

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 36

Brown, I. - Brown, P.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

✓ 469

Brown, J. R.

Dobbin's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ordnance Officer.

CARD NUMBERS. ✓

1	44185369	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

J K Brown,

Acting Asst Surgeon

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas, and surrendered on the 11th day of May, 1865, by Brig. Gen'l M. Jeff. Thompson, commanding said Army, to Major Gen'l G. M. Dodge, commanding the Department of the Missouri.

Paroled at Wittsburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.

J Brown

68

Brown J. C.
Q. M. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Name illegible

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 9th La. Inf.

J. G. Brown

Pvt 9th La. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Continua

Admitted July 22, 1864.

Returned to duty July 29, 1864.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred 1, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 8

No. 9

M. Dalcade

Copyist

(CS) 1642

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown

2 Privates Dept

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted July 22, 1864.

Returned to duty July 29, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 79

Copyist.

(225) 1045

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I

J. C. Brown

Pvt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 25, 1864.
Returned to duty July 29, 1864.
Furloughed ____, 186 .
Transferred ____, 186 .
Died ____, 186 .
Deserted ____, 186 .
Discharged ____, 186 .
Remarks: ____

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 58.

J. Nelson
Copyist.

1641

Brown - John

Det. Mechanics Conf. Dept

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1480 page

Dated - April 20 1864

Request for pay increase

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Brown J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks.....

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. C. Brown,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Jan. , 1862.

Post or Station
Camp near Centreville.

With what troops serving
8th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:
Absent on sick leave from Jan. 7th to Jan. 21st, 1862. Reported for duty Jan. 26, 1862.

RESOR.

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. C. Brown,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. , 1861 .

Post or Station
Camp near Leesburg.

With what troops serving
8th Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

BESURE

Convict

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown,

Maj.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of the Field Officers and Staff of the 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of Potomac.
Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Box 56
No. 12

Source.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown

Lieut.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Feb 15, 1862.

Brigade

Corps

Duty General Hospital

Post Culpeper Court House

Troops

Remarks: Det'd from 8 Regt Va Vols.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 78

G M Rowe

Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. [illegible]

Culpeper

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb, 1862

ext or station Culpeper Court House

th what troops serving

guide

ps

marks

k mark:

W. H. Cushing
Copyist.

(21)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. C. Brown
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

n General Hospital No. 2,

t Lynchburg, Va.,

r the month of Oct., 186 2

ben attached ..... , 186

marks: Writes that he received his Resignation October 29th 1862. Copy of acceptance not received at this office

k mark:

A. Parker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. C. Brown
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

the month of Sept., 186 2

on attached ..... , 186 .

marks: Absent during month from sickness.

ck mark:

Supt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. C. Brown
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug. 1862

When attached ..... , 186

Remarks: Absent all this month from sickness

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

D. C. Brown
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

ppears on a

Return

f Medical Officers

n **General Hospital No. 2,**

t **Lynchburg, Va.,**

r the month of July, 1862

When attached , 186

Remarks: Absent during month; sick.

Book mark:

Copyri

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

J. C. Brown
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

ppears on

Return

f Medical Officers

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.,

r the month of June, 186 2.

hen attached , 186 .

emarks: He went during month. Sick has been very ill.

k mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. W. Dixon

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg

Virginia General

With what troops serving Hospital No 2

Remarks: Absent during
the month sick

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(661) 20m

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Barron

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station, Lynchburg

Virginia

With what troops serving General

Hospital No. 2

Remarks: Absent sick during the entire month. Has been very ill.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor Captain

(691)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. L. Bonn

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg

Virginia

With what troops serving General

Hospital No 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor Surgeon

(61) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector, Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg, Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 2

Remarks: Resigned and received acceptance of same Oct 29. 1862

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor Copyist

(41)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct ..., 1862

Post or Station Lynch
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No. 2

Remarks: Absent sick during
the month His leave
sick for some months

...k mark:

R. T. Taylor
...ant Copyist.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Brown
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 186 2

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No 2

Remarks: Absent the entire
Month from sickness

Clerk mark:

A. T. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. C. Brown
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of May, 1862

When attached ....., 186 .

Remarks: Absent since May 9th on leave from Comdt. Post. - being sick.

Mark: .....

2880 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. C. Davis

Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of March & Apr, 1862.

When attached ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Left Wind Hospl Culpeper C.H. March 18. Arrived at Lynchburg in April. by order Surg Green.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

200

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Feb. 15, 1862.
Upon being relieved from
2d Regt. Va. Vols. will
proceed without delay to
Culpeper C.H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 36

A. L. Andrews
Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

B CSA

J. C. Brown
Asst Surg PACS

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving
General Hospital.
Culpeper Court House. Va.,

r the month of Feb, 1862

ith what troops serving

marks: Reported for duty Feby 28 under special order No 146 dated Feby 15th 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(641) 2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Brown

Asst Surg

Appears on a weekly

Report

of the sick and wounded

in General Hospital,

at Culpeper Court House, Va.,

for the week ending March 1, 1862.

Remarks: Reported at this Post for duty today

Remark:

J. B. Hyatt

Surg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of March, 1862.

Post or station Lynchburg, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Ordered to Lynchburg from Culpeper C. H. March 20, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of July, 1862.

Post or station Lynchburg, Va

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Gallaway
Copyist.

(651) 2870

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 [illegible]

J. C. Brown

Asst Surg. 5 Regt La Vols.

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Nov 26; 1862

Brigade Jones's

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops 5 Regt Louisiana Vols

Remarks: Assigned by Surg Gen S.P.

Absent Oct 10 1862 14 days sick

Leave Jan 7

Transf to Culpeper C.H. Feb 15. 1862

Sparta Jan 14 [illegible]

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 5

Guillemin

Copyist.

(675)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director.

Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 367, page

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. B. Brown
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

Oct. 28, 1862

To Surg J. L. Babell
In chge Gen. Hosp
Charlottesville, Va.

Sir: Asst Surg J. B. Brown
now at my Depot, Albe-
marle Co. Va. having
been on sick report for
length of time the Surg-
General directs that he be
examined by a Med
Board.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 21

L. Barton Copyist

(835) 3439

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A. Brown
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State Va

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Oct 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feb 5, 1862

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct 16, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. A. B. acty

Remarks: Resigned Oct 23, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 315

Copyist

Brown. J. Conway

Asst. Surgeon

B. 287

J. Conway Brown.
Apt Surgeon.

Log Depot.
Albemarle Co Va
October 20th 1862

Respy tenders his resignation as apt. Surgeon.
Appd by Surg D. L. Cabell
Certificate Enclosed.

Sh. A. Gl. 23/62
Is referred to Secy of War for acceptance.
Thompson
Surg Gen

Ass. I. Gen. Oct 31.
A.G. A. & I. G. Oct 27. 1862

Accepted
By order of the Sec
of War
J. R. S. W. Kean
Lt Col & Ass. Gen.

Surg Depot Va C.S.A.
Albemarle County
Feb 20th 1862

Surgeon Gunnell P.A. Genl C.S.A.
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

Owing to continued bad health I have not been able to attend to the duties of any office for several months and as my health will probably be restored for some months I beg that my application may be accepted. I enclose a certificate from Surgeon J. A. Babbitt. This will be my discharge relieving me from all Military duty unless my health is perfectly restored.

Very respectfully Yours
J. Conway Brown
Act Surgeon P.A.C.S.

General Hospital, Charlottesville
Oct. 20. 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined Dr. Conway Brown, Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S. and find that he is incapable of performing the duties of a Medical Officer because of Chronic Pulmonary Inflammation which has disabled him for the last three or four months and which under the most favorable circumstances will disable him to encounter the coming Winter

A. Caldwell.
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Surg. Benj. S. F. Moore

Richmond, Nov 26, 1861

Special Orders

Assigning Asst Surg B. S. Moore
to duty with the 8th Regt
Virginia Vols.

A. A. G. Nov: 28, 1861

Surg. A. P. Moore
Surgeon General's Office

Sir

Richmond, Va Feb 12. 1862

Directing the transfer of
Asst Surg. D.C. Brown P.A.C.S.
Culpeper C.H.

Feb 15. 1862

Surgeon General's Office
Richmond Va
Dec 12th 1861

Sir,

You are hereby instructed to assign Asst. Surgeon J. L. Brown 8th Va. Reg. C.S.A. to duty at the Hospital at Culpeper C.H. having first relieved him by an Asst. Surgeon transferred from the battle place.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt Svt
S. Moore
Surg Genl

Dr. Thos. H. Williams
Surg. C.S. Army
& Med. Director A.P. Virginia

171

Camp near Centreville
Dec 17 1861

Surgeon Williams
Medical Director
Dear Sir

The Surgeon of this Org.
Dr. R. H. Edwards is home on sick leave
and will not return before the 1st January,
and I have been quite unwell for the
last few days and will be very glad
if you can send me assistance

Very Respt.
J. C. Brown
Asst Surgeon 8th Regt Ohio

8 V i j

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps A.P.
Nov 19th 1861.

Approved
J. E. Johnston
Genl

Capt Hunton
Col. Comdg
8th Va. Regt.

Requests that Lt. J. Conway Ker temporarily act Surgeon 8th Va. Vols, may be permanently assigned thereto

Respectfully forwarded
R. G. Scarburgh
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Head Quarters, 1st Corps,

[illegible]

Nov. 19th 1861

[illegible]

Sir,

Major [illegible] has been assigned as aide-de-camp to the Lt. General commanding - I have done known to you that he was the first who [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Brown, J. O.

Lt

Surgeon General C.S.A.

Richmond Va October 20: 1862.

I certify that Asst. Surgeons J. O. Brown and E Berkeley, having been sick for a long while, be examined by a Board composed of three competent Officers. Reports of their examination to the Surgeon General by the inspection Board.

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond Va. 20th October 1862.

Sir,

It appears from your return of sick officers for the Month of Sept 1862, that Surgs J. B. Brown & E. Barkely have been sick report for a length of time, you will cause them to be examined by a Medical Board consisting of three Medical officers. The nature of disease, when contracted and what is the prospect of recovery, to be reported to this office by the inspection board.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
S. Moore
Surgeon General
C.S.A.

T. H. Williams
Med. Director
Lynchburg Va.

439

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 5th day of March 1862

P. C. Dunn Asst. Surgeon

C. S.

From the 31st day of December 1861

To the 28th day of February 1862

Pay, - - $ 220.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. C. Bivins Capt. Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
AT—	1861	1862							
For myself,	Dec 31st	April 28th	2		110	00	220	00	
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. C. Compton Capt. Surg. P.A.C.S. to the 31st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. S. Burns Capt. Quar. Mr. Dollars this 1st day of April 1862, the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty ——— being in full of the above account.

J. C. Bivins
Capt. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Brown J C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of general staffs bands.....

114

Geo. H. Taylor

mustered for pd Taylor (his son)

6th Va. Reg. —

Pocotaligo, Beaufort D.

S. Ca. Feb. 22/62

Referred by the President -
who states that Rev. Dr. C. S. Brown,
for whom the commission was
requested by Sec. Supt., be made
Chaplain of the 6th V.,
Objects to Col. Lindsay &
the appointment by the Governor

Will write again —

Pd Mar. 3/62

114 B

S. Jas. C. Brown

Va.

Chaplain of

Va. Vol Regt

Record by

Jno. W. Taylor

Capt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Va. Vol 1862

ARCHIVES.
CONFEDERATE

Camp Cooley Fredericksburg

Brigade District

Sabbath Evening 8 o'clock South Carolina

Sunday night, February 22nd 1862

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis President of the Southern Confederacy.

Dear Sir.

A man does that which is deserving commendation for, without receiving it— I have that confidence in you, in these trying times, that you are doing, and will do every thing that you may think conducive to the welfare of the government over which you preside— You could not have made a better appointment than you did make, in placing W. B. Clarke Colonel over the 6th Regiment of Virginia Volunteers— he has, indeed, brought order out of confusion, attends to every thing, even the smallest which he may think essential to the efficiency of the force under his charge— His son is adjutant, and an excellent one he is— Col. Cooley Lieut. Col, is truly a military man, as a disciplinarian is rarely surpassed— Major Cummings is brave, but is probably inferior to the other officers named, in some respects— intellectually he is not their equal, and his habits are not the most correct— All these officers and the men under their control, unless I am greatly mistaken, will die to a man rather than yield to the mongrel horde against which we are called to wage war.— As an individual I am determined

to surrender to any Yankee force, it matters not
how great it may be, and were I asked to
of one hundred to go out and do battle against
thousand of our foe, I would go as willingly, as
I knew I was one of one thousand fighting against one
hundred of them. — This must be the spirit of which the
soldiers of the Southern Confederacy are to be in possession,
or we cannot conquer. — You may know more about of-
fairs in Ky and Tennessee and Roanoke Island than my-
self — but this thing of thousands of men surrendering
out of the question — had every man on Roanoke Isl-
and died fighting, with ammunition & without it, first —
reputation would not have been named again — people,
in speaking of brave men, would have thought through all time,
so illustrious an example of true heroism, that the mention-
ing of any other, would only serve to make it shine the
brighter — Oh! my dear Sir, was not whiskey the cause
of our defeat on Roanoke Island? I think, when
every thing about our disaster there, comes to be revealed,
you will find, that drunken officers, and of course drunken
men went as a prey into the hands of the enemy, who is seeking our
destruction — Thank God, Col. Clarke is a true man, and
watches with a lynx eye against the evils of intemperance —
the officers and men under him know he wants to do what
is right, and they know too, will be obeyed — he possesses the
rare quality of governing men, and at the same time
securing their good will — he never in his acts, seems
to be looking to it; and thus, more certainly is the ruling

to higher, than by any means he might put in use to accomplish such a purpose, even had he it in view—

I did truly rejoice in hearing Col Starke tell an anecdote about Genl. Lee—it seems, Genl. Lee was asked by Genl. Lamar or some other distinguished man here, in the South, to take a glass of wine—Genl. Lee declined, saying that, at the present time, he could not think of indulging in a luxury of that kind, or words of similar import—When we were on the Eastern Slope of Sewell Mountain, in West-ern Virginia—God bless her hills, her valleys—every foot of her soil—and when our independence is gained, let her come in, intact—in her whole length and breadth—from the Atlantic to the Ohio, from Maryland and Pennsylvania, the Pan Handle in fact, to North Carolina and Tennessee—at Camp Defiance some one was furnishing the soldiers with liquor, I believed I knew the person—I made it my business to inform Genl. Lee—I don't know what he said to the gentleman who, I supposed, had been selling whiskey to the soldiers, but, from that source, no more could be obtained—I told Genl. Lee who I was—gave him my name—told him I was no spy upon the actions of other men—that what I told him was, I thought, for the good of my country, and that in talking to Mr. Samuel Liddington if he chose to talk to him about selling whiskey to the army, he might give Mr. Liddington the name of his informant—and so I say to you—and should I, at any time, say anything about any one, which is un-

no man will be more ready than myself, when
in need of the fact, to make any acknowledgment that
might be deemed necessary to place such a position
in a right point of view. My principal object in
writing this letter was to commend you for placing Col.
Starke last over the regiment. I know, my dear sir, don't
look for a moment, Col. Starke has the least thought, in
what I have done — he could not have written
that I would write to you praising him — and did
I with any one to do it, I'm certain I would not
be selected — I am no myth — I am 56 years
of age; will be 57 the 31st day of March 1862. I
was born in Lewisburg, Greenbrier County, Virginia on
the 31st day of March 1805. My son has a company
in the 60th Va. Regt., Co. E., I am in my civil con-
dition — I joined the 19th of July 1861 — I am in for
the war, that is I intend to fight against Yankee rule
in some way, as long as I live — I never intend to submit
to their dominion — If Western Virginia is not protected,
and the Federals are permitted to come in and take pos-
session, I'll stay at home, and fight them in my own way
I believe, I could have done more good by joining
myself to an independent company, than, by enlisting as
I have done — If however, the Southern Confederacy abandons
a suitable portion of my native hills I'm not positive
as to whether I fight the enemy among them or remain
in the swamps — I believe, the 60th Va. Regt. with Col.
Starke as their commander, will almost to a man, enlist
for two years more or during the war if it has the assu-
rance of Government, that it could be permitted to stay in
Western Virginia, to act in her defence — Why has not Hon.
Mr. John C. Brown been appointed Brigadier of this Regt. Col.
Starke has recommended him — and his son, he above told me
[illegible] that since told him that he lives in Richmond

J. C. Brown

Chaplain 60th Va Inf

1-48-432-

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 60 Va.

J. C. Brown
Chaplain, 60 Regt. Inf. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan , 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 260

T Cary

(888) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

B

J. E. Brown

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, C. S. A.

State Va.

To whom report 60 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 2, 1862

Date of commission Apr 2, 1862

To take rank Jan 1, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Gen T. H. Holmes

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 370

B. Duncan Copyist

(826)

CONFEDERATE

Va.

B 62

J. C. Brown
Chap 60 Regt. Va Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 231

W. H. Gallinger

Brown J. F

~~Asst. Comsy~~ ~~Asst. Comsy~~

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy Asst. Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. Cav. P. A.

J. T. Brown

A. A. G. & Engl. Confederate Rev.

Appears on the

Register

containing Records of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped x (70/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 240

W. H. Cavilmp Copyist.

(626) 5736

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Miss

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Insp Genl

Date of appointment Dec 8, 186 2

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank June 15, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War Sec'd.

Remarks: Ord Ind under

40 70, 863

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 243

R B Duncan

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 673

Paid the 9 day of Dec 1862

J. F. Browne

Capt Comy 8th Tex C. S.

From the 15 day of June 1863

To the 1st day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - $ 990

Forage, -

Amount, $ 990

720
21

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. F. Brown Capt. 6th Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	June 15th 1862	Dec 1 1862	5	15	140		790	—	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 790	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Treas Draw Pay before as Comm. Off

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Austin

this 9 day of Dec 1862 the sum of seven hundred & ninety Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 790

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 790

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. F. Brown Asst Com & A. Comsy

Regt Cavalry

A. H. Rada, Lieut

Brown J. F. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Note.....

(CONFEDERATE

13 C.S.A.

P. H. Brown
Contract Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Shelby's Cavalry Brigade. Missouri Troops,

for the month of Jan. , 1864.

Station.

With what troops serving

Remarks: Made Jan. 1st 3 mth
Col Gilkey 2 Regt. Approved
by G. C. Eyton Div. Surg.
Ft. Smith.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(611)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

J. F. C. Brown

Contract Physician

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Jany, 1864.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Shanks Regt

Remarks:

Contract made by Lieut Col Gilkey and approved by Genl Fagan, in Jany 1863, Compensation to be at the rate of One Hundred Dollars per month.

Book mark:

W. A. Rives

Copyist

(821)

Brown J. G.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

A. A. G. M. | A. A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44164606	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

69

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date .....

Roll dated .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

2

Copyist.

(6355)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. G. Brown
Qm Agent.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Shreveport.

District La.

By whom appointed Gen E. K. Smith

Date of appointment April, 1864.

Whether bonded or not Bonded.

Disposition of bond Bond on file at this office.

Remarks

E. K. Taylor

(2) Copying.

Brown, John G.

C.S.A. Q.M. 6 S.C.

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transportation
uty	

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Montgomery Ala. May 16th 1865.

I, the undersigned, John G. Brown A.A.G. H. C.S.A.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

John G. Brown

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet 10 inches; Hair. Brown Eyes. Grey;

Complexion. Fair.

I CERTIFY that the above PAROLE was given by me on the date above written.

By Order of Major-General A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Lester
Capt. 72 Ills. Infty.
& Asst PROVOST MARSHAL

Brown J J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark:.....

See also

A.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C S A

J. J. Brown

Capt & A. D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom report 15th S.C. Regt

Date of appointment July 16, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865.

To take rank July 11, 1864

Date of acceptance Oct. 25, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

F. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE S. C.

1 S.

B

J. J. Brown

Lieut. 1st Regt. S. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 1 S 2

T. L. Ray
Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

B S. C.

J. J. Brown
Adjm 3 Regt Inf

Appears on

Register

containing Records of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 11, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 485

M. C. Lenard
Copyist

B 230.

Lt J. J. Brown
New Orleans Mar 9 '63

Makes application for position in Gen Dept -

Bu of A & I G
Appointment Office
June 28/63

Respy referred to Q. M. Gen.
Have you not changed your views on this subject, under the recent Act? Cannot Capt Middleton be returned to his Regiment
By command Sec of War
J. Edwards
Asst Adj Gen

2. M. Gen's Office
May 22 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt & Insp Genl with the recommendation that J. J. Brown be appointed asst Q. M. with the rank of Captain and assigned to duty with the

Respectfully returned to the Adjt & Insp Genl - Capt. Middleton is attached to the Adjt Genl Dept Corps - the appointment is

RECORD DIVISION

Port Royal Island
near Beaufort S.C. Oct 1st 1864.

Brig Gen'l Lorenzo Thomas Adjt Genl
U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

Sir

I am respectfully to make application to procure an honorable discharge from the service of the United States, on account of my disability, which is the result of a severe wound received in the battle of Fredericksburg Va. on the 13th day of December 1862, while in the discharge of my duty as an officer in the 2nd Regt U.S. Sharpshooters.

I make this application principally, on the ground that I am unable to perform the duties required of me as an officer, and having suffered much from the effects of my wound, I am desirous of being relieved from the responsibility of my present position.

I ask that, should you kindly consider this application, my discharge will not necessarily involve me in unpleasant delay.

I am very respectfully Your
Obt Servt
A. L. Brown
2nd Lt 2nd Regt U.S. Sharpshooters

B. 8. 12 Hq. A. N. A.

RECORD DIV. Dec 26 64

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Col Corley

Col Ex Bureau

Recommends assignment of Capt. J. L. Brown, 5th Ind. in Atkins Brigade as assistant to Maj. Indy. Brig. Gen.

Dec 26 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O.

2 Mil Gens Office
Oct 24 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt Gen with the request that Capt J. L. Brown may again be assigned to duty as aid to the Brigade of Gen Walker Virginia

A E Lawton
A. A. G.

Office of Asst. Q. M.
Asst. Chief Qrs. 26 Jan

Brig Gen. A. R. Lawton
Q. M. Gen.
Gen.

I have the honor to recommend Capt. L. J. Brown for assignment to duty with Walthall's Brigade & Capt. as Quartermaster to Maj. Riley's Brigade Q. M.

Respectfully &c.
Jno. L. Cooley
Maj. & Q.M.

SC
225
Folio 1

DIVISION
PUBLIC ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

Hdqrs. Co. Batt. Artillery
Fort Lincoln 29 Oct 1865

Gen

I desire that Sergt F. P. Brown of the Company Light Artillery be transferred to Co B U. S. C. Artillery. Sergt Brown has been Clerk to Lieutenant in said Company, and is in every way capable of making one excellent Co. Officer.

Your early attention to this subject will be for the good of the service as he is now under arrest for duty.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. W. Lawrence
Capt Comdg

Genl Wm. Jordan
Chief of Staff

Brown, J. J.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Walker's Brig. 3 Corps, Army Noth. Va.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 255/22

Oct 26 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, J. J.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Walker's Brigade Army Northern Va.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 32/10

Feb 8 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

J.N.B.

A.L.S. Inc.

CARD

May 20, 1862, 2d Lt. Co. B, 2d S.C. Arty., enlisted at Hardeeville, was elected 2d Lt. Oct. 23, 1863, examined and ordered on duty as such Nov. 6, 1863. Dec. 31, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1864, present. Oct. 31, 1864, absent. "Relieved from this ~~Regt. by order of Gen. Jones. S.O. No. 236, par. 4,~~ Sept. 26, 1864." (Rolls. Report A.G.O.)

Not found on F. & S. Rolls 15th S.C. Inf.: (No rolls subsequent to Feb. 29, 1864 on file.) (Report A.G.O.)

Aug 9, 1864 2d Lt., 2d S.C. Arty., applies to Gen. Lawton for an appointment in the Q.M. Dept. (Personal Papers.)

Aug 13, 1864 Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M. from S.C.; to take rank July 11, 1864; to report to 15th S.C. Regt. (1-94-258; 1-127-219. Report A.G.O. and Rel. Rank Book, Q.M. Dept.)

Aug. 13, 1864 Maj. J.D. Keiley, Jr., applied to have Capt. J. Brown assigned as 3d A.D.C. to Walker's Brig. (5-12-7 K. Report A.G.O.)

A & I G.O. 5 ... [2]

Sept. 26, 1864 Capt., A.Q.M., assigned to duty with Walker's Brig., 3d Corps, Army N. Va., as Asst. to Maj. J.D. Keiley, Jr., Q.M. (S.O. 255 (2) A. & I. G.O.)

Oct. 4, 1865 Maj. J.D. Keiley, Jr., states that Capt. Brown is at present acting with Gen. Barton's Brig., although unassigned. (A.G.O. Letter 211-B.)

Capt., A.Q.M., lately serving with Walker's Brig.; A.N.Va., assigned to duty as assistant to the Q.M. of Gen. G. W. C. Lee's Div.

(S.O. #32 (10) A. & I. G. O.)

VOUCHER No. 122

Paid the 1 day of Feby 18 65

A. H. Brown

Capty & A. D. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 18 65

To the 31 day of " 18 65

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

President of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of any kind in his hands, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. D. L. Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— Self	Sept 24	31st	1	07	140	00	140	00	
		Sept							
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received or received money in lieu of any part or any part of the rations were actually kept in service; that I have been mustered for the whole of the time charged; for the whole of the time first appointment, I actually and appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for number of years stated in the charge; that I have served five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Sept 24 1864

and to the 31st day of Dec 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of Capt D. L. Brown the sum of One hundred and forty — Dollars

this 9th day of January

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. -

2802

Office Walker's Brigade
Oct 13. 1864

Capt J. J. Brown A.A.G.M.
of this Brigade.

Respectfully
Lt Col Lash
Robt D Wailey Jr
Maj & A.A.G.
Walker's Brig

Brown, J. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
	29
	30
2	31
	32
4	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

(CONFEDERATE.) A.

Tenn.

K 35

J. M. Brown

Surgeon, 35-Regt. Inf. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 88

Copyist

(996)

Brown, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Brown. J. P.
Capt & A. C. S.

Rec P. P.
John C. Breckinridge
Maj. Gen

C. S. A. (Western Dept)

Brown J S

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Brown
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom reported Genl Pendleton

Date of appointment Dec. 20, 186 2

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Sept 30, 186 2

Date of acceptance Jany 2-, 186 3

Delivered General Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned Dec. 8, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

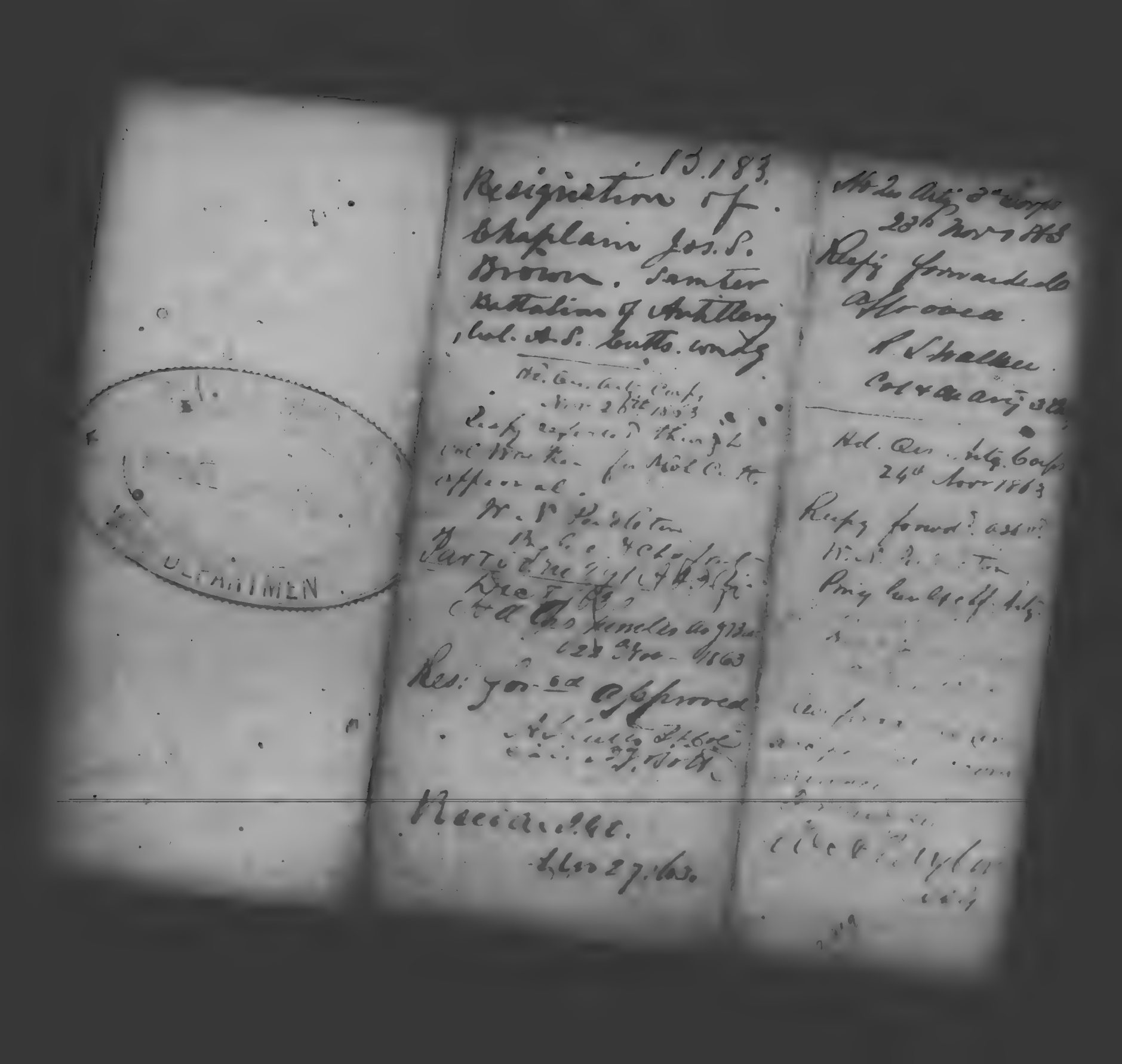
.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 377

A B Lipman

Copyist



Sumter Artillery 3d Battalion
Tuscumbia 20th 1863

Maj. Gen. W. H. Pendleton

Dear Sir,

Having been appointed Chaplain in the Confederate States Army the 20th of Dec. 1862, and ordered to report to you, and the Sumter Battalion of Artillery, Lt. Col. Watts' command, having formally expressed their desire to procure another chaplain, I hereby tender my resignation of the office of Chaplain. I have been laboring principally with this battalion since I received the duties of my office in January 1863.

Very Respectfully yours.
Joseph S. Brown
Chaplain 3d Ala. C.S.

Brown, J. Thom[illegible]
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Correct name is

J. Thompson Brown

Col. acting C.A. see staff book

F. Brown. John Thompson.

Lieut of Artillery

Brown, S. Thompson
Capt. 2d Ark.

COMMENDED BY Maj Gen Magruder

FOR PROMOTION TO Colonel

See personal papers of

H. G. Cabell

, Co. , Reg't

QUICK CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Brown, John Thompson
Stockholder

See
Union Manfg. Co.
No-48.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B [illegible] 1 C S A

T. J. Brown
Lt Arty Battn 2 Army Corps A.N.V.

ppears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

emarks

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 230

M. L. M. Johnson Copyist

[illegible] 1912

B (CONFEDERATE.)

Brown

Lt. Col. Atty Batln "D" Reserve Corps A.N.V.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, Page 228

M. M. Johnson

Comptr.

Brown - J. C.

Art'y Corps.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2148 -- page

Dated - Nov. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible]

BROWN, JOHN THOMPSON, Col. Actg. Chief of Artillery.

May 1-3, 1863. Battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Col. Crutchfield, Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps, A. N. Va., was wounded May 2, about 8 p. m. (Vol. 25-1, p. 949.) After this Col. J. T. Brown took command of Artillery of the Corps. (Vol. 25-1, p. 1044.)

May 11, 1863. Signs as Col. & Actg. Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps. (Vol. 25-2, p. 793.)

June 3-Aug. 1, 1863. Gettysburg Campaign. Col. J. Thompson Brown signs report as Col. & Actg. Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps. (Vol. 27-2, p. 457.)

Aug. 13 & 31, 1863. Col. 1st Va. Artillery, absent; remark: "Actg. Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps, A. N. Va." (P. & S. Rolls; Report A. G.)

Sept. 30, 1863. Organization table gives Col. J. T. Brown, comdg. 1st Va. Artillery. (Vol. 29-1, p. 403.)

Oct. 8, 1863. Gen. Long's report indicates that he was Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps, at this date. (Vol. 29-1, p. 417.)
The inference is that Col. Brown's staff service was ended.

Oct. 31, 1863. Org. table gives Col. J. T. Brown, comdg 1st Va. Artillery. (Vol. 29-1, p. 822.)

Oct. 31, 1863. Absent; remark: "Col. Brown has been assigned to the command of the Reserve Artillery of this Corps." Dec. 31, 1863, "Chief Reserve Artillery, 2d Corps, A.N.Va" Feb. 29, 1864., "Absent on furlough in Petersburg Va." Not found on later rolls. (P. & S. Rolls; Report A. G.)

May 6, 1864. Col. J. Thompson Brown killed at the Wilderness. (Vol. 36-1, pp. 1041, 1085.)

No 38
Vou No 11 Abstract &
2nd Quarter 1861
Capt Brown Navigation
Requisition for Stationery
June 15th 1861
Brown } Thompson

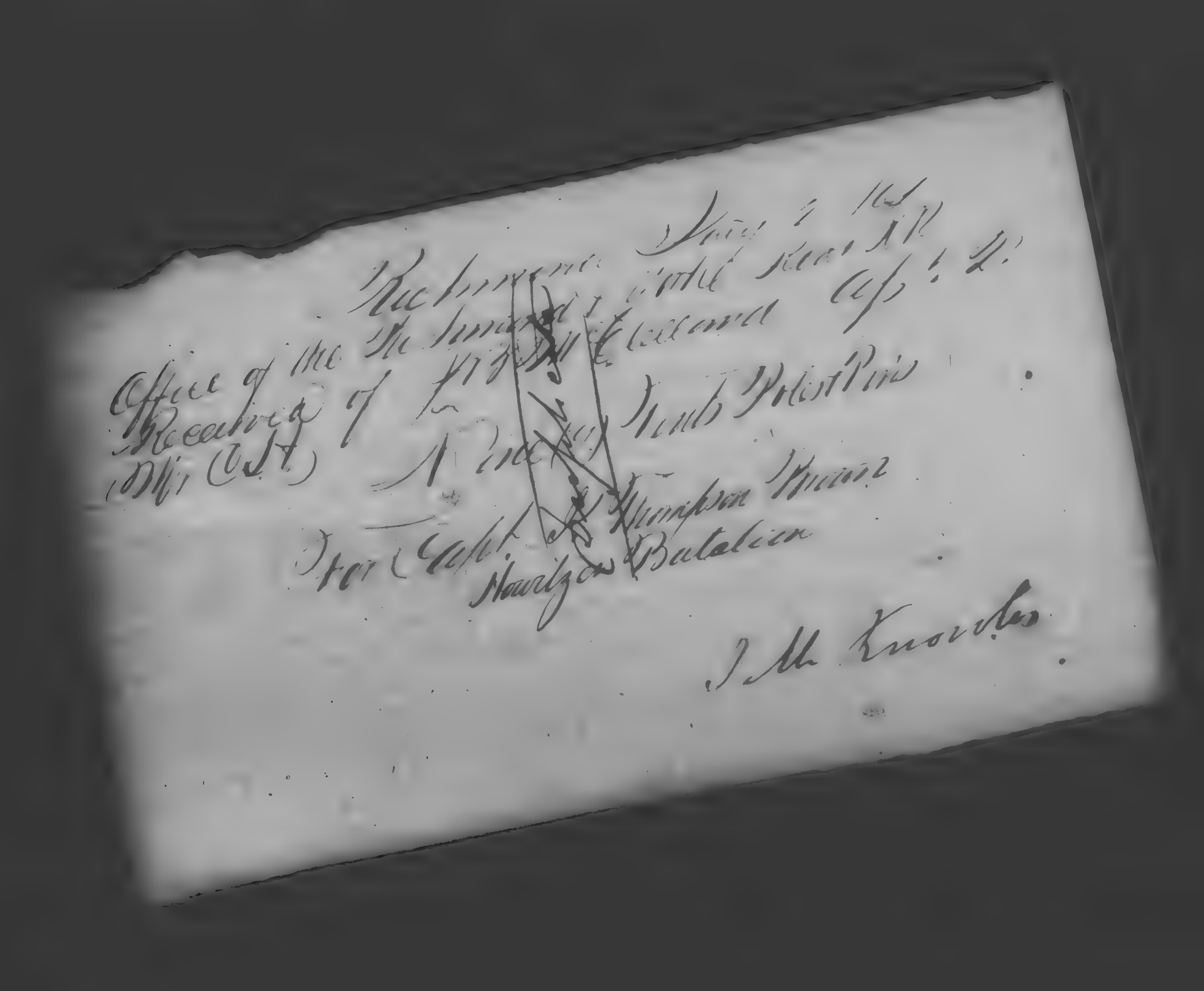
No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Capt H. Brown, **, stationed at** Fortress Monroe **for the** 1st **commencing on the** first **of** June, **, and ending on the** 31st **of** August **186**1.

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.	Gunters	Steelens			
	5		20	1		1	1	100	2				

H. H. Sibley

/ ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing wax, / pieces of tape,



[No. 32.]

No. 12 Asst. G 1st, Qr. 1864

W. H. Parkhurst Capt. & A.Q.M.
Company Commander

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January, 1864

Issued _____ 1864

Approved
By Comd
Brig Gen Johnson
Comg -
C. L. Jones
A.A.G.

(No. 33.)

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] C.S Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 1863 and ending on the 31 of January 1863

at [illegible]

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules	Number of Men	Total number of animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS
Jan 31 1863	6	1		31											

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible], 1863. [illegible] Commanding. [illegible]

Received, at Davidson the 1st of February 1863 of C. H. Randolph Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. 27300 pounds of corn. of oats, 12300 pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. ___ Abst. G ___, Qr. 186_

_____
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186_

_____

Issued _____ 186_

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Private Horses, ... in the service of My J Thompson Brown ~~Company~~

First — Regiment, of Artillery C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1862, and ending on the 31st of March — 1862, at Yorktown

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
	Two			2	31	62											
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J Thompson Brown
Major &c Commanding.

RECEIVED at ....., the 1 of ..... 186?. of .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn. .....

..... pounds of barley. ..... pounds of oats. .....

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNATURE.]

J Thompson Brown
Major &c

No 167

Maj J. E. Brown

Dec 20. 1861

Yorktown Va
Dec 20th 1861

ived of Lieut C. N. Reynolds (20) Navy
'l cartridges with caps.

J Thompson Brown
Major Artly

Yorktown Va
Dec 20th 1861

ived from Lieut C. N. Reynolds (20) Navy
'l cartridges with caps

J Thompson Brown
Major Artly

No. 40.

No. 67 Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required, - -	4
On hand to be deducted, -	
Quantity required, - -	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

By order of Maj. Gen. Scott Commanding.

U.S.A.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

(No 40.)

No. ___ Asst. K 1st Qr. 186

Maj Hinks Brown

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Bvt Maj 16 162

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the of 186 ,

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



Voucher — No. 6

Paid the day of 18

J. Thompson Brig. Gen. C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1861

To the 25 day of July — 1861

Pay..... $ 324.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 324.00

The Confederate States of America.

To J. Thompson Brown Maj: 1st Regt Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For Myself..... Major	Dec. 31st	Feby 28	2	—	162	—	324	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

$324 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. L. Christian Assist Regt Artillery

this 18th day of March 1862, the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars

108 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... .....$ 324

Forage..... .

Amount, $ 324.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Thompson Brown
Major Artl.

[No. 49.]

No. 67 Abstract K Qr. 156

J. Thompson Brown

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Genl Court Martial held at Col Alexandria Md 2/3

(2) Two Quires Writing Paper.
(1) One Bottle Ink

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. Thompson Brown
1st Lieut & Judge Advocate

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Range Co. No. the 17 of Augt 1863 of Capt P. Franklin

in full of the (2) two Quires Writing Paper. (1) One bot. Ink. Requisition.

J. Thompson Brown
1st Lieut & Judge Advocate

A 94
Jon to Abst N 1st Jy 1864
J. Thompson Brown

Lang 18

Signal Requisition

For

(8) Eight Pair Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service required, rendered so by the following circumstances; that the men are unshod.

J. Thompson Brown
1st Lieut Comdg Battery

Lieut. L. Randolph Jr. M. C.S.A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order
Brig Gen Humphreys Comdg
Chief Ord.

Received at Manchester Tenn. January 18th 1864 of Lieut L. Randolph Maj. & A.D.C. C.S.A. the articles in full of the above requisition.

J. Thompson Brown
1st Lieut Comdg Battery

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. T. Brown

1st Lt. Staff.

Appears on a

REPORT

of the names and date of commissions of the Field, Staff and Company Officers of Brown's Brigade.
Report dated June 10, 1863.

Date of commission or appointment } Dec. 24, 186 .

Remarks: Aid De Camp.

7

Box 54.
No. 8.

Clark

Colonel.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. T. Brown

1st Lt. & A.D. C.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of Stewart's Division.

Roster dated June 12, 1863.

Brigade Brown's

Date of appointment, promotion or election Dec. 24 1862.

Remarks:

Box 54.
C. 7.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

James T. Brown

A. D. C. 1st Lieut.

ppears on a

ROSTER

f Field Officers and Staff of
rown's Brigade.

Roster dated. Nov. 15, 1863.

ate of commission Dec. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Clark

. G.

No. 40.

No. ... Abst. K 15 Qr. 1862

Lt Thomas Brown
1st Regt Artillery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued 22 Feb, 62

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Six Horses
One Coil Rope 38 lbs 45 "
One Hundred Lap Links
5 Pr Hames
20 Traces

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: viz: necessary for the proper equipment of the Batteries under my command

Maj Lt Col Commdg

Thomas Thompson Brevet Major

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. By Order of Maj Gen Hooker

Thomas Thompson Brevet Major

Henry Hayes Commanding

Received at Fredericksburg Va the 22 of February 1863

of Brig Gen Hunt Chief of Artillery

Six Horses
One Coil of Rope
One Hundred Lap Links
5 pr Hames 20 Traces

Thomas Thompson Brevet Major

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(Duplicate)

No. 40.

No. Alst. K 1st qr. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Eight horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: viz: the condition of the road requires additional force to move the pieces of Capt. Bucktail's Battery.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

to the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at the 22 of February, 186?

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

for A. G. Bucktail Capt

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 2 day of Dec 18

J Thompson Penn

1st Lieut Artillery U. S.

From the 21 day of July 18

To the 31 day of Dec 18

Pay, - - $ 400

Forage, -

Amount, $ 400

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut R. J. Thompson Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— 1st Lieut Vol	30th Sept	30th Nov	2	—	100	—	200.	—	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 200	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses [illegible] in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31st day of [illegible] 1862

I, at [illegible] that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] in full [illegible]

Brown & Thompson

[No. 40.]

No. 4 Abstract H 4 Qr. 1862

4 day of [illegible] 1862.

ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

Special Application,

FOR

[illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
approved
[illegible]
Maj. & A.A.G. 2d Div. 2d Corps

Approved
A. P. Howe
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Fort (Wood) Brooklyn Points of Ships

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The destruction of artillery consumed each Salvation to be provided with reasonable accommodation for a month. They can be carried without additional transportation.

J. H. Smith Ch. Surgeon. Artillery & Corps.

To ——— will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. Thompson Brooke Commanding.

Received at ——— the ——— of ——— 186 .

——— Assistant Quartermaster, ———

in full of the above Requisition.

———

[No. 32.]

No. ___ Abst. G ___ Qr. 186_

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ___ 186_

Issued ___ 186_

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Hunter's Regiment, of Kentucky Cavalry in the service of Company

March 1862 and ending on the 31st of March 1862, at Frankfort Ky

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	One				31	31											
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																1.½	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. Thompson Brown
Maj., &c Commanding.

RECEIVED at Frankfort the 1st of March 1862 of Capt R. E. Winstanley A.Q.M.

[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Thompson Brown
Major

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 12 day of May 19[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] $ [illegible]

[illegible] $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE OR CHARGE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	

Voucher No. 1 2 5

Paid the 20 day of March 18 6 5

C. S. Simon U. S.

From the 22 day of April 18 6 2

To the 31 day of March 18 6 5

Pay, - - $ 1 1 0 0

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1 1 0 0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,			3						
For [illegible]'s service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 186 , the sum of in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $1050

Forage, - -

Amount, $1050

(Signed Duplicate)

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 186[illegible].

RECEIVED at Newmarket, Tenn. this 21st day of February 1864, from Lt F. M. Colston, Ord Officer Alexander's Battn of Artillery the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

	40 lbs axle grease	
	6 axes	
	8 Water Buckets	
	4 Grease "	
	88 Halters	
	7 Drivers Saddles	
	15 Prs Spurs & Straps	
	30 Saddle Blankets	
	4 Spare Poles	
	6 Sponges	
	26 Bridles	
	25 Brushes	
	30 Curry combs	
	3 sets Lead Harness	
	1 " Wheel "	
	6 Wheel Traces	
	6 Lead "	
	3 Sgts Saddles	
	29 Canteens	
	1 Gunners Haversack	
	100 rds 3 in Rifle Shell	
	5 Boxes	

(Signed Duplicates)

716-a

Brown J. Welsman

Elliott's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

St Colonel | St Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322736	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Confederate.

General Staff.
Elliott's Brigade.

J. Welsman Brown

Lt. Col., Elliott's Brigade, Major General P. Anderson's Div., Stewart's Corps, Gen. Johnston's Army.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men par'del in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N.C, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, ,1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, Oct. 17, 1862

Station Near Greensboro, N.C.

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. W. Conard
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 2 Arty. S.C.

J. Welsman Brown

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S C

To whom report 2 S.C. Arty Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 29, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 21, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Beauregard.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 70

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

O. H. Brown.

Maj.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

dated Shreveport Feb. 20, 1865.

tion Grens Tex Cav.

pointed June 1/64

rank Sept. 1, 1863.

whom appointed War Dept.

ition of bond Accepted by Gen.

arks: & transferred to Com Soldiers.

K. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. H. Brown.

Major.

pears on a

List

Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

: dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

nk, or date, from Sept. 1, 1863.

ition of bond Accepted by E. Kirby Smith.

ks:

L. G. Taylor

Captain

(No. 18.)

No. 5 ABSTRACT B. 4th Va

May J. H. Brown

DOLLARS, 28 00 100

13th Oct 1862.

(PART B.)

Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
for [illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	23	00
	23	00

(but I have not performed the journeys therein charged for on
I have not been connected with public transportation, nor received

188 of

Cents, in full of the above account.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Charleston August 28th 1862

(167)

A General Court martial is hereby
ordered to meet at Charleston S.C. on
the 1st day of September 1862 at 10
o'clock or as soon thereafter as practi-
cable for the trial of such prisoners as
may be properly brought before it

Detail for the Court

Major J. M. Brown, 1st Regt Artillery S.C.V.

By order of Major General Pemberton

R. W. Memminger
A.A.G.

J. M. Brown
1st Regt Artl S.C.V.
Brig Gen Ripley

Military Hall
Charleston Sept 23rd 1862

I hereby certify that Maj S.W. Brown, 1st Regt
Vty S.C.V. has been an attending member of a
neral Court Martial convened by Special
der No 147 from September 1st to September
, 1862 inclusive, the day of adjournment - 23
—

John C. Mitchel
Capt. A. C. Adj -
Judge Advocate

(No. 18.)

No. 44 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr.

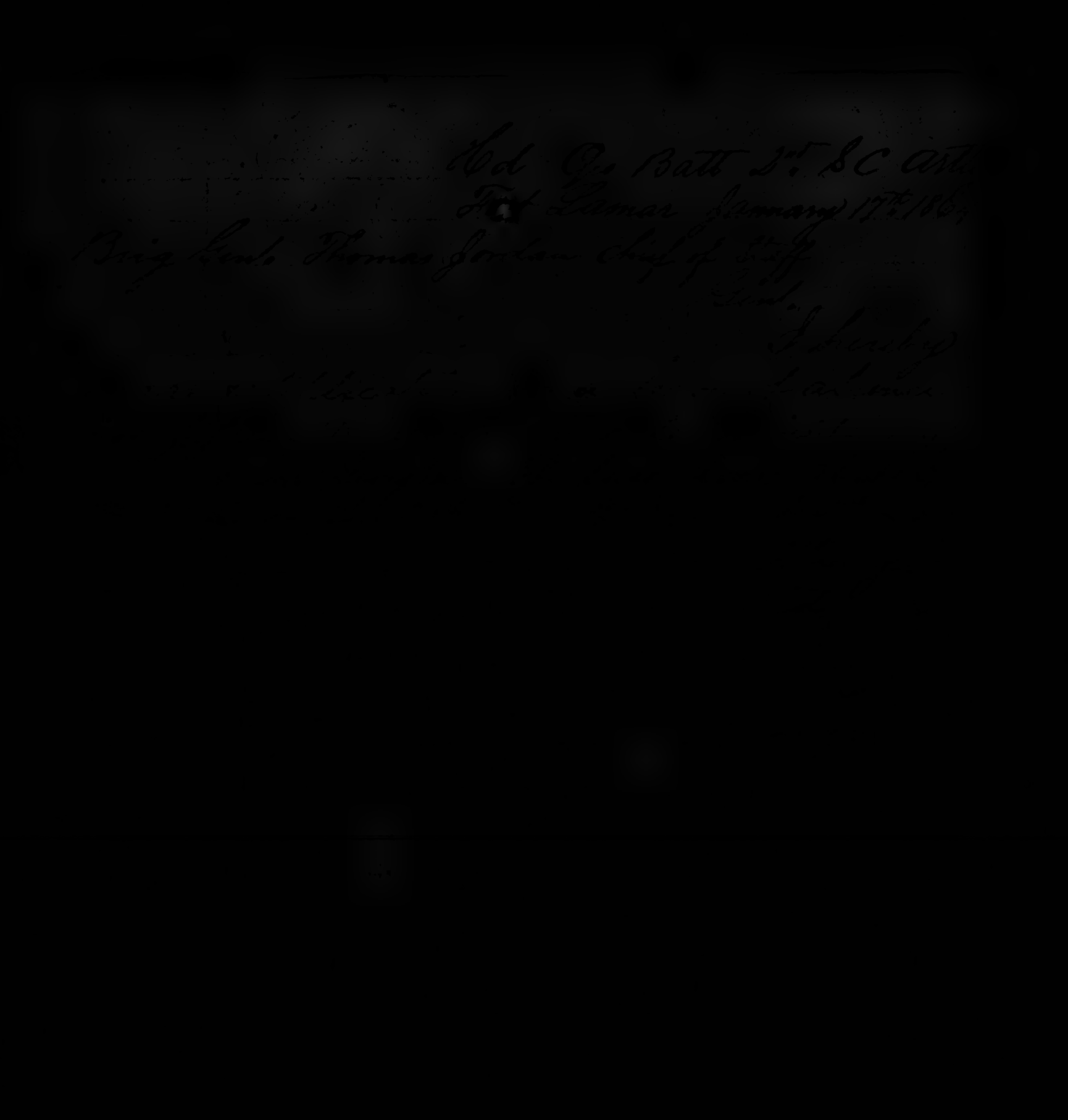
Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
	22	50

I certify that Capt. J. Tillman Brown was a member of a Genl. Court Martial convened by Genl. Pemberton in special Orders No 26 and dated April 22 1862 and reported to the Court for duty on the 24th day of April 1862 and said Court adjourned May 21st 1862 and that he has been in regular attendance during the time.

J Tillman Brown
Capt & Judge Advocate

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.





Hd Qrs 42 U.S. Colored
Regt Camp Sherman May 15th 1864

Maj Gen. Thos Jordan Chief of Staff

Gen'l

I hereby
make application for a leave of absence
for fifteen (15) days in order to visit my
relatives (sic) in Virginia. The last leave that
I received for ten days, was on the 20th
day May 1863.

Very respectfully
submitted

S. Peterman Brown
Lt Col 42d U.S.C. Inft
Comdg

Augusta Geo
Feby 1st 1864
218

J. C. Coleman Brigade
Lt Col 2d S.C. Volty

RECORD DIVISION
Application for an ex-
REBEL ARCHIVES
Issued
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Jacksonville
Feby 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. C. Sheppard
Lt Col Comdg

2d Brig 1st Div
Pickens Co Militia
Island Feby
5th 64.
Respy forwarded

R. Simons Maj Gen
Comdg

Hd Qrs
17th Militia Dist S.C.
Feby 6th 1864
Respy forwarded

Wm Blakeney
Brig Gen

Augusta Geo
Feby 1st 1864

Lieut Thos Jordan Chief of Staff

Genl

I hereby
apply for an extension of my leave
of absence, by reason of the accom-
panying Surgeon's certificate

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt

J Pelham Brown
Lt Col 23 S.C. Vols

Copy of Surgeon's
Certificate

Examining Board, Georgia Hospitals
Augusta. Ga June 25th 1864

We certify that we have carefully examined
Lt. Col J. W. Brown 2.d Regt S.C. Artly, Vol
Hagood's Brigade, Post Office Augusta
Ga, and find him unfit for duty by
reason of Acute Bronchitis of (2) months
duration, is now recovering & will soon
be fit for duty on the Sea Coast is not deemed
advisable —

We further declare our belief that he will
not be able to do duty in a less period
than (30) days, and recommend an extension
of leave of absence for Thirty days.

At the expiration thereof he will
report to his Captain —

(Sgd) J. H. M Geddings Surg
(Sgd) Wm H Geddings Surg } Examining
Board

M. J. G.
J. N. B.

Lieut. Col. 1st S.C. Artillery

Oct. 4, 1861 [illegible] Lt. Co. D, Lamar's 2d Batt. S.C. Arty. (afterwards C. & 2d) enlisted at Camp Butler: Oct. 10, 1861, in presence or absence not shown. Promoted from 1st Lieut to Capt. Jan. 1, 1862. March 1 and May 6, 1862, present, comdg. Not on subsequent ~~rolls.~~ (Rolls, Roster. Report A.O.)

April 24 to May 11, 1862 Member of General Court Martial. (Personal Papers.)

May 7, 1862 Appointed Major 2d Regt. S.C. Arty. Dec. 31, 1862, and March 1, 1863, absent, "Detached from regt., Comdg. at Secessionville." April 30, 1863, Lt. Col. present with regt. June 30, 1863, absent "Detached on Morris Island." Nov. 1, 1863 absent, "Detached on Court of Inquiry." Dec. 31, 1863, present. Feb. 29, 1864, not borne. June 30 1864 absent. "Detached as Comdt. Secessionville since June 17, 1862." Aug. 31, Oct. 31, & Dec. 31, 1864, absent, "Comdg. at Secessionville."
(F. & S. Rolls. Report A.O.)

Aug. 28, 1862 Detailed as Mem. Gen. Court Martial. S.O. 147, Dept. S.C. & Ga. (Pemberton.) Served from Sept. 1 to Sept. 23, 1862. (Personal Papers.)

April 29, 1863 Appld. Lt. Col. from S.C.; to take rank Oct. 17, 1862; to report to 21st S.C. Arty. Regt.
(1-86-40. Report A.O.)

June 6 to
[illegible], 1863

Lt. Col., Chief of Arty., Johnson Hagood,
1st Sub-Dist., Dist. of Morris Island, 1st Mil.
Dist., Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.
(Vol. 28-1, pp. 383, 412, 463, 518.)

All later records show him Lt. Col. 2nd
S.C. Arty.

No. 37

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

[illegible] Quarter, 186[illegible]

[illegible] day of
[illegible] from [illegible]
[illegible] the following Ordinance and
[illegible]

[illegible]

(CERTIFIED DUPLICATE)

J. Melvin Brown
Mayor Comty Ft. Lamar

[No. 40.]

No. 6 ABSTRACT K — 3 Qr. 1864

Rec'd of S H Brown

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

2	For [illegible]	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. By Command Col Birge [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army will

COMMANDING.

Received at Corinth Miss. the 2 of July 1864

of Capt. R. M. Thornhill Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible]

[illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 83 Abstract K 3d Qr., 1864

Lt. Col. S. In. Benson

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

[illegible] letter paper [illegible]
[illegible] blank books
[illegible] battle flags
[illegible] blank books [illegible]
[illegible] seal

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible] not being supplied by [illegible] Blanks in the War Dept!

[illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army will

the articles specified in the above requisition. [illegible]
COMMANDING

Received at [illegible] the 28 of July 1864

of Capt. P. H. Swasey Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] Letter Sheet Env., One Battle Flag, One Blank Book One Seal

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) [illegible]

Voucher No. 952

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1864

J. Herman Ehrun
1st Lieut Artillery S. C.

From the 4 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay ... $ 171

Forage ....

Amount ... $ 171

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lt. J. William Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself 1st Lieut Cavalry	Oct 4	Nov 30th	1	27	90		171		
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$171—

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hudson Lee C.S.A. to the 31st day of Nov. 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hudson Lee C.S.A. this 26 day of Nov 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Seventy One dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$171—

Forage.....

Amt. $171—

(Signed Duplicates.)

1st Lt. J. William Brown

(No 49)

No 4 abstract K 3 Gr 1864

Lt Col Sir H Brown

(Special Requisition)

Special Requisition

For

1 Garrison flag

(250) Two hundred and fifty feet rope for Gallows

~~1/2 doz~~

2 Iron Bars

[No. 40.]

No. 15 ABSTRACT K ___ 3 Qr., 1864

D. C. N. Williams

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 Blank book

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To be used as my order book in the field.

Lieutenant 1st Lt.
Regiment
Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order.
Lt. Col. Lewis.
Commanding.

Received at Vicksburg Miss. the 14 of October 1864

of Capt. Kilbourne Quartermaster C. S. Army. one Blank Book

Receipt for the articles mentioned in the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Lieutenant 1st Lt.
Regiment

Special Requisition

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 20 Abstract K— 1st Qr., 1865

1st Col. P.A.C. Texas

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For
20 Army Gunboats

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Want of seven steamers
in battery service. Have 290 men
without tents of any kind.

W. Gilman Brown
Lt Col Comdg

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

J. L. Black
Col 9th Ills Vol Cav COMMANDING.

Received at Port Pillow, Tenn. the 2 day of June 1864

Capt. & A.A.Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Army Gunboats Dist

...ull of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. Gilman Brown
Lt Col Comdg

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ~~[illegible]~~
Army tents

...y that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public ...uired so by the following circumstances: For the use of men sleeping ...dding ... Recruiting ... These 290 men ... tents of any kinds

Wolcman Brown
Lt Col Comdg

...ive the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster C. S. Army will

J L Black
Col COMMANDING.
Post Key West Florida

Received at Dill Bluff the 2 of June 1864

of Lt. L. M. Hanna Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty

...y Texas and Ohio

...above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wolcman Brown
Lt Col Comdg

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 33

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

Capt I. H. Brown

[illegible] S. C.

From the 20th day of July 1861

To the 31st day of March 1861

Pay ... $ 130

Forage ...

Amount.... $ 130. -

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To J. Welsman Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged Months.	Days	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay— For myself as Capt. 28th July. 31st March			1	—	130	—	130	—	
For									
Forage for									

$ 130—

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. J. Felder A. A. G. Batt Army and to the twenty Eighth day of February 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. J. Felder A. A. G. D. B. A. this Seventh day of April 1862, the sum of one hundred and thirty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 130—

Forage.....

Amount $ 130—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Welsman Brown
Capt. C. S. L. F. S. A.
Ft Johnson

(Form No. 8.)

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 11 day of March 1862

Lieut L V Bowen

S. C.

From the 2 day of Nov 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....$ 90 00/100

Forage.....

Amount....$ 90 00/100

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To J. Wehrman Bonn Lieut Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, as 1st Lieut	Nov 30/61	Dec 31/61	1	—	90	—	90		
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$90.	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Hutson Asst Q.M. C.S.A.

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

day of 18 , the sum of

, being the

(Form No. 8.)

Voucher No. 17

Paid the 11th day of March 1862

Capt J W Bowers

S. C.

From the 31 day of Dec 1861

To the 28 day of Feby 1862

Pay.....$ 260 00/100

Forage.....

Amount....$ 260.00

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt J. Wilkinson Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	Dec	Feby 28 62	2	—	130	—	260	—	
For myself,	Cap								
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$260.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I have faithfully and legally held the appointment and performed the duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional hve; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

30 Dec

Sworn to and subscribed, at the same time, acknowledged

this 31st day of

Feb

1862

Capt

Co

Regt

[No. 40.]

No. 22 ABSTRACT K 2nd QR., 1864

Lt Col Wilcox Powers

May 16. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

8 Three quires foolscap letter,
12 Twelve official envelopes
12 Twelve pens
1 One bottle red ink.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: A sufficient number of blanks are not issued from the Ord. Dept.

S. Wellman Brown
Lt Col Brevet Maj Surveyor
Quartermaster U. S. Army will

Major T. A. Rucker
issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Chief Quartermaster
COMMANDING.

Received at Charleston S.C. the 16th of May 1864
of Major T. A. Rucker Quartermaster U. S. Army,
3 Quires Foolscap 12 Official Envelopes 12 Steel Pens 1 bottle Red Ink
in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. Wellman Brown

J. Welsman Brown
Co. 41

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

2nd QUARTER. 1864

Receiving this 20th day of

186 4 from A. H. & Cunningham

2. Off. 7th Mil. Dist the following Ordnance

nce Stores, &c.

3.000	Musket Cartridges (Cal 69)
13	Packing Boxes

(SIGNED) DUPLICATES

L Welsman Lieut

A Col Comdg

J. Nelson Brown
Co. No. 12

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

2nd Quarter, 1864

at Ship Island this 29th day of

Sept 1864 from Lieut H C Cunningham

(Off of 4th Mill. Dist.) the following Ordnance

Stores, &c.

20	Blank Requisitions	
24	" Invoices	
24	" Receipts	
6	" Reports of Artillery	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

2d Lieutenant Brown

Lt Col Comdg Arty

No. 29

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

2nd Quarter, 1864

day of

lowing Ordnance and

No. 7

... of States turned over to ...
... under ... Convention,

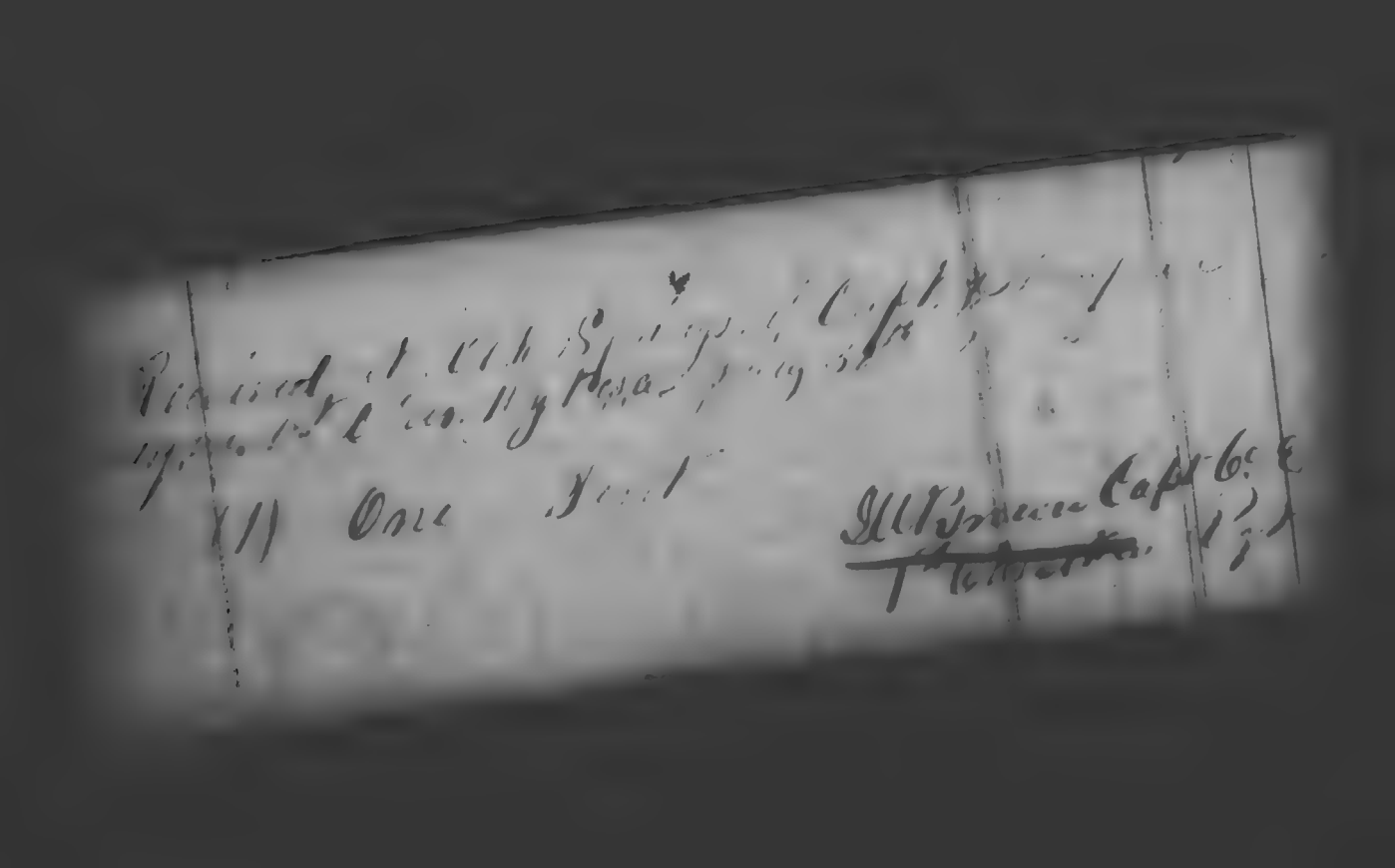

WEIGHT

No. 2 8

Invoice of Stores [illegible] Quarter-
master for [illegible]

Supplies No.

	WEIGHT



№ 32

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 186[illegible]

Jessamine Ga. on or near this Thirty third day of
Oct 186 4 from W. W. Liggan Ass't Ord Off
Camp Lee Va the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Lantern
41 Knapsacks
2 Pointing Cords
1 Quart of Lamp oil (Sperm)
10 18 pdr Grape
10 18 " Canister

(DUPLICATES.)

J Wilson Brown
Maj Comdg Fort Lamar

No. 21

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Second Quarter, 1863

Charleston

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. Col. [illegible]
[illegible] Capt. 1st Lt. [illegible] Military District, to 1st Lieut. W. W. Wedgewood
[illegible] Ordnance Sergt. C. S. A., ~~for Transportation~~ to [illegible]
[illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	1 8 in. Rifled Barb. Carriage complete	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]
[illegible] 12th 1863

Lt. Col. Commanding
Lt. Ordnance

Brown, J. W.
Arty

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

(CONFEDERATE)

Draft

B

J. Wilcox Drewry

Capt. Arty.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

tate Va

o whom report Col. J. Gorgas

ate of appointment Oct 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 10, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 14, 1863.

Delivered Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Promoted Major Nov 1, 1864.

d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 447

R. G. Duncan Copy

B 1167.

July 21st: 63.

1st Lieut Wm Brown
1st Lieut Arty.
Pur XXVth S.O. Nov 7 1862
Dated July 24th 1863.
Asking Leave of absence for thirty days.

Application for
J. Hillary Brown for
leave of absence.

Co. "C"

Respectfully forwarded
for Ord.

This application is
approved, inasmuch
as the health of Lt. Brown
requires
a change.
Wm. Hillary Brown
Lt. Col. 69th N.Y.

July 20, 63

Head Quarters Art'y Div
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
J. G. Barnard
Col

July 20/63

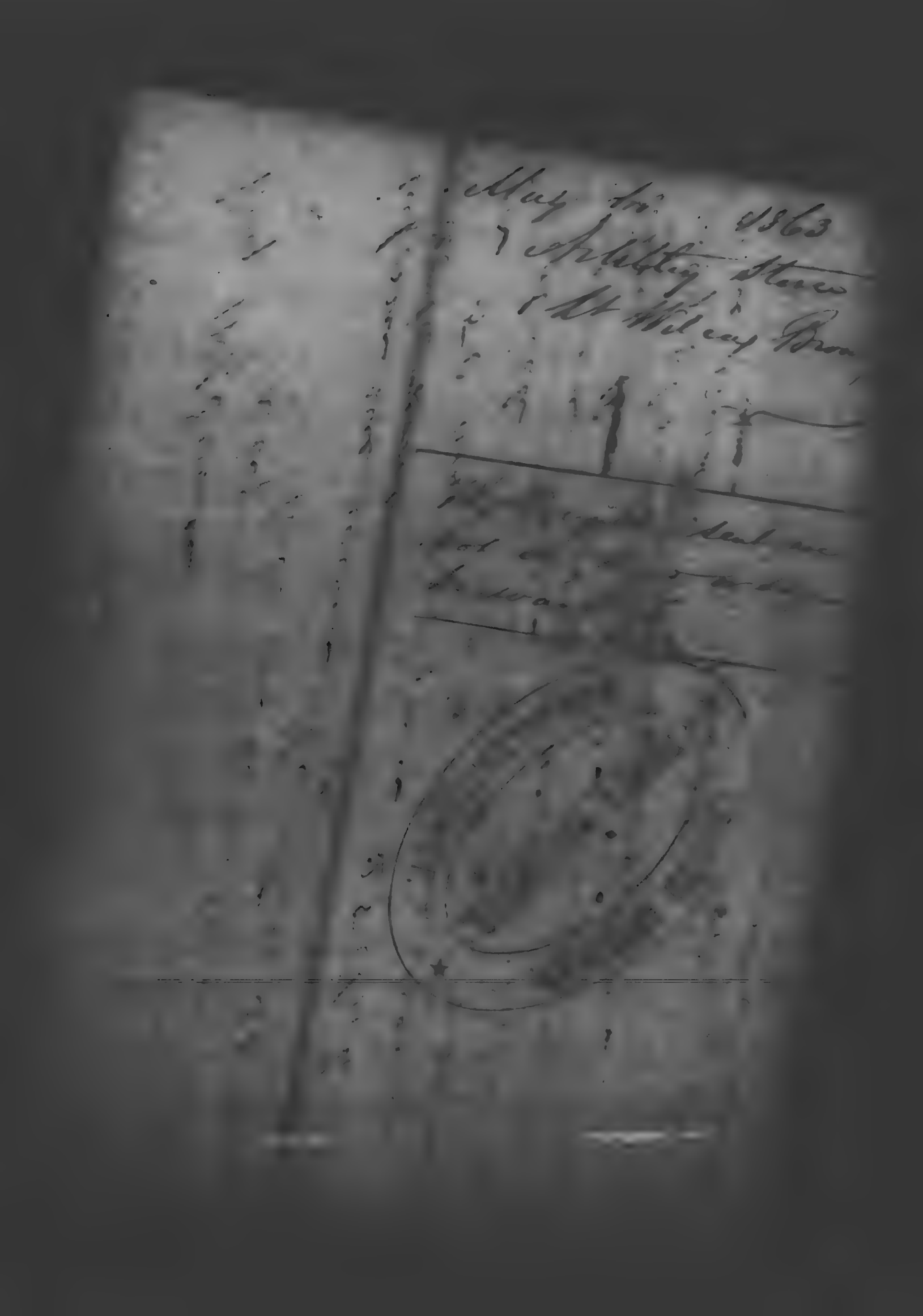
Artillery Store, Richmond Arsenal
July 21st 1863.

To Col. H. L. Brown,
Com'dg Arsenal.

Col;

I would respectfully ask for a leave of absence for thirty days, if it can be granted without prejudice to the public service. The state of my health is such that I am in great need of a change of climate and absolutely necessary to enable me to continue to attend to the duties of my office -

Very respectfully
Your ob't Servt
J. Willcox Brown
1st Lt Ord'y



Artillery Store, May 6th 186

Maj. M. T. Donnell

Sir;

Will you be so kind as to

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Report of
Lt J. Wicar Brown
upon the case made by
Captain Smith 1st Col 5th

Respectfully forwarded to Chief of Artillery and I would beg leave to state that there is nothing with which to mount the guns in this Battery, in good order, and I deem it necessary to furnish a Carriage for a [illegible] gun in the order [illegible] a [illegible] diameter will be supplied upon your order. J. W. Brown Lt Col Comdg

June 2nd/63

Respectfully refer to Lieut Col Mallet Supt of Laboratories for his information

By order of Genl Gorgas
Wm H Stevens
Lieut & A.D.C.

Artillery Store, June 1st 1863.

Lt Col. W. L. Brown,
Ord & Richmond Arsenal.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
JUN 1 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT

Col;

I respectfully submit the following report of investigations made by me in compliance with instructions of May 29th herewith enclosed.

I have examined

1st A number of Rifled muskets repaired at Artillery Work Shop & ready for issue.

The .577 Rifled muskets examined were of the Enfield pattern, marked Tower, Birmingham, Parr, Barnett & Greener, & made in 1861 both inclusive. All of them received the .577 gauge freely & most of them the .58 gauge. I examined about 40, taken at random.

The .58 guns examined were marked Harper's Ferry, Springfield & Richmond Armory made in 1858 to 1863 both inclusive. They all received the .58 gauge with the exception of two which were flattened or defaced in the struggle. Number examined about 40, taken at random.

The .577 & .58 gauges used were obtained from Mr Adams at the Armory & are correct.

The .54 calibre guns examined were made at different times & by various makers. All of them received the gauge which is accurately .54.

examined the gauges used ordinarily at the artillery workshop & found them correct.

2d The balls issued from this arsenal for calibres .54, .577 & .58 & the machines used for making cartridges.

The "machine balls" for .577 & .58 guns fitted through the gauge used for testing the accuracy of the dies. Balls from all the machines except two dropped easily through the gauge: those turned out from these two machines required to be pushed through by the fingers. I found the superintendent about to substitute new dies for those in these two machines which had been somewhat worn & were consequently condemned. Each machine is gauged every morning.

The gauge used for this purpose measures approximately .567. Balls dropping freely through it may be safely considered to have a calibre of not more than .565. I did not examine the packed balls, because the quantity of grease on them renders accurate measurement nearly impossible.

The .54 balls measure approximately .525. They pass readily through the gauge, which is intended to be .528. I could not measure it accurately for want of proper instruments. These balls dropped without pressure to the bottom of the barrel of the smallest .54 gun examined.

Regarding these results as correct, the following conclusions may be deduced.

1st With regard to .577 guns. The windage allowed by the "machine balls" is certainly .010 & perhaps .012.

2d With regard to .58 guns. The windage allowed is certainly .013 & probably .015.

3d With the .54 guns the windage allowed is from .012 to .015.

It must not be overlooked that the guns are more likely to overrun than to fall under the required calibres. The reasons which may be given for this statement are, 1st wear, 2d incomplete contraction after expansion caused by the heat arising from firing & 3d the greater probability of error in that direction on the part of the maker & the inspector.

I think it possible that some guns of calibre .52 have been opened by mistake for .54. If some such have been brought to this arsenal.

I would suggest the following as the probable causes of the difficulty experienced in the field in loading guns after a few rounds.

1st The excessive fouling of the guns, increased by the bad condition of the powder injured in the hands of the soldier.

2d The bad condition of the guns themselves which are not cleaned as frequently as they should be.

Richmond, Jan'y 20th 64

Lt Col. H. Kadowski.
Chief Ord. Officer.
Kingsford, Ga.
Colonel,

I am directed by Col. Gorgas to call your attention to a wrought-iron 3 in Rifle Gun called the Sanctum Gun, sent from the Richmond Arsenal last summer to Brig Genl Pegram & by him turned over to you as being unfit for service.

Genl Pegram says that the trunnions on that gun are the shell pin broken, the cap not taking the grooves. The charge of powder used was, if I recollect rightly, 3 lbs. Perhaps better see

Richmond January 20th 1

... with the Commissioners of the
... day 1409. Our Rifle Gun.
If the gun can be
gotten at Pleasure try it
& send report of trial.
It is desired to know some-
thing with reference to the
ordnance of this gun &
the effect of its wound of
weight upon range, accu-
racy of carriage &c
very respy
Yr obt Svt &c
J. Mercer Brooke
Capt. Ordnance Bureau

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

asking release of a
pair of horses im-
pressed from him.
Action Board of Relief

Office Asst Q. M. Gen. Field Hosp
Aprl 9th 64
Copy referred to Capt Jas
Nichols for report. The
horses can be seized
for not reported under
[illegible] order.
By order Brig Gen Ingalls
Jas Nichols Capt & A.Q.M.

Petersburg Va May 20th 1864
After hearing all
the facts stated within
the knowledge of
the Board touching
the claim that the horses
claimed be impressed
- it being their opinion
that the Government
was really in need
of horses. The
Board, at the time,
agreed that the horses
might be retained
Respectfully submitted
for
the Board

[illegible] the horses
[illegible] in the service
[illegible] animals
[illegible] purposes and I offer to exhi-
- bit them in connection
[illegible] action of the Board.
Jas. Nichols
Capt

Richmond March 24th 1864

Hon. J. P. Benjamin,
Secy of War,
C.S.A.

Sir,

attention of the Judiciary Committee
to the petition of Thomas Miller
in behalf of Health & Independent for the
copy enclosed upon a warrant of arrest
that Commander Tilton for the
was improperly
was made
leaving
Brown
ing Officer
the Defendant
to make an
from the beginning of the war we
mean the friendly & long Indian tribes
ciliated it seems very desirable
for by the condition of the country these
two tribes are the only ones left
in the country
to assist a
ing the

Respectfully

gentlemen renders them peculiarly
liable & an inducement to register &
almost unexhibited to employ them
here.

I would respectfully say that
we have a right to claim the
same protection according to the
benefits & comforts of any citizen
shall and be taken from us -

Yours,
very respectfully
your [illegible]
William Dixon
Lieut. Maj [illegible]

Office Signal Officer
Rec. Nov 7-
My dear Genl -
I can not
in any way
find time
to write
you now
as I am
engaged
in writing
reports -
I will
write
you
soon -
Yours truly
W. Duffy Smith
Lt. Col. & Sig. Off.

Respectfully referred
to the Chief of Ordnance
for information. All action
may be taken at the discretion
20,000 lbs. Powder also sent
for Col. Rains, chargeable to
Genl. with receipts to be
[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED DIVISION
NOV 7
1863
WAR DEPARTMENT

Chattanooga Tenn, July 10th 1864

Lt Col. W. L. Brown

Sir;

Owing to an accident to his machinery Mr. Hunter cannot for several days furnish us with any Horse Shoe & Nail Rod Iron. Some of the Contractors' Forges are consequently idle. I would be glad to get a small quantity to supply immediate demands. Anderson has 8 Tons rolled for Maj. Brown If we could borrow some 4 or 5 Tons from Maj. Brown it would relieve our wants. We would return it in a week or two.

Respectfully

D. Willcox Brown

Lt

B. 461.

Bur of A. & I. G.
Appointment Office
Oct 27. 1864

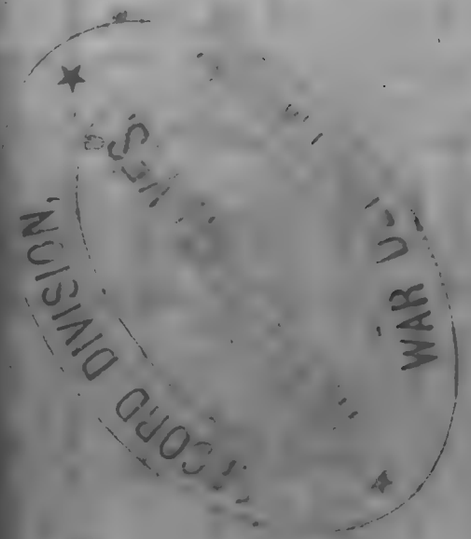
Returned to Sec of War.
By order
Ed. A. Hagner
Lt Col & A.G.

Sept 30. 1864

Ord

Forjas. a
Oath of ordnance

Ad. Gen.
For the President
Nov 3d 64



Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond - 30th Sept 1864

Sir -

I have the honor to recommend for
appointment Captain P.H.C.S. [illegible] pro-
motion to the grade of Major in P.H.C.S.
[illegible] an original vacancy, under Genl
Order No - of 1864.

Captain Brown - is on duty as Assistant
Inspector of Ords, in this City.

I am Sir - Very Respectfully -

Your
Obdt Servt
Colonel & Chief of Ords

Genl S. Cooper -
Adjt & Insp Genl C.S.A.
Richmond
- (Va) -

Lt Col M. L. Brown

3rd DIVISION 266

Adjutant General's Office

Apr 10 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully Recommended for the Appointment of Capt. Helm & 1st Lieut. Wilcox Brown, over

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War. The list has been sent in according to report of Board of Examiners & is now in the hands of His Excellency the President. Should said Wilcox Brown's name appear on the list for appointment as Captain, how- ever the fact is otherwise known for several months on duty as Chief of Staff of Second Army Corps. and recommended [illegible]

Sorry upon my [illegible] appointed as here- stated by Gen Gregg 10th June 63 [illegible]

Confederate States Arsenal,

Richmond, Va., June 16 1864

Col. J. Gorgas,
Chief of Ord.

Sir

I respectfully recommend for the appointment of Capt. and Lt. J. Wallace, recommended for promotion in the Ordnance, he was recommended by the Board of Examiners for Capt, & on the joint list was placed second on the list. The candidate recommended above being ranks the position of Major, viz. Maj. Allen. This recommendation is made in his behalf on the ground that he was ranked at the head of his joint colleagues, and that seniority was maintained until he became the ranking officer.

Very respectfully
W. Lilly Ord. Sergt.
H. C. Arsenal

B.184

RECORD DIVISION,
LABEL ADDED.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, November 19th 1861.

S. Cooper,
Adjutant General C.S.A.

General,

Having been assigned duty as Assistant Inspector of Ordnance by Special Order No 184 C.S. Gorgas, my official connection with the Richmond Arsenal has ceased. I therefore respectfully tender my resignation of the position of Captain of C.S. Arsenal Battalion raised for Local defence & Special service & commanded by Lt Col. W. LeRoy Brown.

Very respectfully
Yr. obt svt
L. Willcox Brown
Capt. Artly. on Ord. Duty,

Lt Col. W. L. Brown
Comdg Arsenal Battalion

Brown. J. Wilcox

Captain & Asst Insp of Ordnance

See personal papers of

M H. Wright

, Co. , ~~Reg't~~

Jan 7. 64

" 26 "

May 4. "

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Wilcox Jeremiah
Pvt Co A

Military Service
July 18. 1863

State that one of his employers in the establishment, such as such are made liable to be drafted in one of the City Regiments

S.O. July 19/63
Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl. Cannington for attention. This man is now in the Hospital
[illegible]

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in charge with the request that some steps may be taken to relieve this man of his disabilities as far as possible.

By Order
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in charge with the request that some steps may be taken to relieve this man of his disabilities as far as possible.

By Order
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Res. for 2 days of cert.

The Hospital commander of Carey is requested. I would be glad of the surgeon of some Hospital near, would be assigned to the Provost Marshal, so far as to give an opinion to examine the man referred to in the within papers.

By Order
A. A. G.

S. Arnold
July 16th 1863

Artillery Office, July 15th 1863.

91

Lt Col. W.L. Boone.
Com'd'g Richmond Arsenal.

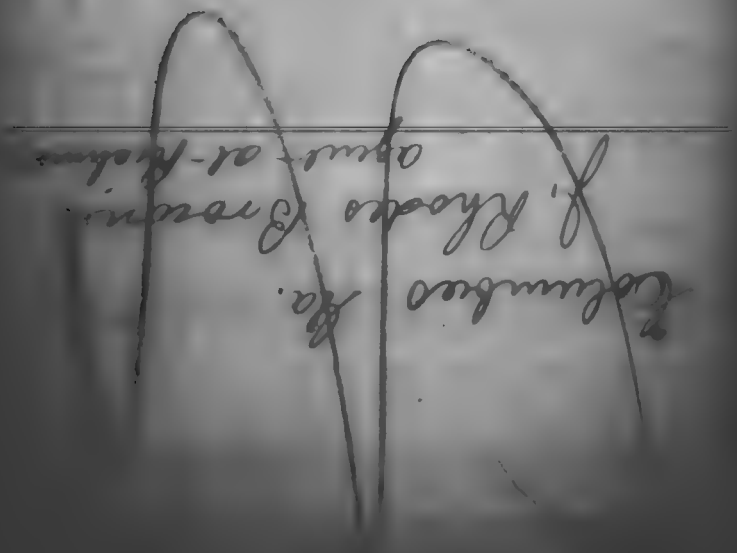
Col:

One of the employees in this establishment is sick & needs careful attention such as he cannot obtain at his lodgings. I should be glad to know that he could be received in one of the Government Hospitals where he can have such care as his case requires. You will oblige me by informing me if there is any arrangement made by the authorities for such cases as this -

Very respectfully
J. Willcox Brown
1st Lt Artly

Browne, J. Lidcox

Captain Artillery



Barbour's Wilcox
(Va.

RECOM'D FOR Captain Arty

SEE 26/D APPM TS 1863 (I-II)

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm Allan
Chief of Ord. 2 Corps

(CONFEDERATE.) 2a

B. C&A

J. Hilton Brown
Major Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Ord'ce

Date of appointment Nov 6, 1864

Date of confirmation Jan 12, 1865.

To take rank Nov 1, 1864.

Date of acceptance Nov 17, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 340

F Ham

Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. J. Bacon

Major.

ppears on a

List

f officers and agents of the Subsistence Depart-ments in the Department of Trans-Mississippi, as shown by their reports, made in accordance with circular dated Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1863.

t not dated".

rank from Sept. 1, 186 2.

date from , 186 .

tion and station C.S. Prisons

Brigade. Dept. W. La.

ended

Order: Appointed by Lieut. Genl. E. Kirby Smith.

Inspection Report dated Feb. 16, 1864.

spection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 52.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

and

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. W. Brown

Major

Appears on a

Return

of Wharton's Cavalry Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Jno. A. Wharton,

for the month of March, 1865.

Station Hempstead, Tex.

fficers of the Staff present and absent:

Present

Department or corps Commissary

Post or Station In the Field

Remarks

F. M. Tillman

Copyist.

6976

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J.W.Brown

Asst.Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 186 3.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving Brown's Regt.Cav.

Remarks: Regimental appointment

E.Backus

Copyist.

Brown, J. W.

F., Co. ..... Reg't Arty

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
lty Sheet	Med. Examination
nement	Misc. Information
rnote	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

No. 22

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the [illegible] Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. [illegible] commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my word and PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the competent authorities.

Given at Louisville Miss. this 14th day of May, 1865.

J. W. Brown 2nd Lt. Army C. S. A.

Approved:

U. S. Grant Maj. Gen'l U. S. A. Comds.

E. S. [illegible] Maj. Gen'l U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. [illegible]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Prov. Mar. Gen.

[illegible] La.

Brown. J. Willcox (J.Wilcox)
Capt.

Ordn. Duty

Subject: Board

Special Order Number 202/22

Aug 26

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Browne - J. Wilcox

Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2146 page

Rec. for App.

Dated - Sept. 11 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

P.

E. Fitzhugh Brown

Major Artillery

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; headquarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath June 6, 1865.

Residence Petersburg Va

Occupation Gentleman

Remarks: P.

Roll, Va., Reg. 239; page 90.

J. E. Bennett.

Copyist.

Brown, J. Wilcox.

Kapt. P. A. C. S. Art.

Subject: Recorder.

Special Order Number - 282/24

Nov. 27, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, J. Wilcox,

Capt., Art., P. A. C. S.

Subject: Field Artillery

Special Order Number 282/24

Nov. 27 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Willcox Brown

Capt. Arty.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

.....1st qr....., 1863.

of issue....Feb. 25....., 1863.

731

Brown, J. Wilcox,

Lieut., Art.,
P. A. C. S.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 175/26

July 24, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, J. Wilcox,

1st. Lieut.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 199/8

Aug. 22, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, J. Wilcox,

Acting 1st Lieut, P.A.C.S. Art

Subject: Report to Lieut.Col.
S. Stansbury

Special Order Number 28/9

Feb. 5, 186 3

...jutant & Inspector General's
...fice, Confederate States, con-
...ains information relative to
...e man named, on the subject
...entioned above.

Brem W

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Second Quarter 1866.

... of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by M. [illegible]

1 Bx

For Transportation to

To Mrs D. A. Mood
Capt Gr Duffy
Hamiltons Crossing.

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7358 Dated June 4th 1863

No.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		43 Files assted	
		6 Gross of screws	
		6 Pairs of Finger Plates	
		1 Box	

1 Box
Capt Gr Duffy
Hamiltons Crossing

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal
June 4th 1863.

[illegible]

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Second Quarter 186*6*.

[illegible] of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Lieut. Ords
To Maj. D. H. Wood A.D.M.
For Transportation to Capt. George Duffey
Hamilton's Crossing
R. F. & P. R.R.

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7121 Dated May 19 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
	✓	365 lbs Horse shoes	
	✓	10 Buckets of Coal	
	✓	12 - 10 Pr. Parrott Sponges & Rammers	
	✓	12 - 3" in Rifle do. do.	
	✓	23 lbs. of 1 1/2 in Iron	
	✓	1 Spoke shave	
	✓	6 Pintle Hooks	
	✓	2 Sheepskins	
	✓	6 Pole Yokes	
	✓	6 Pieces of Sacks	
	✓	101 lbs. 1 1/2 x 1/2 in Iron	
	✓	1/2 gal. Japan Varnish	
	✓	1 Oil Can	
	✓	7 Packing Boxes	
7 Boxes 3 Bundles	Capt. Geo. Duffey Hamilton's Rich'd		

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 29th 1863.

Lt. William Brown
Asst. Ord.
for W. L. Brown
Lt. Ords

Brown, J Miller

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Second Quarter 1863.

...and Ordnance Stores
...t. Corps
portation to Capt. George Duffey
Chesterfield Station
R. F. & P. R. R.

Dated Apl. 13 / 11 / 11 } 1863

Weight or Measurement.

...dience to Order for supplies No. 6039 / 6042 / 6692

...ES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.
		1 Battery Wagon, Tools & Stores
		266 lbs of Leather
		116 lbs of Iron
		1 Packing Box

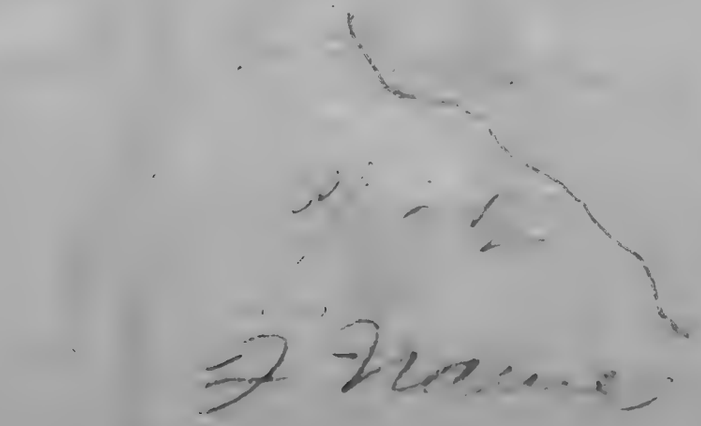
1 Box ... Wagon
1 Box ... Duffy
Capt. Geo. ... Station R.F.&P.R.R.
Capt. Geo. Duffey
Chesterfield

...4 3 lbs of Iron in the Battery Wagon

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 24th day of April 1863, to Maj. E. H. Wood A. D. C. for Transportation to Capt. George Duffey, Chesterfield Station, R. F. & P. R. R.
(Triplicate.)

L. Milledge Brown
1st Lt. & Ord. Officer
Jno. C. Haskell
Lt. Col.

Brown, William
1st Art



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Lt. Col. [illegible] to Maj. E. H. Hood A. A. G. for transportation to Ft. Mc. Rivers in obedience to Order for Supplies, No. 84116, dated Sept. 15th 1865.

NO. PIECES.	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT
1		1 Rivers Saddle 1 Cavalry Saddle 1 Packing Box	
1	Ft. H. Rivers Ord: Office, Petersburg Va		

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 20 and day of Sept, 1865, to Maj. E. H. Hood for Transportation to Ft. H. Rivers, Petersburg Va.

(Signed Duplicate)

Wilcox Brown
1st Lieut
for Ord Brown
C. S. A.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by [illegible]

for transportation to [illegible]

in obedience to Orders for Shipping, &c. No. [illegible], dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

NO. BOXES.	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to [illegible] for Transportation to [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186 9

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Lieut. Col.
For Transportation to

To
Col. T. S. Rhett
Battery No 5

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7598 Dated June 25 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		✓ 2400 feet of 2½ in Plank	
		✓ 450 " " Scantling	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
June 28 1863.

Lt Col. W. L. Brown
Ord. Dept.
Com. C.S. Forces
Va.

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

[redacted] to Maj Gen Meade

2 Corps.

Second Quarter 1863.

May 20th 1863

Lt Col Brown

Actg Chief Quartermaster

2nd Corps

of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown

Lieut Col

Transportation to

To

Maj. Geo. H. Mellon

Quartermaster Robertson's Brigade

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7125 7164 Dated May 18 & 20 1863.

No. Boxes.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Travelling Forge, Tools & Stores 1 Set of Lead Harness } English 1 Set of wheel Harness }	

(Triplicate.)

mond Arsenal,

May 20 1863.

L. Wilcox Brown
1st Lt. Ord'y

for W. L. Brown
C. of Ord



(d)

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

_____ *quarter* 1863.

W L Brown

of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt L. Brown
with Leave Assigd. to Maj. D.H. Hood Ord Officer
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Camp Wheeling
Wilmington N.C.
Order No 8032 August 26th 1862

MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
Camp Wheeling Wilmington No 6	2 32 Pdr Blakely Rifled guns 2 Seige gun carriages	
	all turned over	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Richmond ARSENAL.
Aug 24 1862

Wm Brown
Capt Ord
In Ord Bureau
War

Brown & Wilcox
Vanguard

Capt A. F. Pope
Q.M.
51st Mid. Fla.
[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

First Quarter 186 3

Rec'd March 5th 1863 at Quincy Fla

Bill of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by S. Williams
Lt Col
To Brig. Gen. A.A. Genl. &c
For Transportation to Brig. Genl. Cobb
Quincy Middle Florida
In Obedience to Order for supplies No. 622 Dated Mch 19 1862

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		2. Williams Guns & Carriages	
		1. Gunners Haversacks	
		1. Tube Pouches	
		1. Small Tarpaulins	
		2. Water Buckets	
		1. Tin Boxes	
		1 Box	

Brig. Genl. Cobb
Quincy Middle Florida

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 19 of March 1862, to Brig. Gen. A.A. Genl. &c for transportation to Brig. Genl. Cobb
(Triplicate.)

Respectl'y, Your Ob't S'vt,

J. Milledge Brown
Capt. Ord'y
for S. Williams
A.C.O.

Lt. Col. W. L. Brown
Dec. 2/63

[redacted] (C)

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
4th quarter 186

W L Brown
#5

00

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by H. L. Brown
1 Bol
Arsenal, to Maj D. H. Wood
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Lt Archer Wilmington N.C

MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	2. Saddles	
	2 do Blankets	
	2 Bridles	
	4 Lt. Dragoon Stirrups	
	2 " wheel do	
	2 Bores	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

H. Lillings Brown
Asst Surg.
Lt Wood Brown
Lt Col

ARSENAL.
166

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

[redacted] *Quarter* 186 3.

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown

1st Lieut To Maj D H Wood A.Q.M.

Transportation to Brig Genl James R. Chalmers

Panola

Miss

Obedience to Order for supplies No. 7041 Dated May 15 1863

ES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES	Weight Measurement.
		4 Prairie Ammunition Carts	
		2 Prairie gun Carriages	
		2 Mountain Howitzer Carriages	

1st Lieut

Brig Genl

James R. Chalmers

Panola Miss

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,

May 28 1863.

Lt Col Stansbury Vol 24th Ct

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Second Quarter 186 *3*.

0.0.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. Stansbury
1st Lieut
to Maj. D. H. Wood A.D.M.
transportation to Col. J. B. Walton
Chief of Artillery 2d Army Corps
Chesterfield Station R.F.&P.R.R.

Invoices to Order for supplies No. 390 Dated Mar 31. 1863

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
	1-12 Pdr. Bronze Napoleon gun & carriage	✓
	1-12 Pdr. Gun Caisson	✓

Col. J. B. Walton
Chesterfield Station
R.F.&P.R.R.

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 24th
day of April 1863 to Maj. D. H. Wood C.A.D.M.
Transportation to Col. J. B. Walton Chesterfield Station, R.F.&P.R.R.
(Triplicate.) A. Miller Brown
1st Lt. Ord.
Jno. D. Stansbury
1st Lt. Ord.

[No. 21.]

No. 1299 Abst. B 4 Qr. 1863.

Capt. H. H. Bacon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 2 00/100

Paid 1 Qr. of Jan 1863

4

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. W. Brown Capt Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1 of Oct 1863, to the 31 of Oct 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - 3 cords		
	Being - - - - - - at $ 38 per cord.	114	
		6204	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. W. Brown Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

A. J. Bolton
Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. Chesnut during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. J. Willcox Brown Capt aide on Ord duty

Received at Richmond the 9 day of Nov 1863
of J. W. B. Brown Capt Quartermaster C S. Army,
the sum of Six hundred & Two Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. Willcox Brown
Capt aide on Ord duty

E473

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1863.

Richmond Va this 31st day of

March 1863, from Capt A G Bumgardner Ord Officer,

Boston U.S.

the following Ordnance and

Stores, viz:

		24-2 horse belts
48	Sets Lead Mule Harness for 48 horses.	
4	Sets Lead Mule Harness for 4 horses	4 4 horse belts complete
4	4 Wheel " " 4 "	

Aggregate weight 36858lbs.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. Tillinghast Brig Gen

1st Lt Ord Corps

Jas L. Haskins

Lt Col,

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Quarter 1865

Of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]
Lt Col.
To Major D.T. Wood
For transportation to Capt Gen. Duffey
Chesterfield C.H.
N.H. VP.H.

Per Requisition or Order for supplies No. 55 [illegible] Dated Feb. 24th 1865

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
		25. Bushels of coal,	
		4. Boxes	

4

Capt Gen Duffey
Chesterfield C.H.
Va

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 3rd day of March 1865, to Major D.T. Wood
for Transportation to Capt Gen Duffey
(Triplicate.)

[illegible]
Asst Q.M.
for A. Stansbury
Lt Col.

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

[redacted] *Quarter* 186[redacted]

...nce and Ordnance Stores turned over by J. W... Brown
Lt Col. to Maj. C. S. A. Richmond Va
...portation to Capt. Geo. Duffey Ord. Off
Chesterfield Station
R & F R R

...Ordnance to Order for supplies No. 6-141 8 Dated March 11 1863

BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
1 Box	Ord. Office Capt Geo. Duffey R & F R R	6 Pair Rifle Trees 45 lbs Bronze Leather 1 Box	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 11
March 1863 to Maj. C. S. A. Richmond
Transportation to Capt Geo. Duffey
(Triplicate.)

J. Willcox Brown
Lieut. Ord'y

Jno. C. Mansbury
Lt Col.

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Third *Quarter* 186[illegible]

1

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by S. Hansbury

Col.

portation Capt Wm Dudley Qr. Mr.

Chesterfield C.H. Va

tions to Order for supplies No. 295 Dated Feby 17 1863

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
	12. Lines Buckles	
	800 lbs. Hay on Foam	
	200 Prov Bags 3. Thorps	
	24 Cav. Saddles	
	5 Brass Buckles Asst.	
	2. Lock Chains	
	2. Linn Cinch Rope	
	24. Cavies Saddles	
	3 Bags	
	2 Bunch.	
	25 Yds Osnaburgs	

Ordnance Office, Asst. Q.M. Gen'l's Office,

Richmond, Va., 18

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 18

day of Feby 1863, to Maj. C. D. Norvell

Capt Wm Dudley

(Signature.)

Ordnance Officer, Asst. Q.M. Gen'l's Office,

L. Hillery Brown

Capt. Ord'y

for S. Hansbury

Lt Col.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

.....quarter 186 .

Oct 1st 1863.

100

...nance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Brown
... Arsenal, to Maj: D. H. Hood
... Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt Isaac I Walke
... 1st Corps Camp Lee [illegible] 1st 1865
Order No 85 72

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	✓ 55 lbs. Harness Leather	
	✓ 6 Papers of Tacks	
	✓ 6 do of Harness Needles	
	✓ 10 Buckets of Coal	
	✓ 50 lbs Horse shoe nails	
	✓ 400 Horse shoes	
	✓ 4 Packing Boxes	
Lt I. I. Walke Ord. officer Camp Lee Va		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Richard Brown
Lt & A.D.C.
Lt Isaac I Walke
A.D.C.

Richmond ARSENAL,
Oct 1st 1865

N

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

[illegible] Quarter, 18[illegible]

Rec[illegible] ... day of

... 1863 from ... Ordnance

... and Ordnance Stores, viz:

372	Shot - Cast Iron	1853
100	Grapnels	"
50	Cannon Balls	"

(Signed Duplicates.)

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

First Quarter 1863

dnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by J. Stanbury

C. S. A. To Major D. H. Wood A. A. Gen.

portation to Lieut Col. Dunbury

Quarters Station

N. F. & K. R.

ence to Order for supplies No. 5 & 23 Dated Jany 12 1863

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
	1 Curry Combs	
	1 Book	

L. Col. Dunbury
Quarters Station
N. F. & K. R. R.

y that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 5 — "
nuary 1863, to Major D. H. Wood
ion to Lt. Col. C. Dunbury

(Triplicate.)

Respectl'y, Your Ob't S'vt,

L. Willcox Brown
Capt. Cav'y

Jno D. Stanbury
Lt Col!

Voucher No. 76

Paid the 4 day of June 18 65.

L. Wilson Brown

Capt Asst Q.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To [illegible] 4 day [illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the [illegible] person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted [illegible] in account with the United States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Rate of Service Claimed.	Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	No. Men	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.	162	—	324	—	
For myself,								
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that the services charged for; that I have not received any pay or allowances for the same, except as stated herein; that the horses were mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the day of the appointment of the staff appointment I have not been absent from my post of duty, except as stated herein; that I have served the whole of the above-mentioned five years of the appointment; that during every additional five years or part of the time stated in the charge against me; that during the whole of the above-mentioned period I have not been absent from my post of duty, except as stated herein; that I have been a citizen of the Confederate States for the number of years stated in the charge against me; that during every additional five years or part of the time stated in the charge against me; that during the whole of the above-mentioned period I have not been absent from my post of duty, except as stated herein; that I have been a citizen of the Confederate States for the whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible]

I, at the [illegible] acknowledge the [illegible] I have received of [illegible] dollars, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, being the amount [illegible]

Brown & Ds - Miller



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Col [redacted] Quarter 1863

Lt Col. W. T. Burn Comdg

Richmond Arsenal

CD

rdnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown
Arsenal, to Maj. D.H. Ward
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt. G. L. Ward
Imboden's command, Staunton, Va
Order No. 30 Oct 8, 1863

MARKS.		CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	✓	300 Saddles	
	✓	300 Halters	
	✓	300 Pair Surcingles	
	✓	300 Curry Combs	
	✓	300 Bridles	
	✓	300 Saddle Blankets	
	✓	300 Horse Brushes	
	✓	6 Horse Collars	
	✓	33 Packing Boxes	

Lt. G. L. Ward
Ord. Officer
Staunton
Va

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Lt. Col. ARSENAL,

Lt. William Brown
1st Lt Ord
for Lt Wm Brown
Lt Col

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186 .

1 0

List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Lieut. Col. To Maj. D. H. Wood A. A. G.
For Transportation to Maj. D. F. Eshleman
Cassidy Battalion Washington Artillery
Quinney's Depot R. F. & P. R. R.
In obedience to Order for supplies No. 1681 Dated May 19 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Set Mule Harness	
		1 Lead Straps 1 Pair Coupling Reins	
		1 Pair of Buckles 1 Pair Drivers Saddles	
		1 Gals. Paint for H.C.B. 1 Pair Bridles	
		1 Collar Pads 1 Pair wheel Traces &c.	
		1 Breast Straps 1 Breechings	
		1 Pair Sponges & Rammers	
		1 12 Pdr Handspike for Sponges & Rammers	
		2 Felling Axes 1 Pair Linchpins	
		1 Trail Handspikes 1 Pair Hames	
		1 Prolonges 1 Pair Lift Straps 1 Pendulum Hausse	
		1 Sponge Buckets 1 Water Buckets	
		1 Tar Buckets 1 Pail Covers 20 Sponge Covers	
		1 Long handle shovels 1 Pair of Rules	
		1 Sponge Chains 1 Ammunition Chest Keys	
		1 Linch Pins 1 Pad Locks 1 Monkey wrench	
		1 Stock & Dies 1 Pair Smiths Tongs	
		1 Rasps 1 Files. 20 lbs. cut Nails	
		100 lbs. axle grease 10 Bushels of Coal	
		3 Hand Hammers 115 lbs. Bar Iron *	
		20 Pair Lead Traces &c.	
		1 Oil Cans	
		1 Picking Irons	

7 Boxes
3 Bundles

Maj: D. H. Eshleman
Depot
R. F. & P. R. R.
Quinney's
R. F. & P.

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 23 1863.

Lieut. Col.
Ord. Officer

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Second Quarter 186[illegible].

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible] for Transportation to [illegible]

(Triplicate.)

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by S. S. Stansbury
Capt. To Major D.W. Wood
Transportation to Lt N. E. Nelson
Chief Engr. Brigade Armies United States

Ordnance to Order for supplies No. 1216 Dated April 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Drill Stock	
		1 Drills	
		1 Breast Plate	
		1 Hand Saw	
		1 Files assd	
		1 Riveting Hammer	
		1 Beach wrench	
		2 Screw Chisels	
		6 Cold Chisels	
		1 Pr Compass	
1	Box	1 Box	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 29th
of April 1863 to Major D.W. Wood
Transportation to Lt N. E. Nelson
(Triplicate.)

J. Willcox Brown
1st Lt Ord
for S. Stansbury
Capt

[redacted]

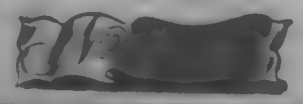
INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Second *quarter* 1863.

	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
1874	1907 ft Oak Timber	
"	1812 " " "	

[illegible] more Invoice in connection.



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Quarter 186 .

...e of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown

Lieut. Col.

To Maj (2) H. Wood A. A. Gen.

For Transportation to Lieut W. L. C. Mines

Ordnance Officer

Dublin Depot Va

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7828 Dated July 15 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
		18 Sets of Field Artillery Harness	
		4 Packing Boxes	

4 Boxes

Lieut. W. L. C. Mines
Ord: Officer
Dublin Depot Va

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
July 21 1863.

Wm Brown
Lt & A July
for Lt Brown
Ex Ord

[redacted]

RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army,

.....quarter 186..

O.C.

RECEIVED at Richmond Arsenal this 20th day of May 1863, from Lieut Colonel Edmund Pendleton Gaines Richards Garrison the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

✓	191	Muskets
✓	2	Enfield Rifle
✓	3	Belgian "
✓	4	Gun Cases
✓	1	Box
✓	134	Bayonets

Lt T
& Lieut

J. Willcox Brown
1st Lt Ord
Jno W Gibson
Lt Col

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186 .

O.O.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown
Lieut. Col. to Maj: L. H. Pond C. S. A.
For Transportation to Capt. D. H. Leitch
Ord: Officer Nichols Division
Hanover Junction.
In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7165 Dated May 20 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Sponge Combo	
		2 Horse Brushes	
		2 Halters	
		2 Cavalry Saddles	
		1 Box	

1 Box

Lieut. D. H. Leitch
Ord: Officer
Hanover Junction

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 21 1863.

L. Williams Brown
Lt Col
for Lt Col Commdg
Arsenal

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation July 28th

3d Quarter 1863.

Hd Qrs 2nd
Pvt. Brown
Co

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Lieut. Col. To Maj D. H. Ward A.D.C.
For Transportation to Lieut Rabbey Crosby
Asst Ord: Officer
Staunton Va
In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7910 Dated July 27 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
		100 Pair Spurs & Straps	
		4 Sets of Artillery Harness	
		8 Sets of Lead do do	
		200 Cavalry Halters	
		100 do. Bridles	
4	Boxes	4 Packing Boxes	

Lieut Rabbey Crosby
Ord: Officer
Staunton Va

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
July 25 1863.

William Brown
Lt Col & C.O.
for Lt Col Brown
absent

[No. 21.]

No. 1966 Abst. B Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

Paid at 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt Willcox Brown
asst Q.M. Staff duty

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863.	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 12th of Sept. 1863, to the 30th of Sept. 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	25	33
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1/11					
Being	3/11			at $ 36 75 per cord.	10	50
					36	83

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Willcox Brown Asst Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

S. Z. Ridgely
Capt & A.Q.M. (Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. Gorgas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt Willcox Brown
asst Q.M. Staff duty
on Ord. duty

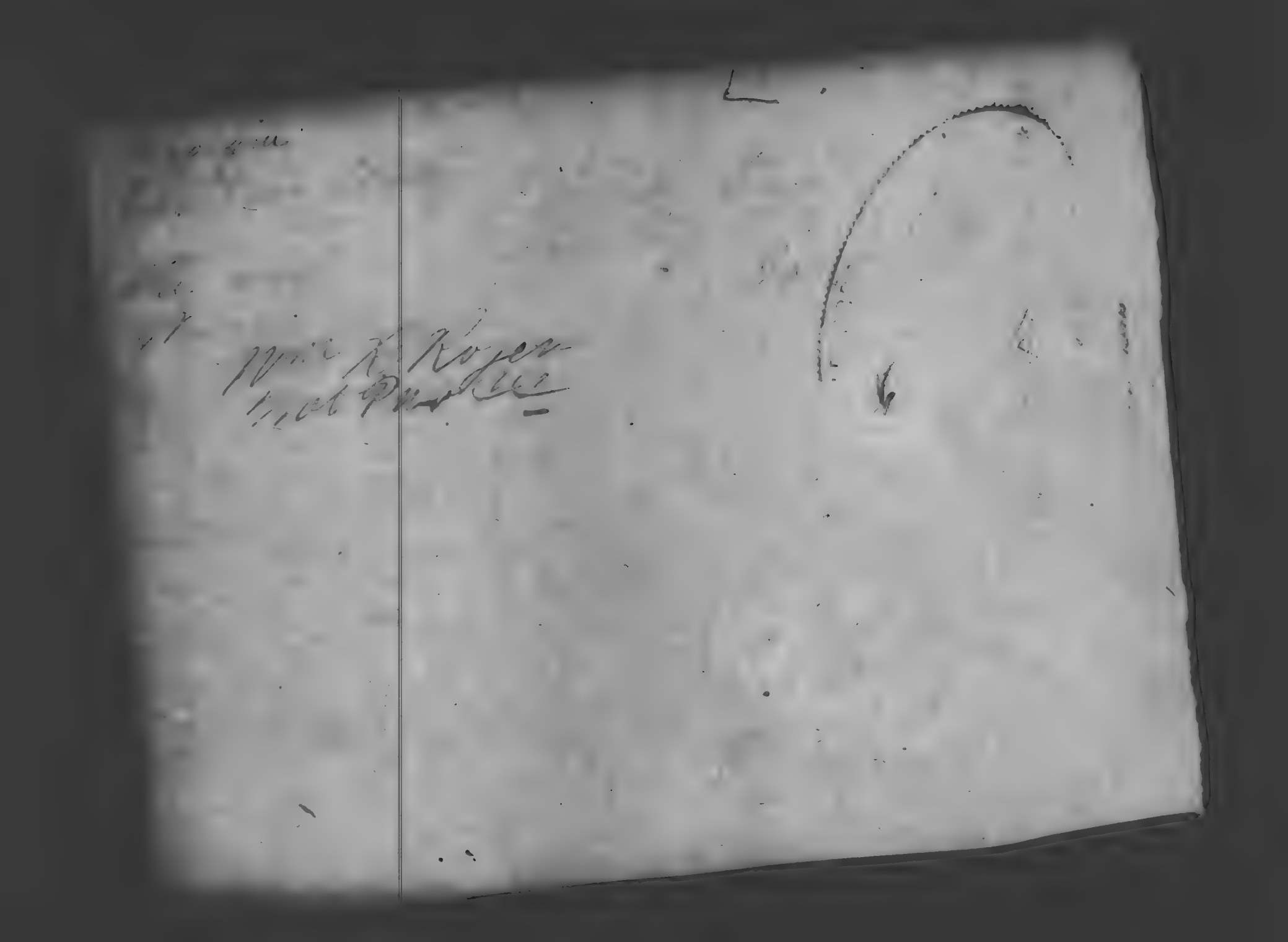
Richmond, the 30th day of Sept, 1863.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received of Capt S. Z. Ridgely
the sum of Thirty
and fifteen
Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Stamped in Duplicate.)

Lt Willcox Brown
asst Q.M. Staff duty
on Ord. duty



Georgia Fulton County

To all whom it may concern I Joseph Brown of said County do authorize and request James M Gilmore of said County and Isaac Scott of Cobb County or either of them my lawful and sufficient agent to receive from the agent of the Confederate States of America all the Moneys due me by said Confederate States for two Guns now at work on fortifications at or near the City of Marietta and I do authorize said Gilmore to receipt in my name and for me to the said agent in duplicate and in any other manner that may be requisite of me and do all other acts and things that will be requisite for the payment of said moneys the same as I could do if personally present

Sworn before me this 24th Oct 1864
W H Mitchell J.I.C.

J. Joseph Brown



INVOICE OF STORES turned-over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

3rd quarter 186 .

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown
A. Ord.
Arsenal, to Maj: D.H. Ford
Capt Cabell's Battalion Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt. H.L. Powell
Ordnance Officer Confederate States
Order 9/e 8612 Oct. 6, 1863

MARKS.		CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	1	2 Sets of wheel Harness	
	1	12 Pair Poles	
	1	2 Pair Lunge Lines	
	1	12 Drivers Saddles	
	1	12 Bridles	
	1	12 Pair Shoes & Straps	
	1	6 Currycombs	
	1	2 Pair Straps	
	1	1 Sponge Bucket	
	1	60 Horse Brushes	
	1	12 Sets of Curbbits	
	1	6 Pair Harness	
	1	40 Halters	
	1	60 Lunge Lines	
	1	3 Pair Lead Traces	
	1	3 Pair Wheel Traces	
	1	1 Prolonge	
	1	8 Nose Bags	
	1	3 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Richmond ARSENAL, Oct 7 1863.

Wm. Brown
1st Lieut
In Charge Brown
Ordnance

Brev. Major

No. 499

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt Col W. Grier

For his own use

Sept 14 1861 3

1 Lot

Received, Richmond, [illegible] 18[illegible] of W. S. DOWNER, M. F. R.

[illegible]

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

[illegible]

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Geo W Brown

For his own use

Sept 18 1863

Received, Richmond, [illegible] 186 of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. &c.,

[illegible]

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash here

Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(TRIPLICATE.)

N .

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

.....Quarter, 186 .

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] from William [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1400	Fixed rounds C. 1855.

(Signed Duplicates.)

William Bloom 1st Lt Mtd
[illegible]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1863.

RECEIVED at Richmond Arsenal this 16 day of Oct 1863, from Lt. Col. Leiter, Ord. Offr Dept. Va.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

3	6 Pdr. Iron guns & Carriages & Caissons
1	6 Pdr. Bronze gun & Carriage & Caisson
2	3 in. Iron Rifle guns & Carriages & Caissons
2	12 Pdr. Iron Howitzers & carriages
3	Caissons & Limbers
3	Caisson Bodies (no chests)
8	[redacted]
1	Battery Wagon

(Signed Duplicates.)

William Brown
Capt Ord
in Charge Laboratory

Brown, [redacted]

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 186[redacted].

Richmond Va

this 21st day of

arch 1863, from Capt A G Brenizer Ord. Officer

onsboro N.C.

o Stores, viz:

ds.	4700 lbs Horse Shoe Nails	$141.

D DUPLICATES.)

P. Wilcox Brown
1st Lt. Ord
Inspr. Petersburg
Dist Cals



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

____ / *Quarter* 186_.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Lieut. Ord.
To W. S. Downer
M. D. K.
Richmond
For Transportation to

In obedience to Order for supplies No. Dated May 19 1863.

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
		3574 Buckles	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 19 1863.

W. L. Brown
1st Lieut
Ord

Brown J. William

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over Received
to Quartermaster for Transportation, 1st
Oct. 5th Fourth quarter 1865.

Ordnance Office

d Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]
Arsenal, to [illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
[illegible]

MARKS.		CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	✓	[illegible]	
	✓	[illegible]	
	✓	[illegible]	
	✓	[illegible]	
	✓	[illegible]	
	✓	26 [illegible]	
	✓	[illegible]	

[illegible] that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible] ARSENAL.

[No. 21.]

No. 1294 Abst. B 1/Qr. 1-03.

Capt H. Brown

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars $1.16

Paid 17 of 10 1-03

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. Wilcox Brown
Capt. Arty on Ord Dr.

DATE.		
1863	Assistant in Ord Department	
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 2 of May 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive, 1 room, at 20 dollars each per month,	58 66

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself. May	1/4			30.	$7.	
June	1/4			30	7.50	
July	1/4			32	8	22.50
Being	3/4			at $	755 per cord,	8 1 15

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. J. Wilcox Brown during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B Y Dalton
Capt & Q Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. J. Gorgas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. J. Wilcox Brown Capt Arty on Ord Dut.

Received at Richmond the 29 day of Nov 1863
of Capt J. Wilcox Brown
the sum of Eighty one
and Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C S. Army,

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. Wilcox Brown
Capt Arty on Ord Duty



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Quarter 186

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. Col. [illegible]

To

For Transportation to [illegible]

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 1053 Dated May 15 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		[illegible]	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,

May 15 1863.

No [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186 .

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt L L Brown

Lt N Col

For Transportation to

To Capt. J. G. Blount
Comdg 21 Battery
Pickets Div

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 1015 Dated May 12th 1863

No.	MARKS	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
X		1 Sa. Colts Pistol	
		22 Cavalry Carbines	
+		2 Horse Breeches	
+		1 Mallet	
+		1 Bridle	
		1 Scabbard Sword	
		1 " Pistol	
		1 Saddle	
		1 Pair Spurs & straps	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 1 1863

186 3.

Wm Whitley Brown
Lt Col & Asst
Wm H. L. Brown
Lt Col

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Quarter 186

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown

To

For Transportation to Lieut J. G. Leitch
Chief Ordnance
Vicksburg Division

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 1017 Dated May 12 1863

No. BOXES	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		165 lbs Hungn Powder	
		1000 " Percn Shot	
		400 " " Shell	
		12 " Small Arms Cartridges	
		2 " Large " "	
		1 Set Scales	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 13th 1863.

Lieut Col
Chief Ordnance
Vicksburg Division

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. Col. Broun
Lieut. Col. To Maj. G. H. Wood A. D. C.
For Transportation to Lieut. H. Meade
Ord: Officer Dearing's Battalion
Engineer Function
In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7106 7140 Dated May 16 & 17 1863.

No. BOXES.	MARKS	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		33 Heavy Combs ✓	
		33 Horse Brushes +	
		60 Halters +	
		12 Collars ✓	
		3 Drivers Saddles +	
		2 Wheel Traces ✓	
		6 Bridles +	
		60 Nose Bags +	
		1 Set of Lead Harness ✓	
		11 Pair Shoes & Straps ✓	
		2 Cavalry Saddles +	
		3 Pair Holsters ✓	
		1 Sponge & Rammer for 20 lb Parrot ✓	
		1 Packing Box	
1 Box	Lieut. Col. Broun		
1 Bundle	Ord: Officer		
	Harness		

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
May 20 1863.

E. Wilkinson Brown
Lieut. Col.
Com'd. Arsenal

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

[illegible]

For his own use.

July 4 1863

Received, Richmond, July 4 1863. of W. S. Downer, N. Y. A.

1 Bridle, 1 Pair ——— $5.00

1 Pr Stirrups ——— 4

$9

for which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer, the cost price

Forty Cts

Dollars and

(TRIPLICATE.)

J. Wilcox Brown
1st Lt. Arty

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt J. Wilcox Brown

For his own use.

July 14 1863

Received, Richmond, July 4 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. F. Sc.,

1 Bridle & Bit	$3
1 pr Spurs & straps	4
	41

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Forty One Dollars and

100 Cents.

J. Willcox Brown
1st Lieut

(TRIPLICATE.)

No. [redacted] 8

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation.

Quarter 1863.

3c

(1)

...voice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown
Lieut Col. ... Maj. Gen. Wood C.S.A.
For Transportation to Lieut Col W.H. Tooker
Pilmington
N.C.

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 5503 Dated Sept. 24th 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		12 Pdr. Bronze Howitzer No 137 wt 775 Tomes & Co 1858	
		1 do. do. do. No wt S.K. & Co 1861	
		1 do. do. do No 1545 wt 773 S.K. & Co 1862	
		1 do. do. do No 152 wt 774 lbs. Tomes & Co 1861	
		4 12 Pdr Howitzer gun Carriages	
		4 Sponge Covers	
		4 Prolonges	
		4 Water Buckets	
		8 Gunners Haversacks	
		8 Tube Pouches	
		4 Vent Covers	
		4 Vent Punches	
		4 Gunners Gimlets	
		8 Priming wires	
		8 Lanyards	
		8 Thumbstalls	
		4 Fuze Cutters	
		2 Pendulum Hausses	
		1 Packing Box	

(Triplicate.)

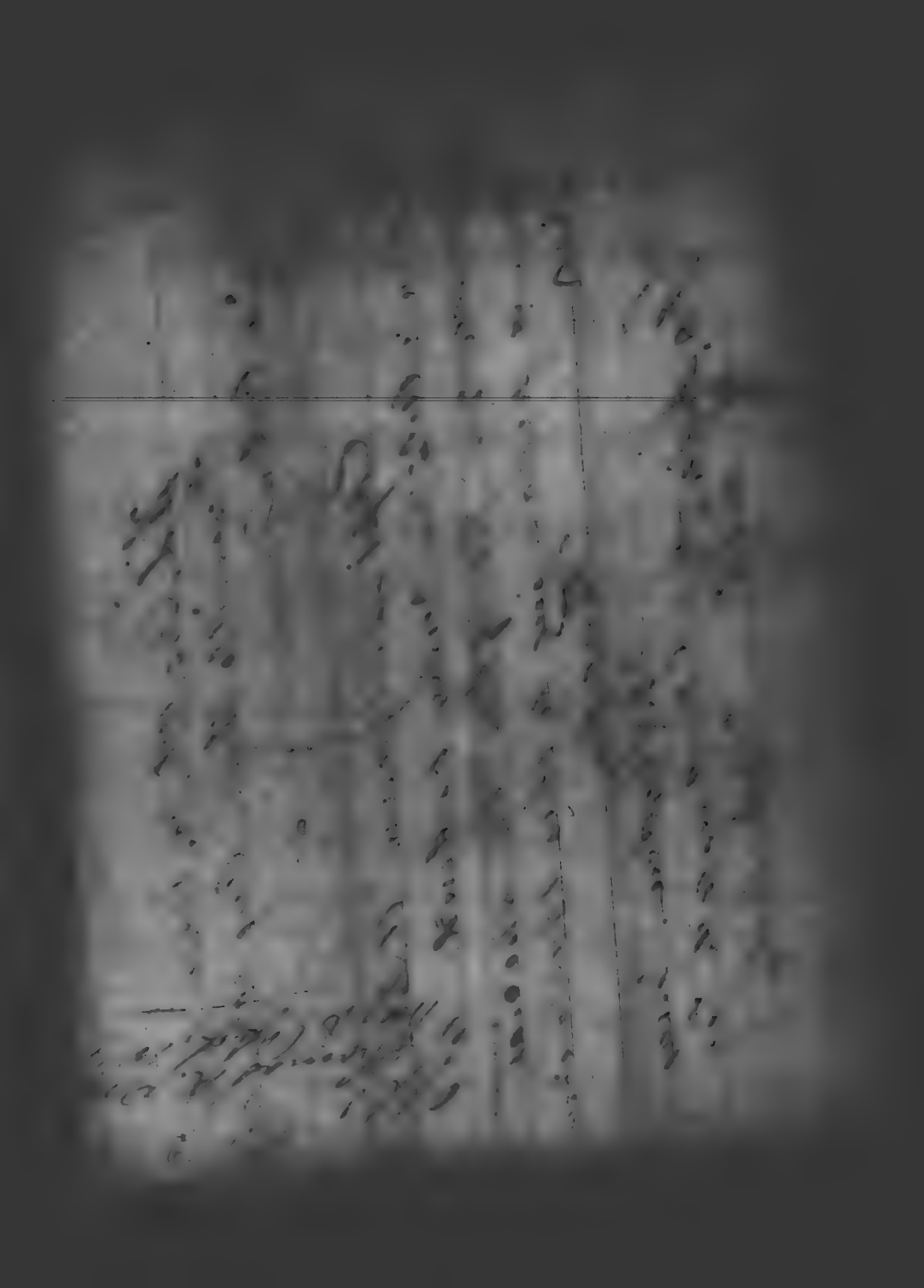
Richmond Arsenal.
Oct 15th 1863.

Lieut Col. W.H. Tooker
Pilmington N.C.

4 Guns & Carriages
1 Box

III Turned over

Lieut & Brown
Comdt Arty
for Lt Col Brown
Chief



Hd. Qrs. 9th. Ga. Batt. Arty
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 10th 1863.

Guards Ordered

No. 3 Capt. W. W. Browne A. A. G. 9th
Ga. Batt. Arty is hereby ordered to
Knoxville Tenn Abingdon and Special
duties pertaining to this Battalion

By order
C. E. Leyden Maj
Comdg 9th Ga
Ga. Batt. Arty

Lt. Colton
Adjt.

Abstract No.

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

[illegible] Quarter 186[illegible]

J. Wilcox Brown

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. C. Brann
Lieut Col
To Maj. G. H. Ward C.S.N.
For Transportation to Lieut H. L. Powell
Ord. Officer Cahaba's Battalion
Marine Corps, C.S.N.
In obedience to Order for supplies No. [illegible] Dated May 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.		Weight or Measurement.
		1 Sword Horse Shoe Mail	25	
		1 Sword Cavalry Cutlass	2	
		1 Pistol Holsters		11
		1 Pair Pistols		3
		1 Pistol Charger		1
		1 Screwdriver Pistol Tools		1
		1 Pistol Mould Balls	4	
		1 Pistol Mould Balls	4	1
		1 Pistol Flask		1
		1 Pistol Worm		1
		1 Pistol Powder Measure		14
		1 Pistol Cartridge Box	24	11
		1 Pistol Bucket		1
		1 Pistol Lock		1
		1 Pair Pistol Holsters	3	1
		1 Horse Shoe Mail	4	
		1 Horse Shoe Mail	2	
		1 Pistol Cylinder Screw		
		1 Pistol Locking Screw		

(Triplicate.)

C. Wilcox
Lieut

Richmond Arsenal,
May 30 1863.

W. C. Brann
Lieut Col

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 18 day of Nov 18[illegible],

[illegible] Brown Capt

[illegible] Co. [illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct [illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1863

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is a citizen of [illegible] and a resident of [illegible] identical person who was a late [illegible]

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or [illegible] —that the within account is correct and just—that he has [illegible] with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, [illegible]

day

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Willing Brown Capt & Asst Q.M. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Oct 1864	31st Oct 1864	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Richardson A Q M to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Richardson this 4th day of November 1864, the sum of One hundred & forty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Willing Brown Capt & Asst Q.M.

Brown's Div. Field Co
17. Ct

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

1st Quarter 1863.

March 10th 1863.
No. 13

10

Invoice and Ordnance Stores turned over by S. Wentworth
Lt Col
for transportation to
To Lt Jas. M. Weis
Ohio Brigade
Chaffins Farm

In Obedience to Order for supplies No. 6444 Dated Nov 10 th 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		√28 lbs. Rosin	
		√16. " Tallow Lantern	
		√6 " Tube Jack	
		√2 " Smiths Rasps	
		√2 " Files	
		√1 Brt.	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 10 day of Nov 1863, to Lt J. M. Weis for transportation to

(Triplicate.)

C. Wilcox Brown
1st Lt Ord
for D. Stansbury
Lt Col.

Brown J Wilson

1 Lieut CVV



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186 .

July 1st 1862

45

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt L Brown

Lieut Col.

To Lieut Jno M. Wise

For Transportation to A. di. Officer Wise's Brigade

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7717 Dated July 1 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Sponge & Rammer for 16 Pdr Blakely gun	
		1 Sponge Worm	
		1 Wagon Worm	
		10 Fuze Gauges	
		1 Pendulum Hausse	
		1 Tangent Scales & Weights	
		1 Tangent do 10 Pdr gun	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
July 1 1863.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

...e and Ordnance Stores turned over by Watervliet
...tal To Maj A.N. Moore
...tation to 1st Lt C. Munier
Ord Off
Baltimore Depot

...ce to Order for supplies No. 1617 Dated April 1st 1863

No.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
	Lamps & Parts	

...that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this
...April 1863 to Maj A.N. Moore
...1st Lt C. Munier
A. Military Storekeeper
1st Class
for N. Matthews
Lt Col.

...tation to
...plicate.)

Brown & Miller

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 49

Receipt for 233 lbs Corn Meal

To Capt Richard Morton

From St Louis (Missouri)

May 30 1863

Richmond Arsenal this 30th day of
July 1863. from Capt. Richd. Morton
the following Articles, viz:

Two hundred & thirty three pounds Scrap Zinc		pounds 233

(Mc Mills)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. Willcox Brown
1st Lt. Ord
for Lt Col Brown
L Hale

No. 39

Receipts for Issue to the Army

May 25th / 1st Quarter, 1863.

From
Lt. Col. Ch. Q. Master
to
Asst. Quarter Master
for
780 Tents
330 Flys

180 , from

Richard Morton 68. Nilo ~~Ordnance Dept, U. S. A~~

wing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

633	Cal. Rifle Brass	
181		

DUPLICATES.

J. Wilcox Brown
1st Lt Ord'y

Jno. W. Brown
Asst

REQUISITION

FOR

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

FOR

Dec[t] 12. 1863

Capt J. H. Brown's

Office

1-2-7

on major W.S. Downer. —

9063

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

For the use of

Capt J. W. Brown

Office.

	Artillerists	Rifles	Rifles	Rifle & Pistols	Pistols	Swords	Belts	Pistol Belts	Cartridge Boxes	Waist Belts	Waist Belt Plates
Required Dec 6th 1863	1	3	1	1	5	6	1	1	2	1	6
On hand	1	1	repairing								
To be supplied	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	1	2	1	6

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and absolutely necessary, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: the Office of the Asst. Inspr. of Ordnance has never been supplied with the above indispensables

J. Wilcox Brown Capt
Asst. Inspr. Ordnance

186

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved.

W.W. Taylor
major

186

Commanding Richmond Arsenal.

[No. 21.]

No. 1338 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

Lieut Col Brown 27

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 56 ,,

Paid 4 of Augt 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L. Milledge Brown Actg Pst Master on Ordnance Duty Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive, 21 rooms, at 2 dollars each per month,	42	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, - - - 1/2		
	Being - - - - - 1/2 at $32 per cord	16	
		56	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to L. Milledge Brown during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. B. Conrey
Captain, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. Gorgas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. Milledge Brown
Actg Pst Master
on Ordnance duty

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 4th of August 1863
of Capt. D. B. Conrey Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty-six dollars
and — — — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

L. Milledge Brown
Actg Pst Master
on Ordnance Duty

Brown & Wilcox

1st Ark;

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

2d Quarter 1864.

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]
[illegible]
To Maj. D.N. Wood
Transportation to Capt. Geo. Duffey
Chesterfield Artillery
R.F. & P.R.R.

Ordnance to Order for supplies No. 290 Dated Feb 17th 1863

	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		10 Rds. Span 10 Pdrs	
		1 Gate axle for Caisson	

10. [illegible]
1 Caps
Capt Wm Duffey 2d Regt Va Artillery
Chesterfield

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance stores turned over by me this 1st
day of April 1863, to Maj. D.N. Wood
Capt. Geo. Duffey

Transportation to
(Triplicate.)

J. Wilcox Brown
Lt Col & Chief
Jno P. Hayes
Lt Col.

Brigr J Willcox

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

" Quarter 186 .

2 mares

R

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]
Lieut Col [illegible] To Maj. R.H. Lloyd A.D.C.
For Transportation to Lieut C. [illegible] Hines
Ordnance Officer
Dublin Depot Va

In obedience to Order for supplies No. Dated 186

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Gun carriage for Rifle	

1 Gun carriage
Lieut C. [illegible] Hines
Ordnance Officer
Dublin Depot Va

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
July 5 186

[illegible]
Lieut Col
Ch Ord

Brown J. Willcox

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Quarter 186 .

Camp 10th 186-3

Hd. Qrs. 3d Brigade

1st

9 of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by P. L. Brown
Lieut. Col.

To

For Transportation to Lieut Jas. M. Wise
Ord. Offr. Wise's Brigade

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 777 Dated July 10 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		√1 Hatchet	
		√1 Screw Driver	
		√2 Curry Combs	
		√2 do Scrapers	
		√2 do Bridles	
		√1 Gallon Lamp Oil	
		√1 Oil Can	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
July 10 1863.

Brown to Mr. Wilson

Rec'd & ans. same day

& Journal to

Third Quarter 1863.

Rey

of W. S. Downer Supt of Armories during the Third of 1863. the following Ordnance Stores — viz —

✓	Barrels Artificial	Belts	✓	1	Buckles
✓	200 "	Lead	✓	10000	Caps
✓	1	Carpetbags		105	Emery
✓	231	Cartridges	✓	999	Files
		Cartridge Boxes	✓	1834	Horseshoes
		Bayonets	✓	1954	Iron rims
✓	2422	Bridles	✓	2000	Lead
✓	13	Canteens complete	✓	5	Padlocks
✓	57	Skeins Leather	✓	45	Nails
✓	14	Gun Stocks	✓	3	do
✓	1532	" Walnut	✓	50	do Wrot
		~~2 Boxes Lead~~	✓	1990½	do Horseshoe
✓	4	Cartridges	✓	166	Screws
✓	231	Cartridges	✓	1182	Steel Cast
✓	40	Curtis	✓	19	Sacks Coffee
✓	24169	Halters	✓	112	" "
✓	30	Hame Straps	✓	162	" "
✓	26	Leg Guards	✓	1005	Tin Sheets
✓	4029	Saddles	✓	2075	"
✓	22	Sponge Cases	✓	10	Tenpins
✓	7901	Shot Steel	✓	2½	Tacks
✓	2	Straps Belt	✓	3	Brass
✓	74	" Trimming	✓	101	Tallow
✓	82	Traces	✓	1094	Leather Sheets
		Spurs	✓	100	" Scraps
	300	Cotton Tapes	✓	23	" Belting
✓	5	Triangle Cords	✓	10	" Sole
✓	75	Cartridges	✓	3	Sheepskins Tanned
✓	403	Cake Grease	✓	131	" "
✓	1	Cake	✓	20	Hair
✓	90	Thread Shoe	✓	4432	Axle Grease
✓	18	" Cotton	✓	1536	Rubbing

✓ 2	Crome Yellow	tins	✓ 12 [illegible]	
✓ 20	Oils	Tubes of	✓ 15 [illegible]	
✓ 216	Lamblack	"	✓ 2 [illegible]	
✓ 3.0	Lead White		✓ 2 [illegible]	
✓ [illegible]	Oil Vermil	Pots	✓ 5 [illegible]	
✓ [illegible]	Spirits		✓ [illegible]	
✓ 45	Paint Black	tins	✓ [illegible]	
✓ 11½	Putty		✓ 12 [illegible]	
✓ 44	Spirits of Turpid	Gals	✓ 15 [illegible]	
✓ 40	Umber	tins	✓ 14 [illegible]	
✓ 8½	Varnish	Pots	✓ 1 [illegible]	
✓ 2	do Copal	"	✓ 3 [illegible]	
✓ [illegible]	do [illegible]	"	✓ [illegible]	
✓ 2	Vermillion	tins	✓ 11 [illegible]	
✓ 20	Whiting	"	✓ 22 [illegible]	
—	Blanks	"	✓ 2 [illegible]	
✓ 8	Books Blank		✓ 36 [illegible]	
✓ 12	" Memorandum	"	✓ 2 [illegible] Friction Matches	Sold
✓ 11	Bristol Boards	Sheets	✓ 1 [illegible]	
✓ 2250	Envelopes	No	✓ 10 [illegible]	No
✓ 26	Ink Black	Bottles	[illegible]	
✓ 6	" Red	"	✓ 6 [illegible]	
✓ 10	Paper Cap	Reams	✓ 1 [illegible]	
✓ 10	" Foolscap	"	✓ 20 [illegible]	
✓ 2	Pencil Steel	Gross	✓ 2 [illegible]	
✓ 12	Penholders	No	✓ 2 [illegible]	
✓ 42	Pencils Lead	"	✓ 36 [illegible]	
✓ 12	" Slate	"	✓ 8 [illegible]	
✓ 26	Inserts	"	✓ 25 [illegible]	
✓ 24	Augers	"	✓ 1 Dozen [illegible]	
✓ 1	Steel Bread	"	✓ 1 [illegible]	
✓ 11	Awl Blades	"	✓ 1 Dozen [illegible]	
✓ 74	Steel	"	✓ 6 Pounds [illegible]	
✓ 6	Steel Pens	"	✓ 1 [illegible]	

✓ 6	Lances		✓ 1 Shotguns
✓ 65	Picks		✓ 15 Sheets & Ties
✓ 10	Punches		✓ 11 Spades
✓ 116	Rasps		✓ 1 Stirrup
✓ 2	Saws		✓ 11 Squares
✓ 12	Sash Tools		✓ 1 Screws
✓ 6	Saw Sets		✓ 1 Shears
✓ 4	Saws		✓ 21 Trowels
✓ 15	Screwdrivers		✓ 5 Cant Hooks
✓ 12	Screws		✓ 36 Candles
✓ 7	Screw Plates		✓ 150 Corks
✓ 67	Shovels & Spades		✓ 11 Funnels
✓ 1	Spirit Level		✓ 2 Steels

William Hinman
Capt Arty
Jn. Wm Hinman
A.A.C.

Brown, Wilcox

No. 2.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Third Quarter 1863.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. this 23rd day of July 1863 from Capt. R. Lambert

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1493 Pairs Saddle Blankets

1500 Saddle Blankets were sent from [illegible] 7 were lost or stolen on the road.

L. Lomax
H. S. H. Ford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wilkes Brown
Ord Sergt
for Wm Brown

Brown & Miller

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over & received to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Oct. 1st to Fourth quarter 1863

Ordnance Office

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Capt.
Arsenal, to Maj R. Ke. 2 Ward
Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to Maj Richardson
Fredericksburg, Va.
Order No 5458 Oct 19, 1863

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	✓ 4-12 Pdr Bronze Napoleon gun No 1775 wt 1205	U.S. A. Phila
	✓ 1 do do do do No 1814 wt 1205	U.S. A. Phila.
	✓ 2-10 Pdr Parrott Rifled gun No 1819 wt 1148	U.S. A. Phila
	✓ 1 do. do do do No 1811 wt 1129	U.S. A. Phila
	✓ 4-12 Pdr Bronze Howitzer no— wt—	U.S. A. Phila. 1861
	✓ 2-12 Pdr gun carriages	
	✓ 2-10 Pdr Parrott gun carriages	
	✓ 4-12 Pdr Howitzer gun carriage	
	✓ 4- Prolonge	
	✓ 10 Sponge Covers	
	✓ 5 Water Buckets	
	✓ 10 Gunners Haversacks	
	✓ 10 Tube Pouches	
	✓ 5 Vent Covers	
	✓ 5 Vent Punches	
	✓ 5 Gunners Gimlets	
	✓ 10 Priming wire	
	✓ 10 Lanyards	
	✓ 10 Handspikes	
	✓ 5 Fuze Gauges	
	✓ 5 Pendulum Hausses	
	✓ Packing Box	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

J. Wilcox Brown
1st Lt. Arty
for W. L. Brown
Capt

Received ARSENAL,
Oct 25 1863

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
Received
to Quartermaster for Transportation.
1st Oct: 4th Qr. 1863

Ordnance Office

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. L. Brown
Lt. Col. Arsenal, to Maj. D.H. Wood
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Maj. Richardson
Gordonsville, Ga
Order No 5A58 Sept 12, 1863

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	✓ 2-12 Pdr gun Caissons	
	✓ 2-10 lb Parrott Caissons	
	✓ 1-12 lb Howitzer Caisson	

Gordonsville Ga

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Gordonsville ARSENAL,
Sept 26 1863

William Brown
2d Lt Ord
In Charge Stores





Brown, J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

(CONFEDERATE)

J.E.Brown

M.S.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

r ....., 186 .

e of issue Feb 24, 186 4

ature.....

rks: Witt A.V.Hennicke M.S.

3181

Brown James B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herewith.

Roll Mark

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. B. Brown,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 186 2.

ent or Station

th what troops serving
Regt. Ga. Vols.

rks:
ever reported to Medical Director

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

C.S.A.

J. Brown

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

of **Texas Brigade, 2d Corps,**
Army of the Potomac.

for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Last Camp near Dumfries.

With what troops serving

18 Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

James B. Brown

Asst Surg,

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: April 13. 1863.
Board Examination for position
of Surgeon. Ordered to Va.
Mc Lean's Brig. March 27

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 119

G M Kerr

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 18 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance July 15, 1861.

Delivered Col Wafford

Secretary of War L. P. A.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon Mch 23, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

R B Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.

B

Jas O Brown

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga By letter

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment July 9, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank March 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 20, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J A S

Remarks: Sept 21/64 18

1st Ga Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 285

R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 18 Ga.

J. B. Brown
Asst Surg. 18 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 130

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B . . 18 Ga.

L B. Brown
Surg 18 Ga Regt

Appears on

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in Wofford's Brigade.

Report not dated.*

Nature of duty As Surgeon

By what authority assigned Sec of War.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 22.

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 C.S.A.

D. B. Brown
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

of Texas Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Jan. , 1862

at

with what troops serving

18 Regt. Ga.

Remarks: Dr. Brown now fills the place of Dr. Weir in Hospital No. 2.

Book mark:

G. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 18 Ga.

J. B. Brown
Asst. Surg. 18 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 52

Copyist

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. B. Brown x
Sr. Surg 8th Reg.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wofford's Brigade, commanded by Brig Gen. D. M Du Bose.

Report dated Near Richmond Va., Jan 28, 186 5

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks: x Name appears only as a signature to endorsement & report. Signs as Sr. Surg 8th Reg.

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 9.

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. T. Brown†

Ex. Surg. Brigade.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Du Bose's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated "Near Richmond" Va. Feb. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service ..., 186.

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date ..., 186.

Remarks:

† Name appears only as signature to Report

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 14.

O. A. Rice

Copyist.

(864)

Brown, J. B.

Augusta, Co. 18 Reg't Ga. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

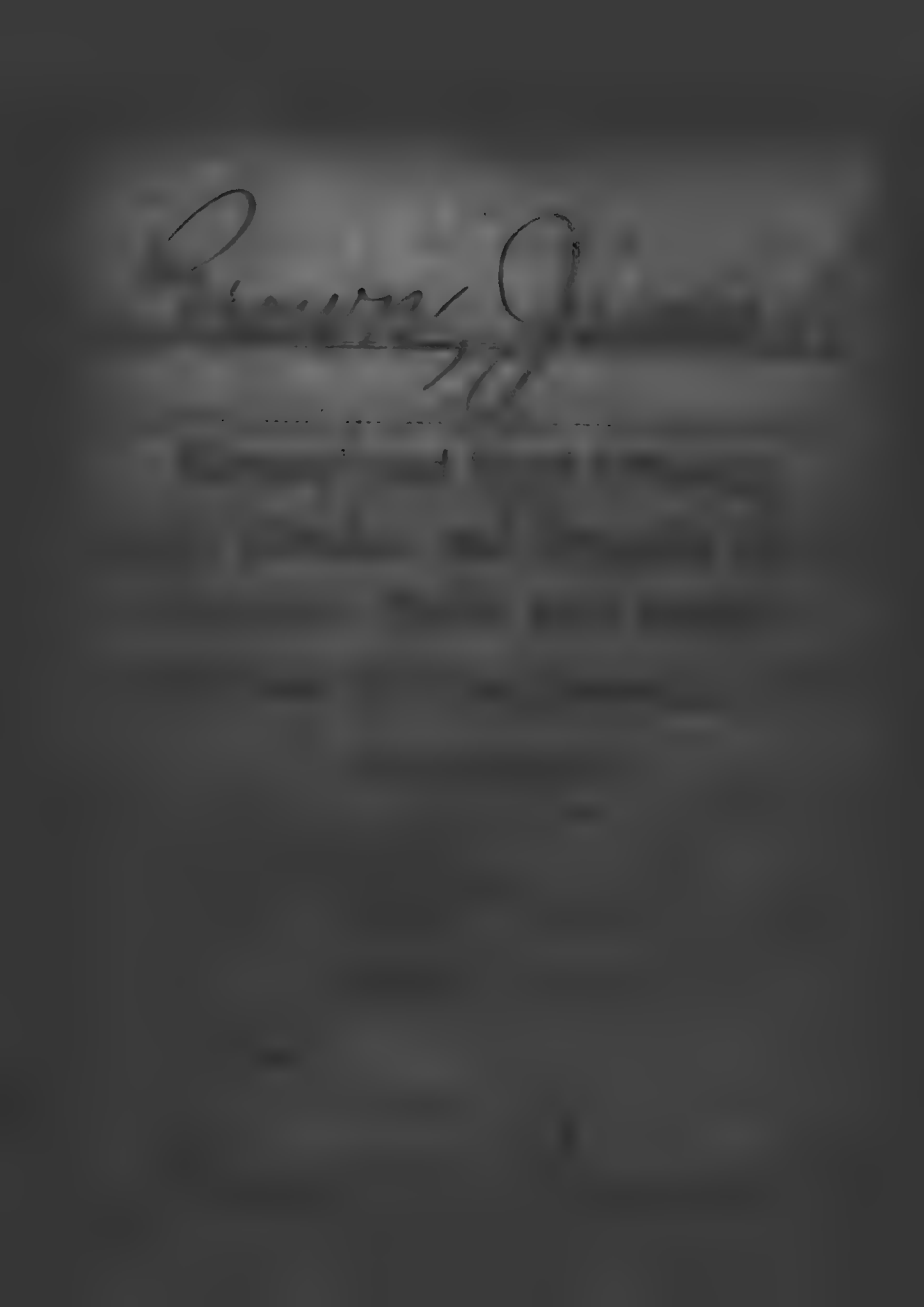
to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

I, the undersigned [illegible] Officer
the 18th Georgia
Regt. of Infantry
for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-
ing to the Army of the Confederate States,
o have been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-
ERT E. LEE. C. S. A., Commanding said
my, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-
nding Armies of the United States, hereby
e my solemn parole of honor that the within-
med shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of
e Confederate States, or in any military capa-
ty whatever, against the United States of
merica, or render aid to the enemies of the
tter, until properly exchanged, in such manner
shall be mutually approved by the respective
uthorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this
ay of April, 1865.

J. H. Brannon
Lieut 18th Geo Regt

The within-named men will not be disturbed
y United States authorities, so long as they ob-
erve their parole and the laws in force where they
ay reside.

E. H. Minnich
Capt 1st Md Cav



Brown, James F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of pension papers herein.....

Remarks.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

L. F. Brown

Lt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186

Post 4th Geo Regt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski

(28) Copyist.

1788

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

B 7

Jas. F. Brown
Asst. Surg. 7 Regt Ga.

ppears on a

Register

ontaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment: Feb. 24, 1862

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 119

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Ga.

Jos. F. Browne
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. Ga. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 49

W. Collins Copyist.

(225) 225

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

James E. Brown

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom report 7th Ala Regt

Date of appointment Apr 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Feby 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 23, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

R. B. Duncan Copyist

No. 21.

ABSTRACT B

No. 62 of 86

Act. Cpl. Sergt. W. H. Brown

[redacted]

Paid 25 of August 1864

No. 21.

The Confederate States

To Act. Asst. Surgeon J. F. Rhodes

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
Savannah Geo	For commutation of quarters at		
1st of March 1864	from the		
15th of May 1864	to the		
2 rooms at $30	inclusive,	112	50
48 feet 6 inches, at	Commutation of fuel for the same period — Six cords. dollars per cord,	191	25
		$303	75

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Act. Surg. J. Rhodes during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster, C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah by Col. W. M. Wadley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Augusta Geo the 25th of August 1864, of Capt. W. Turner Quarterm'r, C. S. Army, three hundred & three Dollars and seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Issued in Duplicate.)

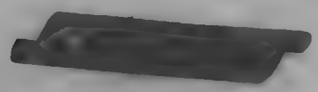
James F. Brown, Asst. Surgeon

Brown. James F.

A. A. Surgeon

[No. 22.]

Abstract B Qr., 1864.



Paid ..... of ..... 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States.

[No. 22.]

1861.

Dollars. Cts.

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of 1864,
of ..... Amistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of ..... Dollars
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

The C

1864.

Having been regularly appointed by ..... Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia, as a Member of the Board of Medical Examiners for Conscripts and stationed at ..... in the ..... Congressional District of Georgia, I CERTIFY, upon honor, that I have been on duty at ..... in ..... Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Examining Surgeon for Conscripts, for the time stated and charged for in the accompanying Voucher

MACON, GA., ... day of ..... 186..

.....

WITNESS:

.....

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, they were necessary for the public service.

..... Quartermaster

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of 1864,

of .....

the sum of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and ..... cents, in full of the above account. ..... Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

.....

No. 22.

No. 1 4 ..... Abstract B ... 186

[redacted]

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 221]

The Confederate States,

To _____ Dr.

1863. DOLLARS. CTS.

193 00

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

_____ *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at _____ the 31st day of _____ 1863,

of _____ Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of _____ Dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

_____

...Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia, as a Member of the Board of Medical Examiners for Conscripts, and stationed at ... in the ... Congressional District of Georgia, I CERTIFY, upon honor, that I have been on duty at ... in ... Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Examining Surgeon for Conscripts for the time stated and charged for in the accompanying Vouchers.

MACON, GA., ... day of ... 186 3

James F. Brown
Examining Surgeon

WITNESS:

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 22.

No. Abstract B Qr., 186

[redacted]

Paid of 186

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Dr.

1863.	DOLLARS.	CTS.

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of 1863,

of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ..... Dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

Commandant of Conscripts, State of

Georgia, as a Member of the Board of Medical Examiners for Conscripts,

and stationed at ..... in the .....

Congressional District of Georgia, I CERTIFY, upon honor, that I have

been on duty at ..... in .....

Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Examining Surgeon for Con-

scripts, for the time stated and charged for in the accompanying Vouchers

MACON, GA., ... day of ..... 186 .

Samuel H. Boykin

WITNESS:

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[No. 22.]

No. ..... Abstract B ..... Qr., 1864.

[redacted]

Paid ..... of ..... 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States,

1864.

Dollars. Cts.

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

.....Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of 1864,

of .....

the sum of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and ..... cents, in full of the above account. ..... Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

.....

appointed by ...

... Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia, as a Member of the Board of Medical Examiners for Conscripts, and stationed at ... in the ... Congressional District of Georgia, I CERTIFY, upon honor, that I have been on duty at ... in ... Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Examining Surgeon for Conscripts, for the time stated and charged for in the accompanying Vouchers.

MACON, GA., ... day of ... 1864.

James H Brown

WITNESS:

(Signed in Duplicate.)

... Above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were ... the public service.

... Quartermaster.

... day of ... 1864.

RECEIVED at ... the ... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

... Dollars

... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Brown, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brown James M.

Cascade -
Clark - a 5.0.
do 9 m 50.

B 3309.

Hd Qrs Camp Scott
Richmond Va Aug 64

RECORD DIVISION
RECD ARCHIVES.
Special Order
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Detailing Converse
P. M. Boon & ordering
him to report for duty
to Gen S Cooper A&IG

A. M. Gen
Richd. Va.
Hd Qrs Camp Scott
Richmond Va

Letters Rec'd 1864
A & I G O,

HEADQUARTERS CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,

Richmond, Va., Nov 4th 1864.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 257.

The following conscript from Richmond Va.

found for light duty by Medical Examining Board, Camp Lee, is

hereby detailed during disability A. A. G. Gen.

and will report to Genl S. Cooper Richmond Va

Mail

Department.

J. M. Brown

By order CAPT W. H. PRY,

To Genl Cooper

C. A. Peters

Lieut. and Adj't.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va.,
November 11/64.

Mr. James M. Brown has been a clerk in this office for some time. He is a most excellent, upright man, and a highly competent clerk, whom I would gladly retain in this office but for the recent employment of ladies as clerks.

Jno. A. Whitten,
A.A.Gen'l.

B46-

James H. Brown

[illegible]

asking for clerkship
in Dept



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Gen Sam Houston,

Sir,

Col Wells, the Aid-de-Camp of Col Neal, in whose Office I have been employed, has requested me to give him a Certificate of my services as Clerk. I should be pleased to comply with his request, & promise to use my best efforts to discharge the duties of my position faithfully. This is my Commander's Seal, I don't think any one can use any fault with it. The above is not a fair specimen, as I am writing with an indifferent pen. I always write, but can, I will make better with quill pens.

Very respectfully

James M. Brown

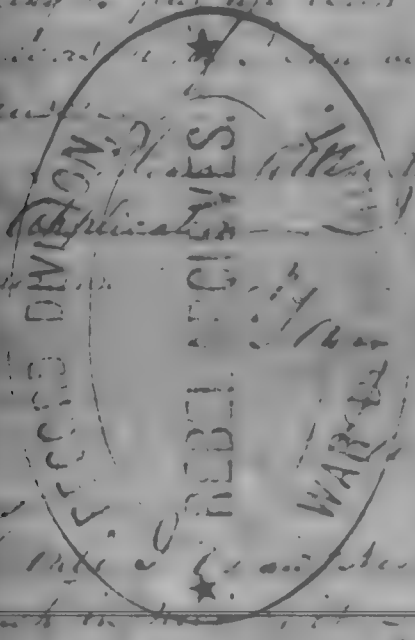
B 1 X 5

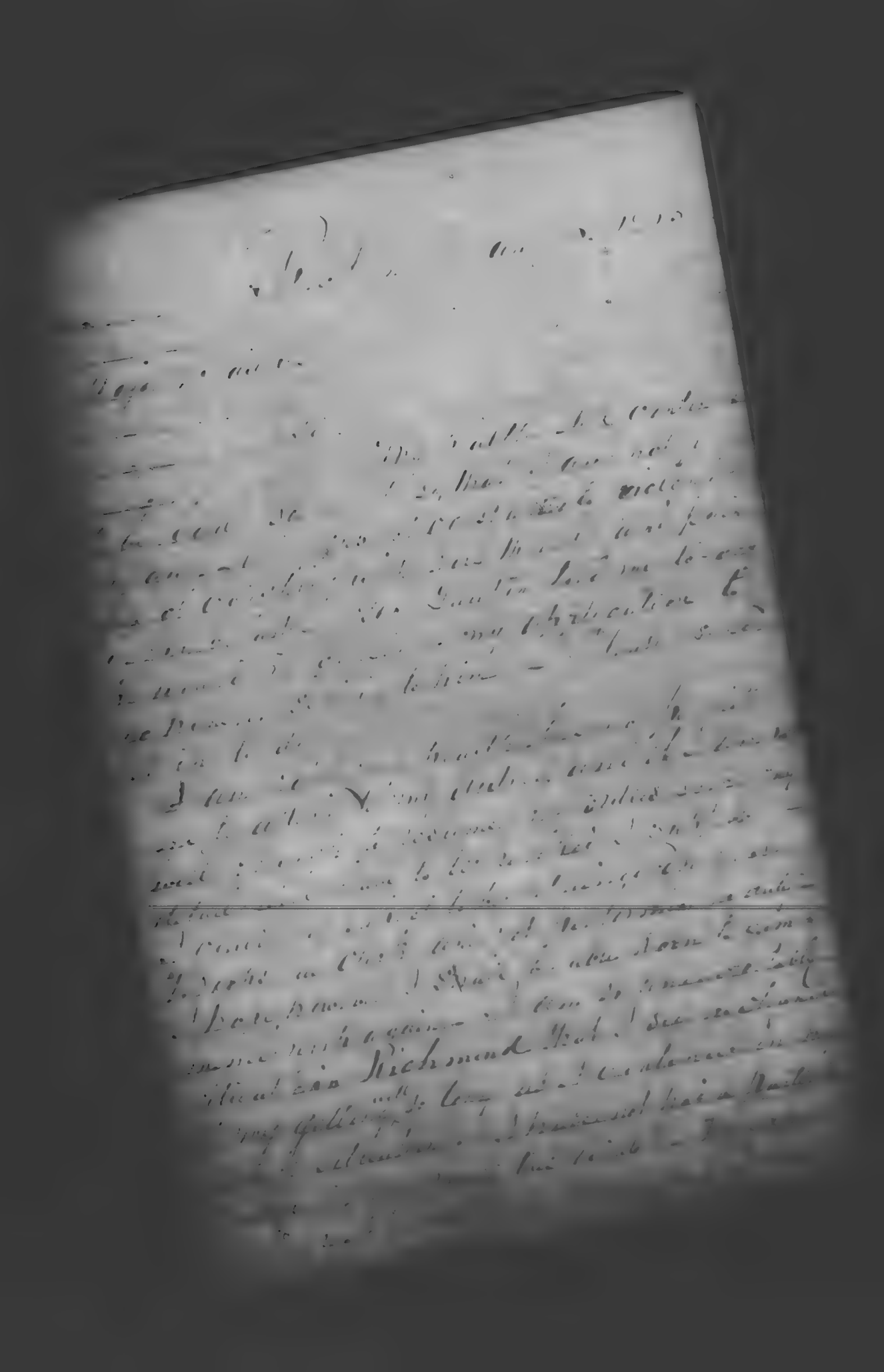
James M. Brown
Clerk in Treasury Office
Richmond Va
January 5th 1865

Renews his application, Leave
of absence, States his Condition
& that he does not have any Furnished
Rooms or gets his small income

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Chap. 5, Book 12,


DIVISION
WAR





1169

Brown, James T

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain & A. A. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44323334	18	
2	47318072	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. T. Brown

Capt

ppears on a **Report**

the Quartermaster's Department, Macon, Ga.

eport dated Sept 3, 1864

ommand or Staff Department 2 M.

n what capacity now serving Asst Post

2. M.

By whom assigned Secy of War

Date of appointment June 9, 1862

Date of assignment July 25, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 10.

A. S. Douglas

Copy

654) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. [illegible]

Appear[illegible]

Report

of Staff Off[illegible] of Cavalry, Valley District.

Report not [illegible]

Remarks Fm. Staff

[illegible] Report dated Richmond, Va., Oct. 20, 1864.

[illegible]ection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 5 of 9.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13.

James T. Brown
Capt. + a. a. + I. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving in Lomax's Division.

Report dated Hdqrs. Lomax's Div. Nov. 2., 1864.

Brigade

Date of commission Feb. , 1864.

Authority of assignment by a. + I. Genl.

Date of assignment June 14. , 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 11.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(56)

(Confederate.)

B

James [illegible] town

Capt. J. Ford

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported July 15, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered

Where Greensboro

When May 1, 186 .

Paroled Parol

Oath

By whom administered Lieut. Hartsuff

When May 1, 186 .

Where Greensboro N.C.

Former residence Maryland

Destination Queen Annes Co. Md.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 226; page 46.

J. W. Conard Copyist.

(2306)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Major Genl. L. L. Lomax and Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. , 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

780

Copyist.

(658)

Brown, J. T.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 114/6

May 17, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, J. P. (J.T.)

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 125

June 1, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, J. T.

Maj. - A.A.G.

[illegible]'s Div. (For R. Ransom, Jr's)

Cav. Corps, Army No. Va.(Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

[illegible]jutant & Inspector General's [illegible]ice, Confederate States, con- [illegible]ns information relative to [illegible] man named, on the subject [illegible]ntioned above.

[No. 33.]

No. 180 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Jas T. Brown Capt & A.A.G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued July 2nd 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Captain A. D. C. at Richmond for one Private Horses in the service of Jas J. Brown for 15 days, commencing the 2 of July and ending the 16 of July 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July	2	16	1	8		10		120			150		Approved for 15 days W. H. Alexander Maj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

James J. Brown
Captain

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 2 of July, 1863, of Jno. B. Whitmore Captain & Assistant Quartermaster, 120 pounds corn, ——— bushels oats, 150 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder in full of the above Requisition.

———)

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 3 day of January 1865

James L Brannon Capt

A. A. & I. Gen'l C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Jas. T. Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	Jan 1864	Jan 1865	1				$140	—	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. A. Scantland

and to the 30 day of Dec. 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. A. Scantland One Hundred & forty — Dollars, this 3 day of January 1865, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 32.]

No. 295. Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

Jas. L. Brown
Company A. A. D. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued ..... July 4th 186 3

[No. 32.]

(4)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Robt Rennie Jr Regiment, of Artl in the service of Cannons of Company Mg Co C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 14 of July 1863, and ending on the 23 of July 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 14	4			4	10	40	8			10		320			400		Approved W J Alexander Brig. Genl
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												320			400		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas Brown Capt Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 14 of July 1863, of Robt Rennie Jr Capt & AQM

Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, four hundred pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 16.]

Ven. No. 1085 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1864

Capt J. T. Brown

Indian

Dollars 63 — 50/100

Paid 19 of Jany 1864

[No. 16.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt J. T. Brown Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
25	For mileage from Bristol, Tenn		
8	to Richmond Va returning being 65-6		
3	miles, at 10 cents per mile,	65	60

on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order ... and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received ... portation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Sworn to at Richmond Va the 19th day of Jany 1864

Jno. T. Brown
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Sixty five dollars and 60 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Jno. T. Brown
A.Q.M.

Hdq. 3rd Dist. S. W. Va & E. T.
N. Bloomfield Tenn. Nov 25th

Spec. Order

Lt. J. T. Brown A. D. C.
will proceed to Richmond on
on official business & return
as soon as practicable.

By Order
Maj: Gen Random
T. Rowland
A.A.G.

Gen'l Ord. K. Pt. Quarter 186

No 10

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt Jas T. Brown a.a.g.
Quartermaster

Nashville March 28th 1864

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1864

For 5 Horses grass for 2 days

March 28th 9 " " " 3 "

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Orders

sent away from Commander on Special Service with Escort

James F. Brown
Capt A.Q.M.

Maj S Weis Act Chief Q.M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

R. Rawson Jr
Commanding
Fort Gaines

Received at Midway the 28th day of March, 1864

of Maj S Weis Act Chief Quartermaster 444 lbs Corn &

518 lbs Hay

in full of the above Requisition.

James F. Brown
Capt A.Q.M.

Brown Jno. T

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. J. T. Brown

For his own use.

June 27. 1863.

Received, Richmond, June 27 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. Ic.,

1	Bridle	$25
1	Bit	7
1	Halter	9
		41

for which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Forty One Dollars and Cents

(TRIPLICATE.)

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. J. J. Brown

V

For his own use.

June 27. 1863.

Received, Richmond, June 27 1863 of W. S. Downer, M. S. S.

1	Bridle	$25
1	Bit	7
1	Halter	9
		41

For which I have paid the said W. S. Downer, the cash price

Forty One Dollars and Cents.

(Triplicate.)

James P. Brown
Capt & A.D.C.

Brown James T

(Tenn) Brown's Division

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant | A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44832207	18	
2	46593724	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. T. Brown
1 Lt.

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Tenn.
whom report Genl. Jno. C. Brown
of appointment Jan. 10, 1863.
of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.
he rank Dec. 24, 1862.
f acceptance Jan. 29, 1863.
ered Genl J. E. Johnston
tary of War J.A.S.
Aide de Camp
h the rank of 1 Lt.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 168

Leo F. Preston
Copyist

(Confederate.)

107

[illegible] Division

[illegible] Brig Genl J. C. Brown

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Davidson Co., Tenn

Complexion light ; hair dark

Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where surrendered Greensboro N.C.

When surrendered May 2, 1865.

June 17, 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 18th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 590; sheet 8

[illegible] Bayd

Copyist

(985)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jas. F. Brown

Lt.

...ears on a

Report

...taff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut. ...ren W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not ...numerated in the List furnished by that officer.

...ort dated Atlanta, Ga. aug. 27, 1864.

...vision Bates Division

...Grade

...here serving Hd. Qrs.

...en assigned A.D.C.

...te of appointment or assignment, } Dec. 22, 1862.

...d whose order Sec. of War

...emarks: Maj. Gen., Brown

...spection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

W. H. Chesney

41 [illegible]

Brown, James T.

REMARKS: Brigdier J C Brown
FOR PROMOTION TO C-in-C taste.

SEE 304 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1961
CH. 1 - 165

A1

James J. Brown

White's Battery. Tenn

J. Lewis Brown
Bastera Battery. Tenn.

Evidently same man -

Eddy's Annals of Tenn. Page 794
mentions the latter &

G.O. 2883 - B-1862
mentions the former as

Aid-de-camp on Staff of
Genl. J. C. Brown

CONFEDERATE)

B

J T Brown

1st Lt A D C

ppears on a

ROSTER

f officers of the General Staff of
ommands of the Army of Tennessee,
bruary 1, 1864
ector dated Dalton, Ga
Feb 5, 1864.

rps Hardee's
vision Stevenson's
igade Brown's
marks:

48
3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. T. Brown

1 Lt A. D. C.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 186 4

e of issue Nov 6, 186 4

ture

:

662

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Brown's Division.)

1st Lieut. [illegible]

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the General and Staff of Brown's Division of Infantry, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission, [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Company.

[illegible]

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

BROWN, JAMES TRIM, 1st Lt. & A. D. C.

Sept. 29, 1862. Gen. J. C. Brown, comdg. 1st Brig., 2d Div., Army of Miss., nominates James Trim Brown, of White's Tenn. Battery, as his A. D. C. (Personal Papers.)

Dec. 24, 1862. Appointed to rank from this date and ordered to report to Gen. J. C. Brown. (Report A. G.)

Jan. 28, 1863. Reported on rolls of Battery as "Transferred this date to Gen'l. Brown's Staff." (Report A. G.)

1863 & 1864. Mentioned as A. D. C., Brown's Brigade (Returns June 10, 1863 Feb. 1, 1864; Vol. 30, Pt. 2, P. 373 & 31, Pt. 2, 727.)

Aug., 1864. Insp. Report C, 18, Mentioned as A. D. C., Pate's Div. (commanded by John C. Brown.)

April 26, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & A D C., Brown's Div., Hardee's Corps. (Paroled N.C.

[No. 333.]

No. 8 Abstract G 207 Qr. 186..

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Lieut J. F. Benix

In 186

[No. 333.]

QUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Lieut J J Brownable, C. S. Army,

from Richfield, for 91 days, commencing the 1 of April

nd ending the 30th of June 1863

	PERIOD		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats	Hay.	Corn.	Oats	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
63	April 1. 1863	June 30th 1863	1	12	—	—	1092	—	—	—	
1302											

Brown James T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6644 ...page .....

Cloth June 12/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Brown J. T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6725 page

Cloth Dec. 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Brown, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brown. J. M.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. D. S. Bell
FOR PROMOTION TO Captain, 1st Regt.

SEE 232/B A-A CONTENTS CH. I - 156

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Brown

Chaplain

person on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Bell

When appointed 2 Apl, 1863.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Present or station Camp Bragg

District

Division Fagans

Brigade Bells

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: Chaplain

C. E. Jones

Brown. James M.

Co. . 29th Ind. Inf.
Chaplain

3522 Hdqrs Quinton's Mtd Regt
Camp Rough & Ready
July 18 1862

Gen. Hdqrs Provisional
Army C.S.A.
Richmond Va

Application for
Chaplain

Respectfully Forwarded
S. S. Bell Col
Comdg Regt

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brigade
Rough & Ready July 19th/64
Approved and respectfully forwarded
S. S. Bell
Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Mtd Brigade
Marietta July 21st 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Sterling Price
Genl Comdg

Hdqrs Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport 28th July 64
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant and Inspector
General

E Kirby Smith

Gen'l Hdqrs
Army of Tenn
Feb 25th 1865

Respectfully returned to the Chief
of the Bureau recommending
the appointment of a
Chaplain. There is a va-
-cy

By order Ed Kirby
Asst Adj Gen

Asst Adj Genl
Richmond with date
from 1st July 64
July
Nov 2/64

RECORD DIVISION
MAR 1 1

Head Quarters 7th Ills Regiment
Camp Rough & Ready
July 1864

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir I respectfully Represent
to the Hon Jas M Brown a private in my Regt
has been officiating as Chaplain of my Regt since
the 2d day of April 1863 in an acceptable manner.
He is the only Chaplain the Regt has had since its
organization. He has proven himself not
only a good Soldier but an upright Christian
man and I believe him fully capable of
performing all the duties incident to the
office of Chaplain. I further state that his upright
conduct and the universal Confidence with
which he has inspired the members of the Regt
with officers & men under him the most worthy
& suitable person for the position of Chaplain
I therefore respectfully ask that Hon Jas. M. Brown
be appointed Chaplain of this Regiment, to take
rank from the 2d day of April 1863. since which
time he has been acting in that Capacity. under the
appointment on this day
made by me has been approved by the proper
authority. and that he was the bona fide Chaplain.

I am Sir.

Your Obt Servt
Lamund. S. Bell Col
Comdg 7th Ills Regiment
Cavalry Vol Infantry



l and Staff Officers,

n and Brigade

n. Staffs and

n, Staff Department

764-a

Brown, Jesse N

Band, Finegan's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44867046	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	

Number of medical cards herein - 0

Number of personal record cards herein - 1

(Confederate.)

13

Band.

(Finegan's Brigade.)

Jesse H. Brown

Musician , Band, Finegan's Brigade.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Property 1 pr Cymbals

Remarks:

Florida

Oath

Parole

Oath

F. M. Mercer

Capt.

Brown, Jessie P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jesse F. Brown

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Surg. Genl

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Mch 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 15, 1862.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War S. A. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

R B Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | N. C.

J. P. Brown

Capt. Co. Inf. N C

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbo No 3

Admitted Oct. 14, 186 2.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 64

J Hunt

Copyist

(50) 1901

[illegible], Jesse P.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/16

, 186 2

Apr 5

...tant & Inspector General's
...ce, Confederate States, con-
...ns information relative to
...o man named, on the subject
...ntioned above.

Brown, John A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel of Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50355894	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Note Made:

Recorded

(CONFEDERATE)

B

John A. Brown

Capt. Corps Arty

Appears on a [illegible]

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible]

Born in Md

Appointed from Md

To whom report July 19 . 1861.

Date of appointment Mar. 16 . 1861.

To take rank Dec 24 . 1861.

Date of confirmation Sept 18 . 1861.

Date of acceptance L. P. N.

Signed Hon. J. G. Shorter

To whom delivered Col Arty

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps Capt. Arty

Date Oct. 31/56 Brt. 2 Lt. July 1/46

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 30

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(CSA)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Brown 2d A

John A. Brown

Capt. 1st Corps Arty

Appears on a ... roll

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Md

Appointed from Md

To whom report

Date of appointment July 19, 1861

To take rank Mar 16, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861

Date of acceptance Sept 18, 1861

Served C. S. A.

Whom delivered Hon J. J. Shorter

Provisional rank Capt Arty

Action

Register of 1861:

2nd Corps Capt Arty

Oct 31/56

Final entry into service Ord 224 July 1 1861

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 30

R. T. Ta...

Voucher No. 45

Paid the 11th day of October 1861

John A Brown

Capt. Commdg 67 Sixty C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1861

To the 30th day of Sept 1861

Pay ..... $ 15 00

Forage ..... —

Amount $ 15 00

Staff

The Confederate States of America.

To John A Brown. Captain Confederate States Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	September 1st 1861	September 31st 1861	1	—	1,30	00	130	00	
For 15 year's service	September 1st 1861	September 30th 1861	1	—	27	00	27	00	
Forage for — horses	—	—	—	—					
							$157	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Lastin Smith C S A and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John W Cameron Paymaster C S A the 11th day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred and fifty seven dollars — TEN dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

John A Brown.
Captain C S Artly.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 1213

Paid the 31 day of Augt 18

John A Turner Capt.

Corps Artly C. S.

From the 19 day of July 18 61

To the 31 day of Augt 18 61

Pay, - - $ 222.02

Forage, -

Amount, $ 222.02

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt John A Brown C S Arty Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself.	19 July 1861	31 Augt 1861	1	13	130		83	33	
For 10 year's service.	19 "	31 "	1	13	27		6	67	
Forage for horses.									
							$ 22	00	Accepted appointment 19 July 1861.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Lyon Smith A A G & C S A

this 31 day of Augt 1861, the sum of Twenty two Dollars,

in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John A Brown
Capt Corps C S Arty

№ 126

Lieut. H. Brown

Colonial Ord. Office

Sept. 11th 1862

No. 126

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 10th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

John A Brown, Colonel & Acting Ordnance Officer, at Fort Caswell, N. C. for disbursements on account of the Ordnance Department for the 4th Quarter 1861, and find that he is chargeable as follows:

For the Ordnance Service.

14th	To Requisition No. 900	$1000.00

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By	J. H. Archer, Lieutenant acting Ordnance Officer, for this sum turned over to him at Wilmington N. C. per receipt bearing date November 30th 1861, herewith	$ 100 00
"	General account, money advanced. For amount disbursed by him, at Fort Caswell, N. C., on account of the Ordnance Department, during the 4th Quarter 1861, per abstract & vouchers herewith	265 09
		$365 09
	Balance due U. S.	$634 91

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

T. De. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 12th day of April 1862.

Comptroller.

VOUCHER No. 156.

Paid 14 day of Dec, 1862.

Jno. A Corwin,

Maj. Ord C.S.

From the 1 day of Augt, 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - -	$ 567.
Forage, -	48
Amount,	$ 615

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To John A. Inman, Major C.S.A. Quarter Master

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR	Aug 1st 1862	Oct 31st 1862	3	—	162	00	486	00	
	Aug 1st 1862	Oct 31st 1862	3	—	27	00	81	00	
6 year's service	Aug 1st 1862	Oct 31st 1862	3	—	16	00	48	00	
Forage for 2 Horses.	Aug 1st 1862	Oct 31st 1862	3	—			$615	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Dyer Quarter Master C.S.A, and to the 31st day of July, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Jno. A. Cameron Asst Q.M. C.S.A Dollars, this 1st day of December, 1862, the sum of Six hundred and fifteen ——— 100, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $567

Forage, - 48

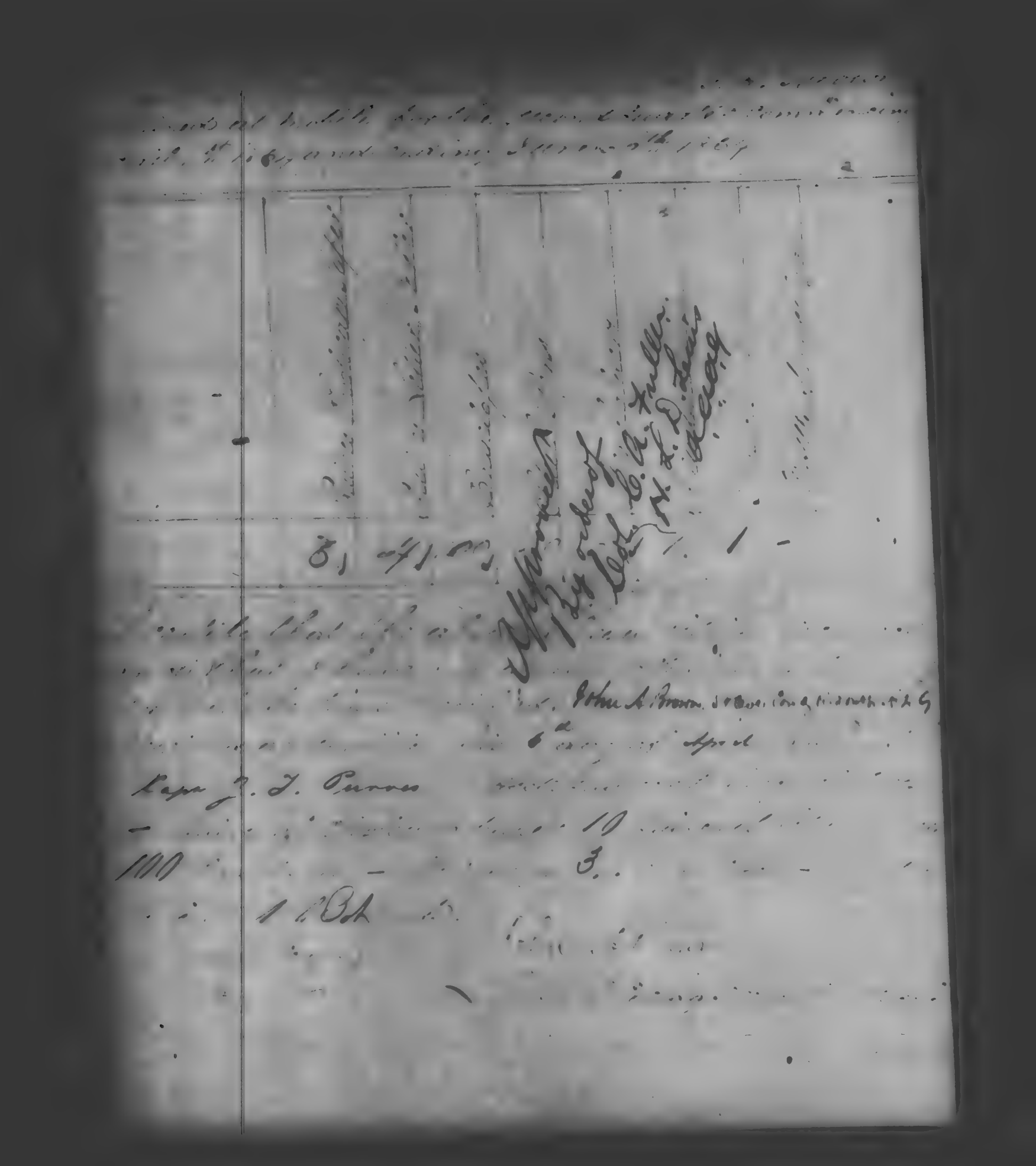
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John A. Inman Asst Quarter-
Master C.S.A.

Rec'd 14 March & 2nd Ln 1864.

Requisition for Stationery
for the Second Comp. Readers
for Selma Quarter 1864

Selma April 6th 1864.



Voucher No. 22

ABSTRACT.

2d Quarter, 1863.

Received at Mobile Ala this 11th day of June 1864

from ~~Capt H. C. Meyers~~ Lt. C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

2 32 Pdr Chassis

John D Brown
Lt Col C S A

(Signed Duplicates.)



VOUCHER No. 360.

Paid 11th day of June, 1862.

John A Brown

Capt. 16th Miss. C.S.

From the 1st day of May 186 2

To the 31st day of May 186 2

Pay, - - $167

Forage, -

Amount, $167 00/100

The Confederate States of America,

To Arthur A Brown, Capt C S Cavy.

(Howe & Peabody, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS.
Pay.									
For myself	May 16th 62	May 31st 62	1	—	140	00	140	00	On Ordnance Duty; detached from Brown's Battalion (Col Ord Cavy)
For 15 year's service	"	"	1	—	27	00	27	00	
Forage for 2 horses	"	"	1	—					
							$167	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated to the 30 day of April, 1862; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj A & Jackson's Mtd Rifles

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 14 day of June, 1862, the sum of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - $167

Forage, -

The Confederate States of America,

To John A Brown. Capt C S Artly. Dr.

(Howe & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS.
Pay			1	—	140	00	140	00	On Ordnance Duty. depart East Tennessee
For myself	May 1st 1862	May 31st 1862	1	—	27	00	27	00	John A Brown Capt C S Artly
For 15 year's service	"	"							
Forage for horses							$167	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj A E Jackson Asst at Knoxville to the 30th day of April, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A E Jackson Asst at Knoxville One Hundred & Sixty Seven 00/100 Dollars, this 14th day of June, 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Seven Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Test, - $167

John A Brown
Capt C S Artly

Voucher No. 377

Paid the 28th day of February 1862

Geo. R. Brown, Capt. &c
Fort Cassell – 1st C. S. A.

From the 1st day of February 1862

To the 28th day of February 1862

Pay.....$ 222.

Forage.....

Amount....$ 222.

The Confederate States of America,

To John A Brown. Colonel C.S. Provl Army. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1862	1862							
For Myself	February 1st	February 28th	1		195	00	195	00	
For 15 year's service	February 1st	February 28th	1		27	00	27	00	
Forage for 0 horses									
							$222	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major H. Lamb to the 31st day of January 1862.

Quartermaster C.S. Provisional Army

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H. Lamb, Quartermaster C.S. Prov'l Army, this 28th day of February 1862, the sum of two hundred and twenty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Dec. 1862.

John A Brown
Colonel C.S.A.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Voucher — No. 181

Paid the 4th day of April 1862

Geo A. Brown Capt
C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....$ 130.

Extra Same Rate 15 27.

Amount....$ 157.—

The Confederate States of America. Dr.

To John A Brown. Capt. C S Artillery.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself	March 1st 1862	March 31st 1862	1		150	00	150	00	
							27	00	
For 15 year's service	March 1st 1862	March 31st 1862	1		27	00			
Forage for — horses									
							$ 157	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service as I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W Lamb, P.M.G. to the 28th day of Feby 1862.

C S Army

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj' W.m Lamb, P.M.G. - P.A.C.S. the sum of one hundred and fifty seven dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Witness my hand this 4th day of April 1862.

John A Brown,
Capt C S Art.

Pay.....$ 157.

Forage.....

Amount...$ 157.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 563

Paid the 20th day of February 1862

Geo. A. Brown, Qr Mr

Fort Caswell — 1st C. S. A.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay.....$ 222.

Forage.....

Amount....$ 222.

The Confederate States of America,

To John A Brown Colonel C.S.P.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1862	1862							
For Myself	January 1st	January 31st	1		195	00	195	00	
For 15 year's service	January 1st	January 31st	1		27	00	27	00	
Forage for horses...									
							$ 222	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W Lamt Quartermaster C S P A and to the 31st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W Lamt Quarter Master C S P A this 20th day of February 1862, the sum of Two hundred and twenty two ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of this account.

Pay.....$ 222, 0

Forage.....

Amount...$ 222.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John A Brown
Col C S P A

Clinton, Sampson Co. N.C.
June 26th 1865.
24/62 Dne 1865.

Brown

John A.

Asks permission to go
to his home in Mary-
land. States that he
is excepted from the
Presidents Amnesty Pro-
clamation and makes to
obtain the influence of
his friends to obtain
Executive pardon.

Ch. C.

Ad. Gen. & I. G. Office

Clinton. Sampson County. N Ca.
June 26th 1865

Maj Gen Schofield
Comdg Dept N Ca.

I request permission to go to my home on the Eastern Shore of Maryland. I saw by the papers, having Mobile, that persons paroled from Gen Lee's army whose homes were in Maryland, were not permitted to go, but Gen Geo W. Gordon, Comdg at Norfolk, told me that the order had been countermanded, but was not posted, and suggested my writing to you on my arrival here where my family are temporarily staying. I am excepted from the President's Amnesty and have to make a Special Application. I wish to obtain the advice and influence of my friends in this matter as well as to procure the means of subsistence, and that this application may be granted.

I am Sir
Very Respy
Your Obdt Servt
John A. Brown.
(Late Capt 4th R.S.A.)

94

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

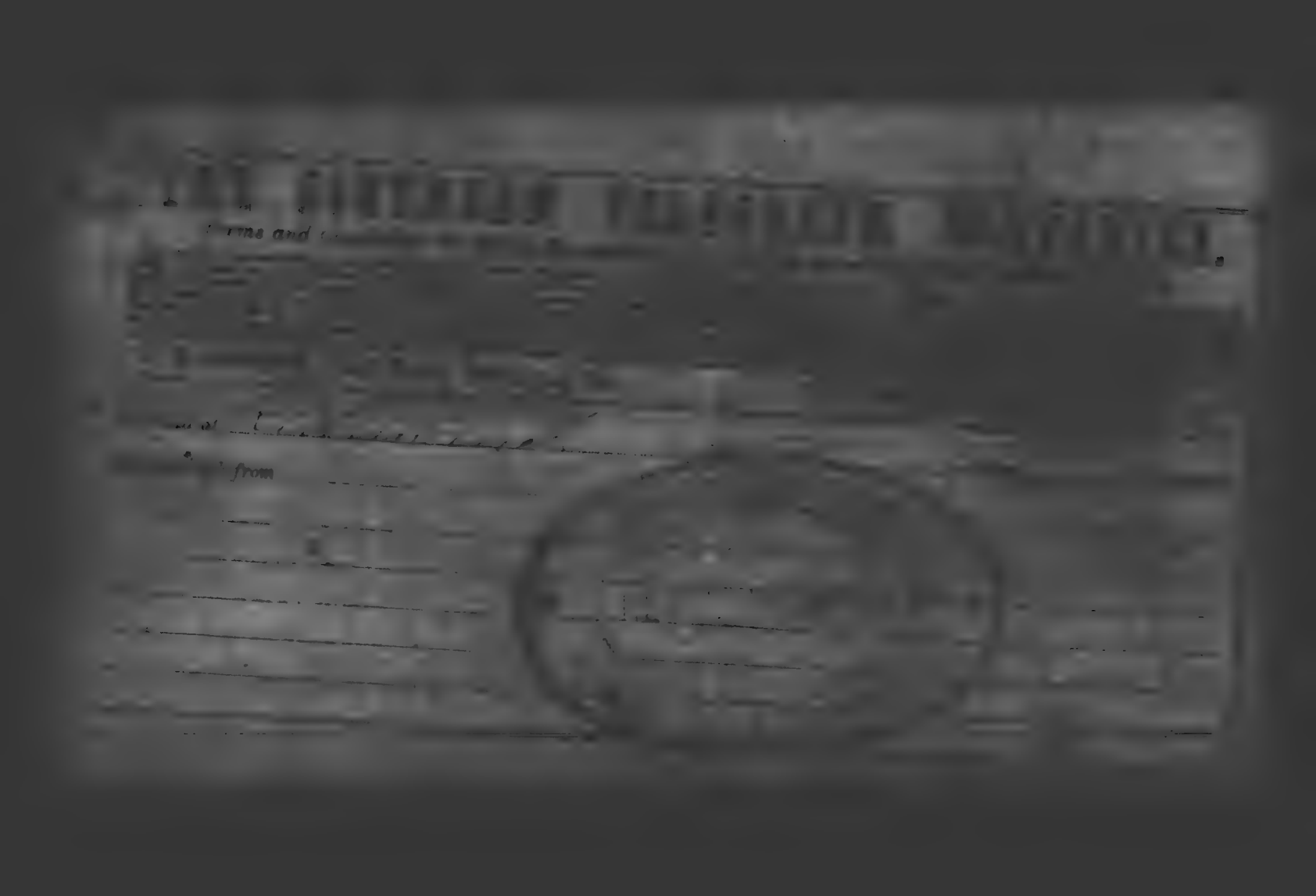
The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not hold themselves responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor for any mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, unless they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of such messages, from whatever cause they may arise, unless they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of such messages by any other Company over whose lines they may pass, nor for interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any such interruptions of any other Company over whose lines they may pass, in reaching the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 103 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Clifton Forge 16 1864 at 4 o'clock P.

By telegraph from Dublin 15 To Hon (X) (X)

I believe all of Canby and part of Steele's army have reached Jeanes Mill Ogdens Store I am Commanded by Gen Early to report from fifteen to twenty Rounds in wagons and three P.M. wagons



[No. 38.]

No. 7 ... Abstract 1 ..... 3 .... Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For ... Lt. Col. Brewster

Issued .... [illegible] 1864

Barnes & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Post or Redoubts from, ~~stationed at~~ A to B &c Mobile for the third Qr of 64, commencing on the 1st of July, and ending on the 30th of Sept, 1864

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Envelopes.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	No. of Steel Pens.	No. of Pen Holders.	Bottles of Ink.		Book Books.	Letter Books.	Memorandum Books.	Pocket Memorandum Books.		
													Approved Leland M.G. Genl. Chief of Staff Chief of Staff
				1									
								1	1	One	One		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, ~~and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified~~ as necessary for the use of the Post of Redoubts from No 4 guns from 12 to 16 and that there are not and have not been any at the Post.

Wm A Brown. Lt Col Com'g Redoubts from No 4 guns from 12 to 16

Received at Mobile, on the 2nd of July 1864 of ..... Assistant

Quarter C. S. Army, ... quires of Letter Paper ..... quires of Foolscap Paper ..... Envelopes ..... Ounces of

..... Steel Pens ..... Pen Holders ..... Bottles

Brown, John A.

[No. 33.]

No. 37. Abstract G..... 5..... Qr. 186 4

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Lt Col J. A. Brown

Lt Col J. 186 4

Jul

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Public ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Lt Col R. L. Brown, C. S. Army,

at Mobile Ala for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864,

and ending the 31st of May 1864

DATE.	PERIOD		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
2	1	31	1	12		7	372			217	

10 17
June 6/63

12 Red Nov 29 Oct 21/64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT [illegible].
SHREVEPORT, LA., [illegible], 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 17.

I. Lt. Col. John A. [illegible] A. C. S. [illegible] relieved from duty upon the Staff of [illegible] Ordnance and Artillery for the Department of [illegible]

II. Maj. T. G. Rhett, [illegible] upon the Staff of the Commanding General as [illegible] Artillery in place Lt. Col. John A. Brown, P. A. C. [illegible]

By Command of Lieut. Gen'l [illegible]

[illegible], Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Write nothing above this line.

John A. Brown

Colonel & Chief of Ordnance & Artillery
Lt-Genl. Ed. Kirby Smith.
Dept. Trans Miss.

Commenced as above
Trans Miss. Dept. (E.K. Smith)
" " Aug.
" " (E.K. Smith)

Brown Col C

H. Co. Jno. H. Brown

Aug. 14th 1863.

=

Aug. 18th 1863

=

Clinton, Sampson Co. N Ca.
August 14th 1863.

Asst Adjutant
Sir.

After paying my A/c for two months
ending June 1863, you gave me a certificate
that you paid me to the 31st of July 1863.
I did not notice this until last office hours.
as I left Richmond by the morning trains. I gave
certificate to Capt Peirce and asked him to
get it changed. He has not sent it to me, and I have
learned he was ordered to Texas by the way of Bermuda
and has probably forgotten it. I request you
to examine your vouchers, and send me a cer-
tificate to June 30th, Address me at this place, care
of Mr Gabriel Holmes. I am Sir
Very Respfly
Your Obdt Servt.
John A Brown
Lt Col of Artly
On Ords Duty.

No: 17

No: 138. Ab: B. 3d. 2: 1863

Lt. Col: Jno: A. Brown

Dollars 242 $\frac{X}{100}$

Paid Augt. 6th 1863

No. 17.

The Confederate States

To Lieut. Col. John S. Brown Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For actual Expenses, Travelling under Orders, From Shreveport, La. To Richmond Va. Orders Enclosed. My Orders also show all the Transportation Furnished. The Ordinal Transportation Surrendered. Under the peculiar Circumstances of my journey Could not be made, per Order. Below is an accurate account of my actual Expenses, For which I have actually paid, and the Money Set Forth Therein. From County to Natchez $25.00 From Natchez to Brookhaven $2.00 From Brookhaven to Crystal Springs $3.50 From Crystal Springs to Jackson $5.00 From Jackson to Meridian $3.00 From Montgomery to West Point $4.50 From Auburn to Augusta $6.00 From Augusta to Augusta $6.00 From Augusta to Augusta $6.00 From Augusta to Weldon $10.00 From Weldon to Petersburg $4.00 From Petersburg to Richmond $1.50.	25.	
		29.	50
		24.	50
		18.	00
		19.	50
		15.	00
		$230.	00
		20.	00
		$250.	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without [illegible] for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at Richmond Va. the 6th of Augt 186[illegible] of Capt C. Huntington Assistant Quartermaster

Two hundred and fifty dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Commutation in Case of Journey under Orders

VOUCHER No. 1.

Paid 1 day of [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] C.S.

From the 1 day of [illegible], 1862.

To the 11 day of [illegible] 1862.

Pay, - - $[illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

(Howe & Brumbaley Printers Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR									
Myself									
year's service									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the _____ day of _____, 186_.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____, 186_, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $

Forage,

Amount, $ _____

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

_____

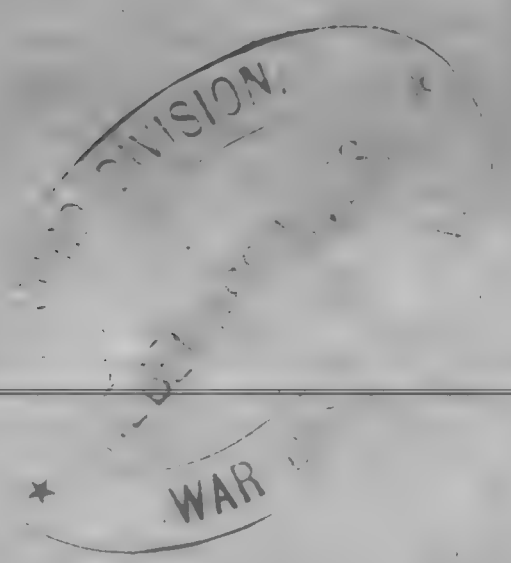
June 14 1862

Genl H. E. L.

Respectfully

Chf Offr

Have to transmit this
for the Secretary



No 128 Att B
2nd Qr 1862

Consolidation of Final

Jno. A. Brown Capt Atty

May 14 1862

$6.00

No 128 Att B
2nd Gr 1862

Consolidation of Fund

Jas. A Brown Capt Atty

May 14. 1862

$6.00

Suspended

Discharged

To John A Brown Captain C S Artillery

1862

For Commutation of Diet from April 11th 1862 to include April 30th 1862, Thirty Three (33) and at Four (4) dollars per Cord, per month. — $16.00

I certify on honor that I was stationed at Danville Va during the time charged for, and that I was not furnished with fuel by any part of the time herein charged.

John A Brown
Capt C S Artly

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of May 1862, at Danville Va. I am a disbursing officer of the Quartermasters Department Army, the sum of Sixteen dollars in full of the above Account.

John A Brown
Capt C S Artly

Duplicate

No. 1 [illegible] Dec. 1862

Receipt & Invoice of Stores

Maj. Gen. A. Burnside

1 Cavalry Saddle
1 Valise
1 pr Saddle Bags
1 Halter & Horse Blanket
1 Carry Comb
1 pr Brass Spurs
1 Cedar Canteen
1 Canteen Strap

3 25/100 Dollars.

C & O.

Received Knoxville Tenn July 30th 1862
of Lieut Col Mottrop.

1 Cavalry Saddle.
1 Bridle. 1 Pr Saddle bags. 1 Halter.
1 Horse Rack. 1 Currycomb. 1 Pr Brass
spurs. 1 Cotton Canteen. 1 Canteen Sling or
Strap. for which I have paid the sum
and the cost price of Thirty Six $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars.

John A Brown. Maj 6th Ky.

1861

Richmond
Augst 24/61

John A. Brown
Capt of Artillery C.S.A.

I a statement in
ance to his
received Rank in
visional Army

Richmond Va
August 29th 1861.

Genl L. P. Walker.
Secretary of War.

Sir.

I have been appointed "Captain, Corps of Artillery, in the Army of the Confederate States", and directed to report to Genl Magruder at Yorktown. I am a graduate of West Point of the Class of 1846, have served in the Ord. Dept of U.S. Army for fifteen (15) years, nearly five (5) of which I have been a Captain.

I respectfully request that I may receive some increased rank in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obd.t Servt
John A. Brown
Capt Ord. Dept
C.S. Army.

Voucher No. 95

Paid the 30th day of November 1861

Geo N. Brown, Col

Comm'dg Fort Caswell, C. S.

From the 1st day of November 1861

To the 30th day of November 1861

~~Pay~~.....$ 222.

Forage.....

Amount....$ 222

17

The Confederate States of America,

To John A Brown. Colonel P C S Army. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself	November 1st 1861	November 30th	1	—	195	00	195	00	
For 15 years service	November 1st 1861	November do 1861	0	—	27	00	27	00	
Forage for horses									
							$ 222	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major William Saunt Quartermaster P C S Army and to the 31st day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major William Saunt Quartermaster P C S A the 30th day of November 1861, the sum of Two hundred and twenty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

John A Brown
Col P C S A.

To $ 222.

(Signature of Quartermaster)

Voucher — No. 10

Paid the 13th day of November 1861

Col Gus A. Brown, as

Capt & Colonel P. A. C.

From the 1st day of October 1861

To the 31st day of October 1861

Pay.....$ 209 —

Forage.....

Amount...$ 209 —

The Confederate States of America,

To Arthur Bowen, Col P C S Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	October 1st 1861	October 9th 1861	—	9	130	00	39	00	Pay as Capt C S Army
	Oct 10 1861	October 31 1861	—	22	195	00	143	00	Pay as Colonel
For 15 year's service	October 1st 1861	October 31 1861	1		27	00	27	00	C S A. Arthur Bowen Col P C S A.
Forage for horses									
							$ 209.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Lawson C S Army and to the 30 day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Wm Lamb, A. D. C. this 13th day of November 1861, the sum of Two hundred and nine dollars. two dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 209 —

Forage.....

Amount...$ 209 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Arthur Bowen Col P C S A

Voucher No - 177 -

Paid dec 31st 1861 -

Co[illegible] Jno A. Brown, Commdg

at Fort Caswell, N.C.S.A.

From dec 1st to dec 31st 1861.

Pay - $222.

...C.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Colonel John A Brown P.C.S. Army C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of service Charged. Months	Days	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CTS.	Amount. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
...y for myself, as Colonel	Aug 1st 1861	Aug 31st 1861	1	—	195	00	195	00	
... for myself for 15 years' service,	Aug 1st 1861	Aug 31st 1861	1	—	27	00	27	00	
...y for forage for Horse,									
							222	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any ... of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the ... therein charged; that the Horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for ... whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; ... have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I ... not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... Lieut. Jones C.S.A. and to the ...Aug... day of ...November... 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Major & Lieut. Quartermaster C.S.A... ...fifth... day of ...November... 1861 the sum of ...two hundred and twenty two Dollars... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
...for myself as Colonel	195	00
...15 years' service,	27	00
Amount,	222	00

(Signed Duplicates.)

John A Brown
Col C.S.A.

Brown, John A.

Co. Reg Arty

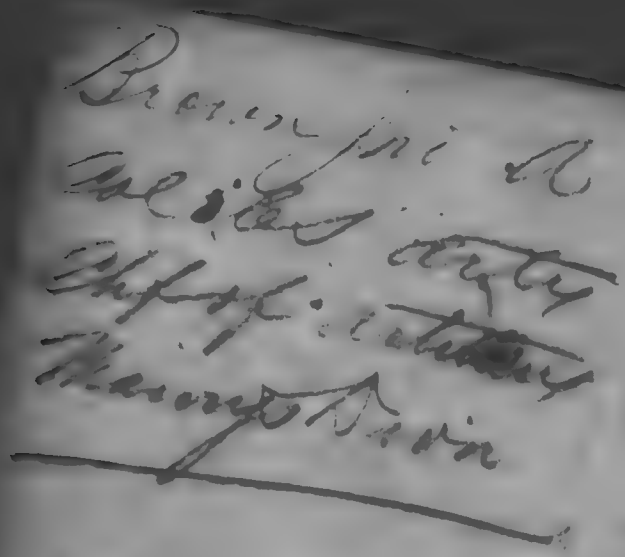
Chief of Arty, Maurys Div.
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Is	Final Statements
le	Furloughs or L. of A.
for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
	of War Record 1

to—

	h or L. of A.
	tion
	ction
	or Clothing
	al Reports
	r to Hosp'l
	n



No. 43

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Military Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, by giving intelligence in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Witness my hand this 10th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

R. Chilton

E. R. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Chief of Staff

Colon. A. Brown, Col. C. S. A. Cav.
Chief of Adj. Maury's Division
Maj. Gen. C. S. A.
Comd.

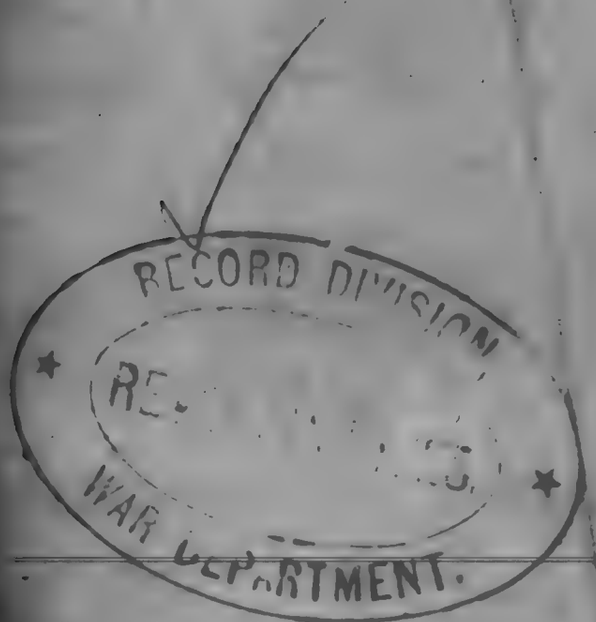
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Chief of Staff

Voucher no 2

Capt Menair.



Receipt of Lt. John N. Brown the following
Ordnance and ordnance Stores
1 Musket Percussion Cal 69
1 " Flint
1 - Bayonets { musket percussion Bayonet to musket flint
1 - - - Wipers { Bayonets 69 }
1 Screw Drivers
1 Ball Screw
1 Spring Vice
1000 Cartridges
1 100 Cartridge Boxes
1 100 " Bot Belts
1 100 " Bot Belt plates
1 100 Frogs
1 100 Bayonet Scabbards
1 100 Cap Pouches

Fort Caswell
Nov. 8 1861
Duplicate

H. McL. Davis
Com'dg Co Artil. N.C. Vols.

J. N. B.

Apr. 19, 1861. - Appointed, from Md., Capt. of Artillery; confirmed Dec. 24, 1861; to take rank March 16, 1861; accepted Sept. 18, 1861; provisional rank Col.; original entry into U.S. service, as Brt. 2d Lieut., July 1, 1846; Capt. Artly., Oct. 31, 1856. (1-88-30; Report, A.G.)

- Jno. A. Brown, Capt. of Artlly., C.S.A., makes application for increase of rank in P.A.C.S. (1-46-37; Report, A.G.)

- Jno. A. Brown, Capt. of Artlly., ordered to Fort Caswell, N.C., to report for duty to Gen. Gatlin, comdg. Prov. forces in N.C. (S.O. # 151 (16) A. & I. G.O.)

- Gen. R. C. Gatlin asks that temporary rank of Col. be conferred upon Jno. A. Brown, Capt. of Artlly., so as to command Fort Caswell. (1-47-24 ; Report, A.G.)

Col., comdg. at Fort Caswell. (1-47-37, 55; Report, A.G.)

- From Fort Caswell, N.C., signs as Col., P.A.C.S., comdg. Post. (Pd. 51-2, p. 430.)

- Gen. J. R. Anderson, comdg. Dist. of the Cape Fear, writes to Gen. Gatlin, comdg. Dept. of N.C., regarding relative rank of Col. Brown, comdg. Ft Caswell, and other Colonels in Dist. Query referred to A. & I. G.O. (A. & I. G.O. - 79 - A.)

- Capt. Jno. A. Brown, Artlly Corps, relieved from duty at Fort Caswell, N.C., and ordered to report to Gen. Huger, comdg. at Norfolk, Va. (S.O. # 76 (20) A. & I. G.O.)

- Capt. Jno. A. Brown, Corps of Artillery, ordered to Knoxville, Tenn., to report to Gen. E. K. Smith, comdg. (S.O. # 71 (16) A. & I. G.O.)

from Knoxville, Gen. E. K. Smith asks that J. A. Brown be appointed as Chief of Ord. (1-49-40; Report, A.G.)

– Maj. & Chief of Artilly., Dept. of E. Tenn., & E. K. Smith comdg. (Returns, Dept. of E. Tenn.)

†The appointment seems to have been for Chief of Artillery and Ordnance. (Pd. 10-2, p. 574; Pd. 16-2, pp. 677, 689, 718; Personal Papers, June 16, '62.)

– Maj. & Chief of Ord., Dept. of East Tenn. (1-50-89; Report, A.G.)

– Maj., Chief of Artillery & Ord., Dept. of E. Tenn. (E. K. Smith.) (Returns, Dept. of E. Tenn.)

Jan 3. – Gen. E. K. Smith urges the promotion of Maj. J. A. Brown to Prov. rank of Lt. Col. (1-53-109 B; 1-54-998; Report, A.G.)

Feb 8. – Appointed to temp. rank of Lt. Col. (Act No. 155); to take rank same date; to report to Lt.-Gen. E. K. Smith. (1-115-184; Report, A.G.) (E. K. Smith comdg)

Feb 7, 1863 – Maj J. A. Brown, Chief of Ord., Dept. of W. La. & Tex., mentioned. (S.O. # 11 (20) A. & I. G.O.)

Feb 2, 1863 – Lt. Col. Jno. A. Brown, Chief of Ord., ordered to Alexandria, La., as soon as his health will permit, to report to Hdqrs. of Gen. E. K. Smith. (S.O. # —, Smith, with Personal Papers)

Jan 30, 1863 – From Clinton, N.C., asks of Col. Gorgas that copies of manual for use of ord. officers in Dept. of W. La. & Tex. be sent to his address at Alexandria, La. (Personal Papers.)

Jan 10, 1863 – Announced as Lieut.-Col., Chief of Ord. & Artillery, Trans-Miss. Dept., E. K. Smith comdg. (Pd. 15, p. 1009; Pd. 22-2, p. 799.)

Dec 24, 1862 Signs letter as "Chief of ord. army of Ky. (Pers. Papers)

vacant. Col. Jno. A. Brown relieved as Chief of Ord. & Artillery, Trans-Miss. Dept., E. K. Smith comdg.
(S.O. # 17, Trans-Miss. Dept.)

- Lt.-Col. Brown ordered to turn over to Maj. J. G. Rhett, Chief of Ord. & Artillery, all funds, etc., in his possession, appertaining to the ord. dept., and report to the A. & I. G. for assignment.
(S.O. # 52, Trans-Miss. Dept.)

- Gen. Smith mentions having directed Col. Brown, Chief of Art. & Ord., to use great effort to have ord. stores sent across the river at Vicksburg.
(Vol. 22-2, p. 859.)

- Lt. Col. Jno. A. Brown, ordered to Mobile, Ala., to report to Gen. Maury comdg. (S.O. # 40 (16) A. & I. G.O.)

- Maj.-Gen. Maury mentions Col. Brown as one of the officers whom he has requested to consider plans for a military school at Mobile. (Ser. IV, Vol. 3, p. 317.)

- Lt. Col. John A. Brown, comdg. City Redoubts [Mobile?], in Dist. of the Gulf, Gen. Maury comdg.
(Vol. 39-2, p. 752.)

3, 1865. - From Mobile, Ala., Gen. Maury requests that Lt. Col. Jno. A. Brown be appointed Col. of Artillery. (Personal Desc.)

3, 1865. - Appointed to temp. rank of Col.; to take rank same date; to report to Gen. D. H. Maury, Dist. of the Gulf.
(1-115-182; Report, A.G.O.)

19, 1865. - Lt. Col. Jno. A. Brown, comdg. Spanish Fort. (Vol. 49-2, p. 1128.)

0, 1865. - Col., Chief of Artillery, staff of Gen. Maury, paroled.
(Surrender in Ala., etc., May 4, 1865.)

?, 1865. - From Hdqrs. Dist. of the Gulf, writes by command of Gen. Maury; signs as Col. & Inspector of Artillery.
(Vol. 49-2, p. 1223.)

Voucher No 5.

Articles Purchased.

Lewis Brown.



Abstract of Articles purchased in the Ordnance
department at Fort Caswell N C, by John A Brown 6d
C S P A, during the quarter ending December 31 st 1861;-

✓ 1562 feet 3 x 12 inch plank 1363 feet on hand
✓ 1162 " 4 x 8 " scantling
✓ 1 cask Lime
✓ 500 Bricks

I certify that the above
is a correct abstract of Articles purchased by me
for the use of Ordnance department at Fort Caswell N C
during the quarter ending December 31 st 1861

John A Brown
6d C S P A.

Fort Caswell N C
Dec 31 st 1861

Special Requisition

One Consolidated Morning Report Book
One Guard Report Book.

I certify that the above
Books are necessary for the use of Post of Pig Point,
There being no Consolidated Morning Report Book at this Post,
and the Guard Report Book will soon be filled up.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Cond Post.

Wm H Brown
1st Lt 3d Pa
Cond Post

Received this 11 day of
March 1862 at Pig Point Va. of [illegible] Regt Pa Vol
viz. One Consolidated Morning Report Book and one Guard Report Book
in full of the above Requisition.

Pig Point March 11th 1862.

Wm H Brown
1st Lt 3d Pa. Cond Post

Letter from
Sue A. Brown

SECOND DIVISION,
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

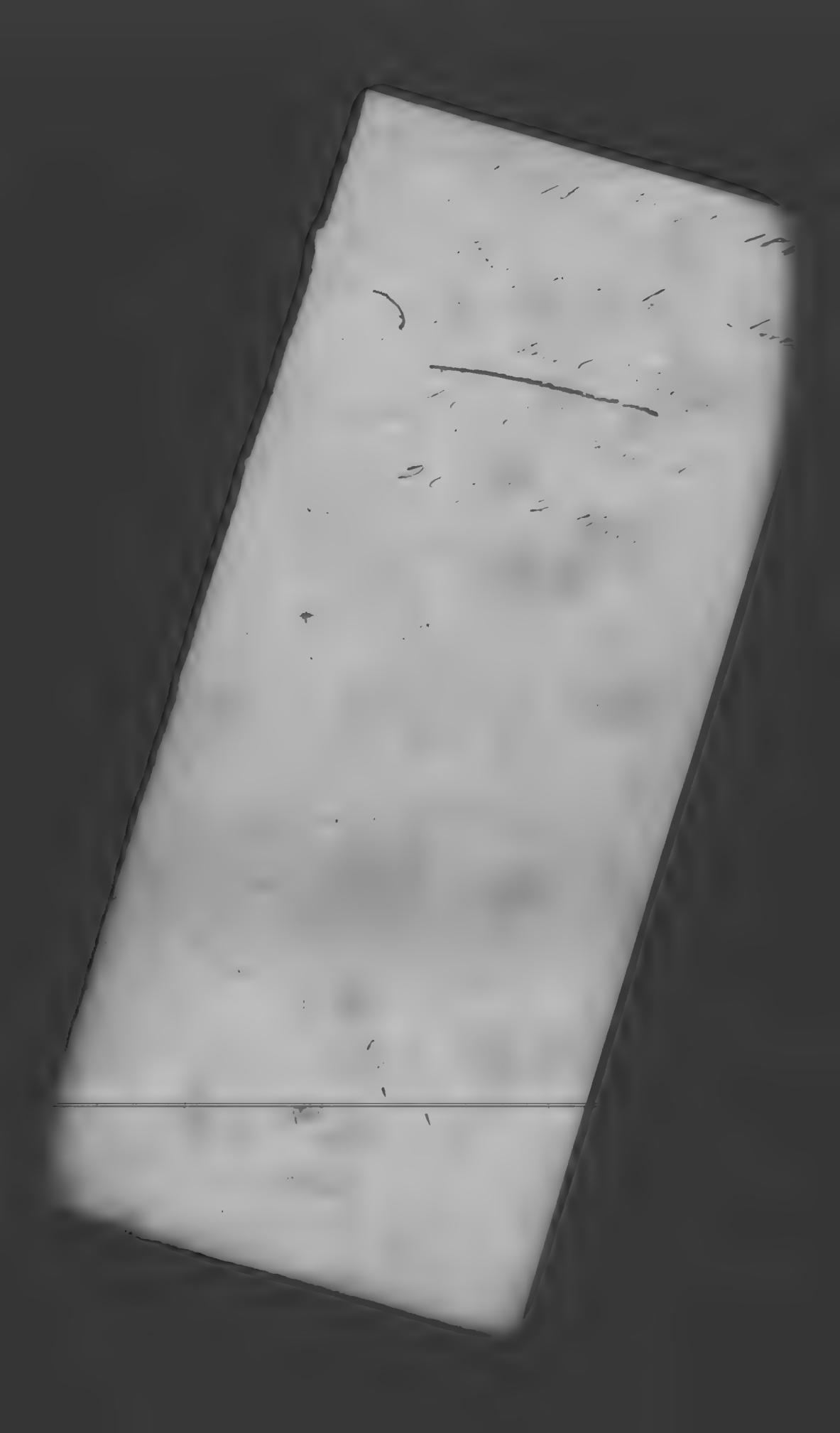
Headquarters of Command, Lexington Ky.
Nov 4th 1862.

Col Clinton
Asst Adj Genl
Dept No 2.

I am sent Orders
and Ordnance Stores in the Department
from Louisville at Nicholasville, that were
forwarded from Lexington to Harrodsburg
Will you be kind enough to
furnish a memorandum of the amount
I presume in the retreat from
Harrodsburg to Boyantsville, that fell
short of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores belonging to
Ordnance Department of Ohio, of Ky,
Tenn Indiana, as they were placed
in Wagons belonging to Department
No 2. Please call upon Gen Wright that
may throw light on the subject,
I need the entire information to
enable me to make out my report

Very Respt,

Chief of Ordnance
Army of Ky.



Received Knoxville Tenn July 2nd 1862 of

Lieut D. M. McClung,

One Citizen [illegible] Sack

[illegible] have paid the [illegible] Dollars

Twenty Dollars. Johnet Brown

Pvt Co B 8th.

Transp[or]t furnished from
Brookhaven to Jackson
(Signed) Thos. R. Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

Jno A Burns
Lt Col

Transp[or]t furnished in kind
to Atlanta Ga.
(Signed) E Tinsley
Capt & A.Q.M.

10

Head Qrs: Dept: Trans: Miss:
Shreveport La June 6th 1863

Special Order
No 52

×

Lt. Col. John A Brown P.A.C.S.

will turn over to Maj: C.B. Rhett Chief of
Transportation & Artillery all funds and property
in his possession appertaining to the
Transportation Dept. Having performed this
duty he will proceed to Richmond Va
and report to the Adjutant & Inspector
Genl. for assignment to duty.

By Command
Lt. Gen E Kirby Smith
(Signed) S. S Anderson
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Col John A Brown
P.A.C.S.
Shreveport La.

I hereby certify that the above is a
true copy of the original order
Eugene Cunningham
Capt & A.A.G.

N° 21

N° 11946 B 5e ; 1863

Hôpital de Limoux

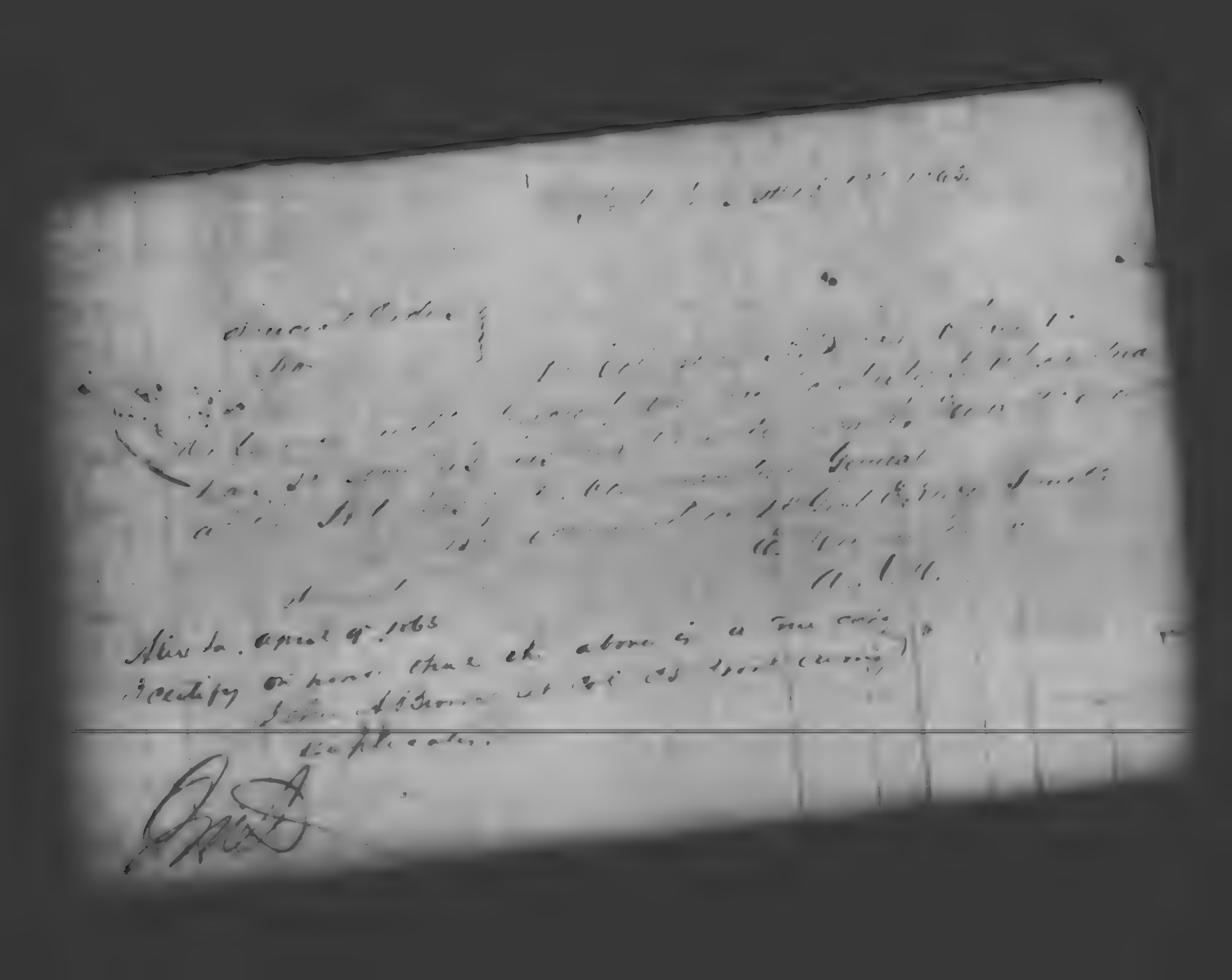
153 30

Pour ajouté 6e 1863

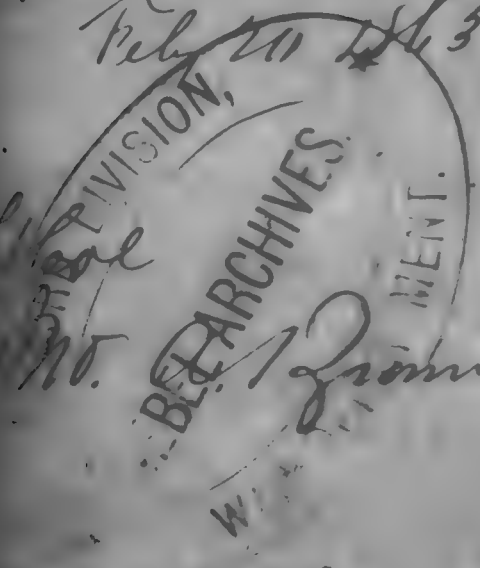
PECCAIS

F

I.



Clinton Mo.
Feb 11 1863



No. 1 from

Asks 20 copies of Field
Manual sent to his
care of at Alexandria

Respectfully referred to
Major Donner who is
requested to send the
Copies of Field Manual
with invoice & price stated
that there are due said

By order of Col Hoffman
T L Baynes Capt

Feby 23d 63

B.C. 259

X H

Clinton, Sampson Co. N.C.
Feby 20th 1863.

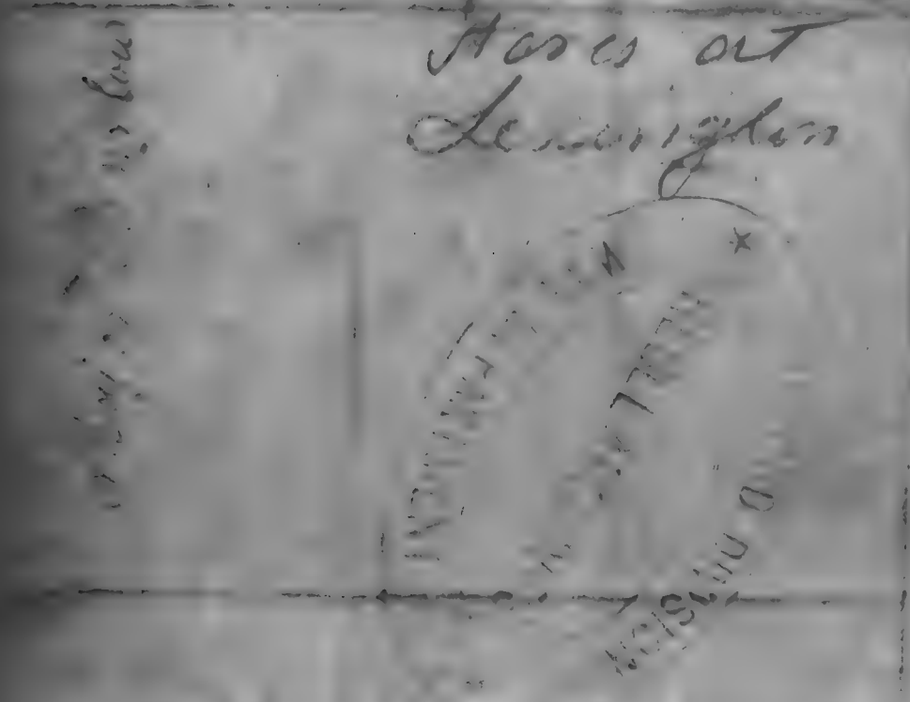
Col J Gorgas.
Chief of Ordnance,
Richmond.

Please send to my ad-
dress at Alexandria, La, if you have not
sent already, 50 copies of the
Ordnance manual for the use of Ord Officers in the
Department of West Louisiana and Texas.

Very Respy. Your Obdt Servt.
John A Brown,
Lt Col C&I Army.

B

Memorandum of issues at Lexington



List of Arms and ammunition
—es to Recruit at Lexington depôt

2850	Stands of Small arms
121	Pistols
126	Sabres
73890	Cartridges
80470	Caps.

John A Brown
Chief Ord.

Oct 2nd 1862

600 ...
200 ... Colt ...
250 ... Sharps Rifle

Knoxville Tenn
October 29. 1862
Maj Jno A Brown
Chf of Ord.
Gen Bragg Staff

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

In order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and when these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness they will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond the sum of five hundred dollars, whether such errors or delays occur in sending or receiving the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays or interruptions in the working of any of the wires or telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may be sent. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

[illegible], C[illegible] Street,
[illegible], VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.
[illegible], VA.

Dated at Dalton Ga. Dec 22 1866 at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] minutes

To Telegraph from Knoxville Tenn To Dr. J. H. McBain

Gen. Stirling Smith needs
thousand (1000) dollars for the
Please send with your
you can & Cash to Symonds order
at Knoxville & notify me by Note
number sent Lou R Brown

[illegible] is responsible

		Inspecting officer's Remarks
	[illegible] and	Found to be unserviceable as stated and recommended to be turned over to [illegible] as condemned animals

John Mc Martin
Capt Comdg
Mounted Artillery

[illegible] 1862

(Confederate.)

B

Jno A Brown

Col 7 Ark C S A

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Taylors

Date of parole May 17, 1865.

Authority for parole Maj Gen Canby

Age 34; eyes Grey; hair Brown

complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Residence Clinton N C May 22

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 318, part 741a,

page 21

P H Brooks

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A Brown

Major

Appears on a

Return

f the Department of East Tennessee,

dated Dec. 27, 1862.

ation Knoxville Tenn.

ers of the Department Staff:

ment or corps

or station Chief of Ord and artille

arks.

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J A Brown

Lieut Col

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General and Staff Officers of Artillery Brigade

Roster dated Mobile April 27, 1864.

Date of commission Jan 9, 1863

Whether by election or appointment Promotion

Remarks: Commanding Redoubts A to G

J

Simpson

Captain

Brown, John A.

Lt.Col.

Subject: Proceed to Mobile, Ala.

Special Order Number 40/16

Feb.17 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

John A. Brown
Col. P. C. S. A.
Appears on [illegible]

Return
[illegible] Fort Caswell, N. C.
for the month of Oct. , 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present.

Remarks Promoted to the rank of Col. P.C.S.A. Sept. 10. 1861

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks.

Miscellaneous File No. 146.

L. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Brown Arty C.S.A.

John A. Brown

Lt C.S. Arty

cers on a

Return

t of Fort Caswell, N. C.,

the month of Sept. , 186 1.

ssionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

arks:

ted men casually at Post:

en received , 186

marks:

emarks:

ancous File No. 145.

E. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE

B

Jno A Brown

Col

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Genl S & N Mssrs Dept of G

Date Mch 18, 1865

Rank

Delivered

Signed J. C. B.

Remarks: Act. Feb. 15th Approved May 21/61.

8

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 11, page 182

A S Andrews
Copyist.

(900)

(CONFEDERATE.

B [illegible]

John A. Brown
Lt Col 1 S C A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Lt Gen'l E. K. Smith

Date Jan 9, 1863

Rank Jan 9, 1863

Delivered Richmond

Signed J. A. S.

Remarks: A.G.O. No. 15 S.

Appointed May 21/61

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 164

A. D. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B [illegible]

Jno. A. Brown
Col. [illegible]

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Gen'l Gatlin, 186 1.
Date Oct 10, 186 .
Rank
Delivered
Signed J. P. B.
Remarks: Cict No. 153
Approved May 21, 1861.
For service with
Volunteer Troops

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 180

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CSD) 888

Brown, John B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain & A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370999	13	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

B

Jno. A. Brown
Capt & A. I. G.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Cox's Brig., Grimes' Div. 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

D. H. Sargent
Colonel

(CONFEDERATE.)

B NC

John B. Brown
Capt. 2 N Dept

ppears on a

Register

f Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate N. C.

whom report Camp No 2 of I Raleigh N.C.

te of appointment July 10, 1862.

te of confirmation ....., 186 .

, take rank July 10, 1862.

te of acceptance ....., 186 .

ferred Major Mallett N. C.

cretary of War G. A. L.

emarks: Declined see N.

312.

nfed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 199

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(788) mw

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

B. Brown
Capt Q M Dept

ppears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate

; whom report Q M Genl

te of appointment Nov 8, 1861.

te of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

; take rank , 186 .

te of acceptance , 186 .

livered Col A & I Myers

cretary of War J P B acting

marks: Dropped A O 48

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 189

R E Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John B. Brown

Capt & Comp Offt

ppears on an

Inspection Report

f Cox's Brigade, Rodes' Division, 2d Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. R. Cox.

eport dated Dunn House Va. Feb 25, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

bsent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

....., 186 .

Date .....

Remarks:

Signs Report as Capt. & Inspecting Officer

spection Report P, No. 62; Inclosure 6.

A. S. Langford

CARDED.

Jno.

13

Prepared by G.W., Examined by J.N.B.

BROWN, JOHN B., Capt., A. A. G.

W. R. COX'S STAFF

(See Hoyt

~~Not identified~~

April 9, 1865; Jno. B. Brown was paroled as Capt. & A.I.G. Cox's Brig.

Brown, John C.

Brown's Division

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate. Brig'd.

Major Genl. | Major Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322206	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of musical cards herein ____

Number of personal cards herein ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Brown
Brig. General.

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

to Tenn.
whom report Genl. B. Bragg
e of appointment Sept. 30, 1862.
e of confirmation Sept. 30, 1862.
take rank Aug. 30, 1862
te of acceptance Jan. 13, 1863.
ivered Genl. B. Bragg
cretary of War G. W. R.
marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 8

Geo. L. Preston Copyist

B. (CONFEDERATE.) CSA

Jno C. Brown
Maj Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report Genl Hood.

Date of appointment Aug 4, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb 20, 1865

To take rank as Aug 4, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 442

F Ham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

(Brown's Division.)

ard on a

Muster Roll

the General and Staff of Brown's Division of Infantry, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

oll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

rolled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

ate of Commission, ,186

ations.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Copyist.

775

(Sig.)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

John C Brown

Major General

Appears on an official copy of a LIST

of General Officers and Field Officers of Artillery, Army of Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss Jan 16, 1865.

Remarks: Absent wounded

Box 48
No. 21

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Jno C Brown

Brig Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't No. 2, commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Aug 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 6

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Jno C. Brown

Major Gen. Brown's Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Division, Brigade and Regimental Commanders, killed, wounded , missing and captured, in the battle at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864.
List not dated.

Remarks

Wounded

Casualties, Tenn., 53.

Cooper

Copyiest.

Brown, J. C.
Maj. Genl.
P A C S

1

Leave of absence 60 days
On Surg certificate

Spec. Fld. Or. #167/3
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Dec 13/64

Brown, John C.
Maj. Genl.
P A C S

leave of absence 30 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Or.#13
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 18/65

Brown J. O.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6725 .....page .....

Cloth Dec. 21/65

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Brown J. C.

(CONFEDERATE.

Brig. Gen'l.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6685 page

Cloth Dec. 12/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. B. Brown

Brig. Genl. Staff.

ppears on a

REPORT

f the names and date of commissions
f the Field, Staff and Company
fficers of Brown's Brigade.
eport dated June 10, 1863.

e of commission } Aug 30, 1862.
appointment

arks:

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Jno. C. Brown

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of Stewart's Division.

Roster dated June 12, 1863.

Brigade Brown's

Date of appointment, promotion or election Aug. 30, 186 .

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 7.

Clark

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B

J. C. Brown

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

'RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hood.

Return dated near Marietta, Ga., June 30, 1864.

Department

Brigade Brown's

Regiment

Remarks:

62.

18.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. C. Brown

Brig. Genl.

pears on a

REPORT

killed, wounded and missing, of
ewart's Division, in the battle
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 18 to
), 1863.

eport dated Not dated , 186 .

emarks: Slightly wounded

s 1, Vol. 30, part 2, page 367.

M Quade.
Copyist.

1371

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj Genl John C Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	TO.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	C'ts.	Dollars.	C'ts.	
Pay—	June 30th 1864	Aug 4th 1864	1	4	350		396	66	
For Hiring do Maj Genl									
do (Maj' Genl)	Aug 4th 1864	Aug 31st 1864		27	400		339	91	
For.....year's service									
Forage for.....horses									

I HENRY [illegible] account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time [illegible] that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein [illegible] that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the time charged for my staff [illegible] I have held the rank and duty in the department [illegible] have been a commissioned officer of the [illegible] in charge of the [illegible] additional five years [illegible] in arrears with the Confederate [illegible] was assessed [illegible] last payment I received [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, [illegible] have received of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. A. [illegible] day of [illegible] on account of [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signed [illegible])

Voucher No. 2-7-5

Paid the 12 day of Dec 1861

Jno. C. Brown

C. S.

From the 7 day of Oct 1861

To the 7 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....$ 390

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 390

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. Brown Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 7	Dec 7	2		195		390		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$390		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from P.D. Grimes Pay Master and to the Seventh day of Dec 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A.T. Mahungate Q.M. this 12th day of Dec, 1861, the sum of Three Hundred and Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 390

Forage

Amount $ 390

(Signed Duplicates)

Jas. A. Brown
Lieut 8th Regt.

Brown, John & Co.

Col. Comdg. at
Bowling Green Ky



B 188 1 ½ 1861

Col. Brown.

Permit to
H. F. Barber.
6th S. C. Cavalry

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Central Division Ky
Beaver Oct 2nd 1861

Mr H. J. Barker of Tennessee has permission to ship wheat sacks to the various stations between this point and the State line, from the South, and to ship wheat to Tennessee

Jno. C. Brown.
Col Commanding

Maj. Cady, A.A.G.

Has cancel-ed Instructions

Referred to
Genl Buckner

Done

Respectfully forwarded
with request that
the commander of
Engineer Company
be required to
designate other
drivers.

Respectfully,
S. B. Buckner
Brig Gen
Comdg 2 Div.

Capt. Brooke: return
these wagons to duty
with their Regts

W.W.H.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 3rd Brig
Nov 14 1861

Maj Cady
A A Genl

The men named in the enclosed order from Department Hdqrs Quarters, are the regular Waggoners of this (2d) Regiment, and cannot be spared without a great deal of inconvenience to the service.

Very Respectfully &c
Jno C. Brown
Brig Genl Comdg

Brown, Jno. C.



Articles sold to Officers at _____ during the

month of _____ by _____ A. C. S.

ARTICLES AND QUANTITIES SOLD.	AMOUNT.	
	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	11	40
	7	75
Total		

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all sales of subsistence stores made to officers at this post during the month of _____, 1863.

_____, A. C. S.

I certify that I have compared the above abstract with the officers' certified list of purchases for their own use and for their families, and find the abstract correct.

_____, Printer, Winchester, Tenn.

_____, Commanding.

"G"

Hdqrs 16 Apr 1864

Brig Genl Inspr. Gen Army

March 31st 1864

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Private Horses,* ~~Mules and Oxen~~, *in the service of* Brig Genl Wm Bate Brnx *for* 91 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* January 1864, *and ending on the* 31st *of* March 1864, *at* Dalton Ga

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Mch 31	2	11	11	2	61	122	12	0	0	0	10	14411	—	—	—	1220	From Feby 1st 1864. to Mch 31. 1864
" 31	2	0	0	2	91	182	12	0	0	0	10	2184	—	—	—	1820	Covering from Jany 1. to Mch 31. 1864
												3624				3040	

I, ____, on honor, say the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dalton Ga, on the 2nd day of March 1864, of Brig Gen Wm Bate, Quartermaster, ____ pounds of corn, ____ pounds of barley, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay, ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Brig Genl

Brown 2 C.

B. G. [redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

[redacted] quarter 186[redacted].

at [illegible] this 23rd day of

[illegible] 186 [illegible] from [illegible] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	32	[illegible]
✓	32	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	32	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

Brown, John C.

Colonel 3d Inf.
Brig. General
Major General

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] immediately - The Bills for Genl
Smith $47.50 - Capt. Shaw of Balto Staff
a horrible description of the campaigning
in a, but he is rather disappointed that
will soon be in front & engage the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this
in Virginia - He says Genl Smith's
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

, as the
[illegible] last time.
[illegible] Sunday; she was
[illegible] I suggested that I did
[illegible] while she was here.
[illegible] I would a single piece
left on, but I will endeavour
[illegible] to go on to
[illegible] this week that I am disgusted
[illegible] I have lain on my
[illegible] Mrs Briggs reminds me of
[illegible] to [illegible] make me depressed.
[illegible] to go - it was quite a [illegible]
[illegible] dirty little Dennis. I am
[illegible] to [illegible] Arthur this morning
[illegible] will not have an opportunity
[illegible] Mrs Briggs has asked for [illegible]
[illegible] find an opportunity of sending
[illegible] anxious to hear from you
[illegible] may [illegible] be suffering [illegible]
[illegible] such a one I could be
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] I [illegible]
[illegible]

Inclosure B

Hardee's Corps
March 6th 1864

W. J. Hardee
Lieut. General

Directing attention to deficiencies in Division

Hd Qrs Cumberland Dept Tenn
Dalton Ga.
March 5. 1864

No 513

Respy forwd. The vacancy referred to not in Lt Genl Hardee's Corps - but in that of Lieut Genl Hood, who has recommended another officer.

D. C. Buell
Major General

Hd Qrs. Harden's Cavalry.

[illegible], Ga. March 4, 1864.

2

Major General Hindman

Dear Sir. [illegible] and of recollect,

I send this to assure you that

that you would call the attention of the

President to my recommendation of Brig

General Jno. C. Brown to fill the va-

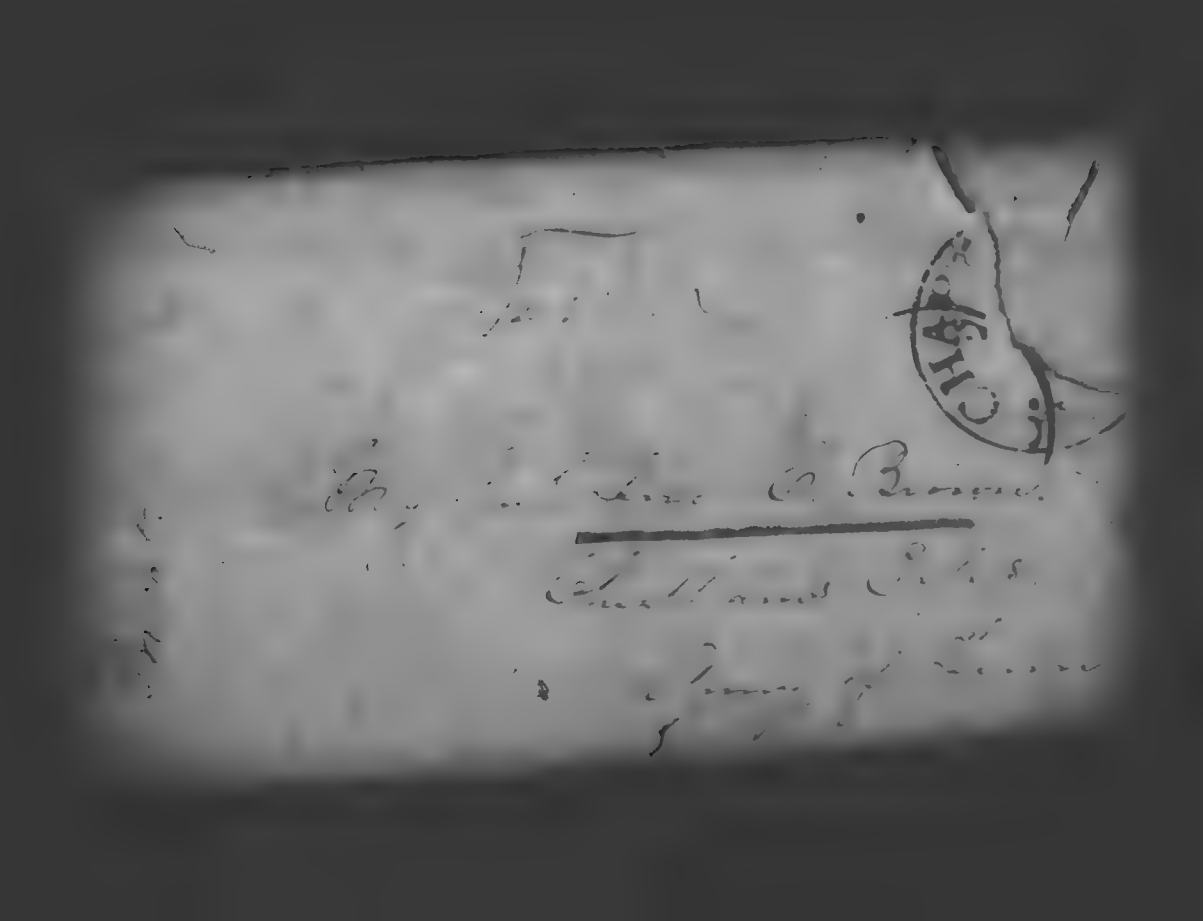
cancy occasioned by the transfer of Major

Gen'l Buckner to Eastern Virginia.

I am convinced that General Brown is

[illegible] a Birth
favorable Conclu-

[illegible] Herbert,
[illegible] Lieutenant
H. O. Hadden.
[illegible]



214

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

It is agreed that in order to prevent mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by ... to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be ... Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be respon... delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message. ... transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for ... Companies, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is ... will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the aforesaid terms.

W. N. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond, Va 32

Richmond Augt 1 1864 ... dated, ... minutes,
... Hd Qrs Ala Cav Div

To His Excly The Pres
... Gen Lomax having been wou...
... yesterday it is deeply impress...
... that Temporary rank of Maj Gen
... cannot be given Brig Gen John C Brown
... must command Lomax Divis...
... Brig Gen leading ... Div
... has been assigned to ...

Lt. Col. 3rd Reg. 54th.
Brevet. Brig. Gen.
Boston. Feb 12 '66
—
Lt. Col. Hallowell
Inspect. Gen.
&
Asst. Surg. Cowles
—
Commands Regt.
Lt. Col. Brown
1st Division 3rd
Corps.
Dalton, Feb 20th 1866
Respectfully forwarded.
[illegible]
[illegible] was not [illegible]
[illegible] transmitted, because the
[illegible] after the [illegible]
[illegible] necessary in [illegible]
[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John C.
Brown has served
under my immediate
command for more
than eighteen months.
I know him well, &
take pleasure in recommending him for bre-
vet. At Pamplitta
he behaved with dis-
tinguished gallantry &
has already received

additional distinction
for his skill and
conduct. His Brigade
is one of the best drilled,
disciplined, and efficient
in the service. His habits
are excellent, and to
good administrative
ability he unites in-
dustry and energy.
He will make an
excellent Div Com-
mander, and I recommend
his name with confi-
dence to the Presid
[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Stevenson's Division.
Sandes's Camp
Near Dalton. Feb. 12. '64.

Gen. Samuel Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.
C. S. A.

Sir,

There being a vacancy in the Army in the position of Major General I respectfully recommend Brig. Gen. J. C. Brown, of my Division for promotion to that rank.

General Brown is a gentleman of extraordinary ability of the highest qualifications. As an officer he is energetic, faithful and indefatigable. He is gallant as a disciplinarian and proven by the excellent condition of the officers and men of his present command; and his efficiency is established by the distinguished services which he has rendered in the battles of Resaca, Pumpkin Vine Creek (in which engagement he was severely wounded) Kenesaw Mountain, Peachtree Creek and Atlanta. Ruff

He has commanded a brigade in my division for four months, and was at one time Commander in Command of

In Division, I am is one of the ablest Brig. Generals in the Army. I have had an opportunity, therefore, of knowing him well & observing carefully his management of troops, and in every position in which he has been placed, and in the discharge of all the duties which have devolved upon him, he has given entire satisfaction. In my opinion he possesses those requisites only to be desired in a meritorious officer, but to increase also his efficiency of usefulness.

Jas. Longstreet
Maj. Gen. Com.
C.S. Army
Mobile
Ala.

to the command the
Hindman Division, to
long and to ably
commanded by Major
Gen Hardee.

W. J. Hardee.
Lieut General

Hd Qrs. Hardee Corps.
Dalton, Ga. July 12/64



Encl 115A
Special

#014 125

No 74
Head Quarters
Army of Tennessee
In the field
Aug 11, 1864

Maj
Genl Geo H. Thomas
Commdg Army of Cumberland

Maj Genl W. T. Sherman
Commdg Military Division
of Mississippi

Aug. 13, 1864

No. 1 — Hd Qrs 1st Corps Army of Iowa
In the field Aug 11. 1864

Special Field Orders
No 74

Maj Gen Jno C. Brown
recently promoted to that rank, is
assigned to the command of 1st Div.

By Command of
Genl Wood
Lyn A Kinloch Falconer
A.A.G.

Official
Lyn F. B. Roy
A.A.G.

Official
Le Master
A.A.G.

Brig Gen Lewis
Comdg Div

Hd Qrs 1st Division
In the field Aug 13. 1864

In pursuance of the above order the undersigned
assumes command of this Division

Jno C. Brown
Maj Gen

(W.D.) 440



Hon. Gov. Hamm
Augusta Geo.

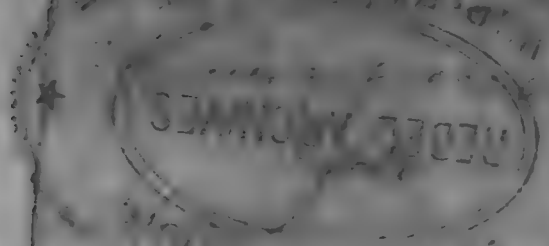
Fourth Thursday
14th March

Madam: I have the
Gen. Hinman has resigned a the
position of Brig Gen & Brevet
and earnestly wish him home again
I respectfully his name as worthy and
& qualified to be appointed
from in the command of
sion. I need not tell you
recommendations of gallantry
Hinman. All say much
amently qualified he is f
high position. You know me
my Democracy would be
glad by his promotion
hereby charge you to help
Constituent. With just
entreprise

With
yours. fa

(W 39 - 470

Gen. Hamilton's Letter
recommending
Genl. Brown —
for Maj. Genl.
inclosure.



Rec'd Nov. 3/14

Head Qrs. Hamilton County Ohio
March 28th 1864

Dear Sir.

I have the honor to refer to you the enclosed letter from Chancellor Pilsbry of Tennessee one of our most eminent citizens, recommending Genl Jno B Brown, of Tennessee, for appointment as Major General to command the Division lately under the Command of Genl Heiman. I need not again repeat my own estimate of Genl Brown; He has been twice wounded in battle at the head of his brigade, if any of our Generals has won his Spurs, he has done it.

Ever Yr Friend

Geo H Thomas

(W.D) 441

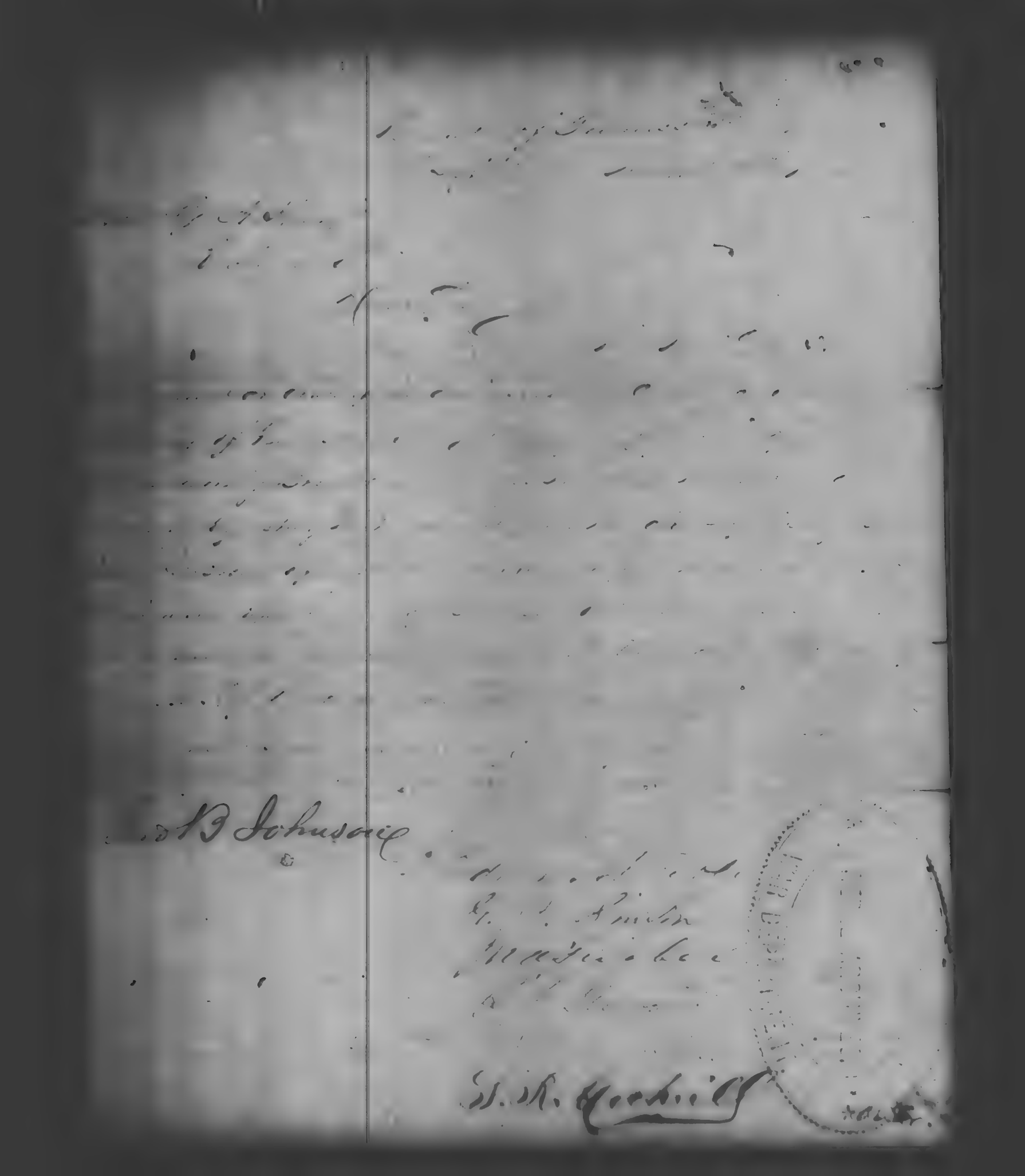
Brig Gen J. C. Brown.

Recommended for promotion [illegible]

Hon Sec of War

I cordially unite with those Gentlemen in the recommendation of Genl Brown for promotion to the Command of Genl Thos Harris Brigade vacated as I learn by his resignation Genl Brown is a most Gallant man has been twice wounded & has the entire confidence of his Brigade and the Army. He has been in the service since the war began and is as noble a fellow as ever drew sword I commend him to your notice. I as earnestly recommend his promotion

[illegible]



Write nothing above this line.

Brown

Brig General

Granted leave for 30 days

33. A.G.O. 302 - Brigs -

Write nothing above this line.

J. C. Brown

Major General

Reg. Army

Recently promoted to above rank, is assigned to the command of the 2nd Division

4th Army of Tenn. Hood - Ch. 2. Vol. 31

Write nothing above this line.

Wm C Preston

Brig. General

Jan 16. 1863

Will report to Brig Gen Preston, Comdg Breckinridge's Division, to assume command of that Brigade previously commanded by Brig Gen Gibbon.

(S.O. 27. Hardee Corps A.J.)

Write nothing above this line.

Jno. C. Brown

Benj. Everard

Conly (his family)

Choctaw Division, I.T.

1863

Aug. 1234, 678, 10

(Choctaw Division, I.T.)

Write nothing above this line.

C. Brown

ward

d to command of

Division

2 1864

(copy from abroad)

W.D. 3/1

Maj. Gen. Jno C. Breckinridge
of Ky.

Maj. General.

Recom.d by Johnson
G. Harris for pro-
-motion to the
command of
Gen Breckinridge's
Division.

Will have such Gen. the
power of the Lieut. Gen.

W.d

Hd Qrs Army of Vir.
Dallas Ga. July 24th 1864.

James A Seddon
Sec. of War.
Sir,

Allow me to ju-
erals Hardee, Stevenson and others in
commending for promotion to the command
of the Division heretofore Commanded by
Maj Gen. Breckenridge, Brig. Gen. Wm C. Brown
(Tennessee) Gen. Brown is a gentleman
high character and social position,
cided talent, and as an officer
stands, energetic and very efficient,
he was amongst our first in Tennessee
to volunteer, was elected Colonel of the
1st Tennessee Regiment, fought gallantly
through the battle of Donelson, was captured
& paroled surrendered with the Garrison
there and exchanged with the other
Donelson prisoners. He was then promoted
to the Rank of Brig. Gen. was severely wounded
in the battle of Murfreesboro where he behaved
with great gallantry & energy, was in
the battle of Murfreesboro and Chickamauga
& he was again wounded,

his Character as an Officer I take pleasure in referring to the recommendations of Generals Hardee & Stevenson under whom he has served, which recommendations were approved by Genl Jos. E Johnston, — and for his Character as a Gentleman & his social position — No man in Tennessee stands higher than Genl Brown.

I am satisfied that no man in this Army is more deserving promotion. Your interest, & indeed, & all the interests of the public service can alike be promoted by the promotion of any other to the position in question

I therefore hope that you may find it consistent with your sense of duty to give Genl Brown the rank of Major Genl and assign him to the Commands of Genl Breckinridge's Brigade, —

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

[illegible]

Inds. B54.

Enl: J. C. Brown

7 1

Richmond Va
July 3. 1864

DIVISION

Several mem-
bers of Con-
gress from
Tennessee re-
commending
admission of
his claims
Referred to
Adjutant
& Inspector
Gen'l July 7: by
Secty of War for
consideration

Richmond Va House of Rep
June 3rd 1864

His Excellency Jeff Davis
President C. S.

Sir.

I am requested most respectfully to inform Your Excellency our high appreciation of Brigadier General Lewis H. Brown of Tennessee as an officer; and would ask that his name be considered for promotion to the rank of Major General.

We are aware that we can give you no additional information by and that you already possess, concerning the gallantry and patriotism and active services of this officer, but we feel called upon by many of our constituents, who have suffered severely from the ravages of the enemy in their midst, to respectfully bring this matter to your notice, and trust that you will see proper to confer the promotion.

Leave the President in your judge-

I, the undersigned, a Committee of the Senate to inquire into the Conduct of our Sheriff, Major General for the City of Louisville, do hereby certify that we have attended to the duties assigned us, and have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servts

Lucius Harris

Geo. W. Wright.

Thos. H. Morris

Chas. Stodder

H. T. Foote

813 Main Street

L.B54. Enclos. B 54.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 6th Corps
Dalton. Feb. 12. 64.

"

Gen. O. L. Shepherd
Nashville.

Recommending Brig. Gen. Jno. C. Brown for promotion.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 4th Army Corps
Dalton Feb. 12.

Brig. Gen. John C. Brown has served under my immediate command for more than eighteen months. I know him well. To his personal

of distinguished gallantry and was severely wounded.

As a Commander he may also be recommended, and won additional distinction for his skill and courage. His brigade is one of the best disciplined and efficient in the service. His habits are excellent, and as a good administrative officer he unites activity & energy. He will make an excellent Division commander, and I present his name with

---

Hd Qrs Army of the Cumberland
March 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded. If a Div Commander is required in this army I presume that Brig Gen Brown would be an excellent man for the position.

Jos Hooker
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs Northern Department
March 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded. If a Div Commander is required in this army I presume that Brig Gen Brown would be an excellent man for the position.

Jos Hooker
Maj Gen

Mil. Gov. Dept Texas
Galveston Tex
Mch 5. 1864

0131

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut. Gen.
and thereafter have, with
the disapproval to Maj
Gen. Banks, made a differ-
ent recommendation.

L. C. Easton
Genl

Copy

H.Q. 2nd Canadian Division
near Poelcapelle Feb. 12th 16

General.

I have having a vacancy in the position of Major General I respectfully recommend Brig. Gen. S. Brown, C.B. 2nd Division for promotion to that rank.

General Brown is a gentleman of outstanding ability and of the highest character. As an officer he is untiring, faithful and indefatigable. His qualities as a disciplinarian are seen by the excellent condition of the men and men of his command and his efficiency is established by the distinguished services which he has rendered in the battles of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy (in which engagement he was severely wounded) Hooge, Sanctuary Wood and Hooge again. He has commanded a brigade in my Division for three months, and was at any time competent to command the Division. He is one of the oldest Brig. Generals in the service. I have had an appli-

...ity, Christian, of knowing him and
and observing carefully his manage-
ment of troops: and in every position
in which he has been placed and in
the discharge of all the duties which
have devolved upon him he has given
entire satisfaction. In any service
to promote him would not only be
entirely correct & meritorious but
first, but to increase also his efficiency
& usefulness.

I am dr. R.B.
Brig. Gen. Sub.
A.A. Genl.
Western
Division.

Genl. Scott
A.A.G. Ed.
Ex. Army
Richmond

✓

Brown John F.

[redacted]

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major ~ | L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44184011	18	
2	398980	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 8 Cav C.S.A.

J. F. Brown
8-Regt. Cav. Confd. C.S.A.

...ers on a

Register

...ining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...of appointment June 15. , 1862

...of resignation, death, ...ster or promotion } , 186

...arks:

...d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

Confederate.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated

Date

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of Prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig Genl E. M. McCook states "the rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj Genl Samuel Jones on the 10th of May 1865. . . The number paroled and already reported is 7280 and will doubtless reach 8000." (Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.) -R. & P. 710051.

Number of rolls:

5

(652)

Copyright.

Confederate. Ga

B

J. F. Brown
Major A. C. M. 4th Brig. Ga.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga.

When paroled May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 2 / 3

J. P. Sprecher
Copyist.

(652)

Brown, J. F.

2 C.S. - 8. Confd Cav.

W 24588

Col. Wm. B. Wade
9th Confederate Cav.
Richmond

Dec 4/62 Fwd Comm'y

Asks detail of Dr. J. F. Brown as Commissary and of Dr. B. Chandler as Asst. Surgeon of his command.

Copy Dupl. of this Leg of Mss

E. A. Palfrey
Brig Gen'l

Richmond Va
Dec 4th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report to the Secretary of War that on or about the 1st of Sept. last I sent to the War Department copies of Muster Rolls of the Regt of Cavalry to which I had been appointed Col, and afterwards elected along with these Rolls, I sent a communication explaining the reason why they had not been previously sent, & also the names of two persons to fill the position of Surgeon and Commissary

Addressed Col. Mrs B. Wade
Spotswood Hotell
For three days longer

I now beg leave to
submit to the Secretary
of War the name of J. H.
Brown of Pennsylvania
as the Regt who has been
appointment ~~warr~~
ting in that capacity
ince the reorganization
of the Regt. and also
he name of Dr Brett Shaffer
as Asst Surgeon of
he Regt and that they
e immediately commissioned
heir commissions to take
ect from the date of
ointment. Very respect
Cy Mrs B Wade Col Commdg
2 Pa Provisional Regt

No.

Receipt for Issues to the Army.

.....Qr., 186..

.....

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal this 22 day of June, 1865
from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K., Ordnance, Macon Arsenal,
Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

12	Rifle Muskets

[Signed Duplicates.]



Receipt for Issues to the Army.

....., Qr., 186..

.....

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Ga. this 2nd day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. T. K., Ordnance, Macon Arsenal,
Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.]

[illegible]

Brown, John Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John Henry Brown
Capt. P. A. C. S.

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

e Texas

whom report Genl. H. E. McCulloch

e of appointment July 31, 1862.

e of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

take rank May 13, 1862.

e of acceptance , 186 .

ivered Richmond, Va.

retary of War J. W. R.

rks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Resigned Nov. 24, 1862.
S. O. 293.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86 page 142

Brown, John Henry
Capt. & A.A.G.

McCulloch's (H.E.) Comd.

May 13,1862. Apptd. from Tex. as Captn. & A.A.G. , to rank May 13,1862; to report to
Gen. H.E. McCulloch.(Report,A.G)
June 12,1862. Announced as Major & A.A.G. on staff of Gen. H.E. McCulloch, and signs as
A.A.G.(Vol. 9,p. 718)
[illegible],1862. Signs as A.A.C. at Hdqrs. Tyler, Texas.(Vol. 53,p.815)
[illegible],1862. Signs as Special Order at Hdqrs. Gen. H.E. McCulloch, as A.A.G.
(W-27,1863,cmdl.)

[illegible]21,1862--Mar. 21,1862. Nothing found.
[illegible]21,1862. At Hdqrs. 1st Div., Army Corps tenders his resignation as A.A.G. on the
staff of Gen. H.E. McCulloch & signs as A.A.G., C.S.A.(PP)
Nov. 24,1862. Resignation as A.A.G., accepted under S.O. 92(2) Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept
(PP & S.O. 293(2)AGO)

Mem.- Further records show him comdg. troops.

Prepared by--- Examined by----

Compiled------1915 at--

------as----

Brown. John Henry

Hoags.

Write nothing above this line.

Henry Brown

John Henry Brown
Botham - Dat

mentioned

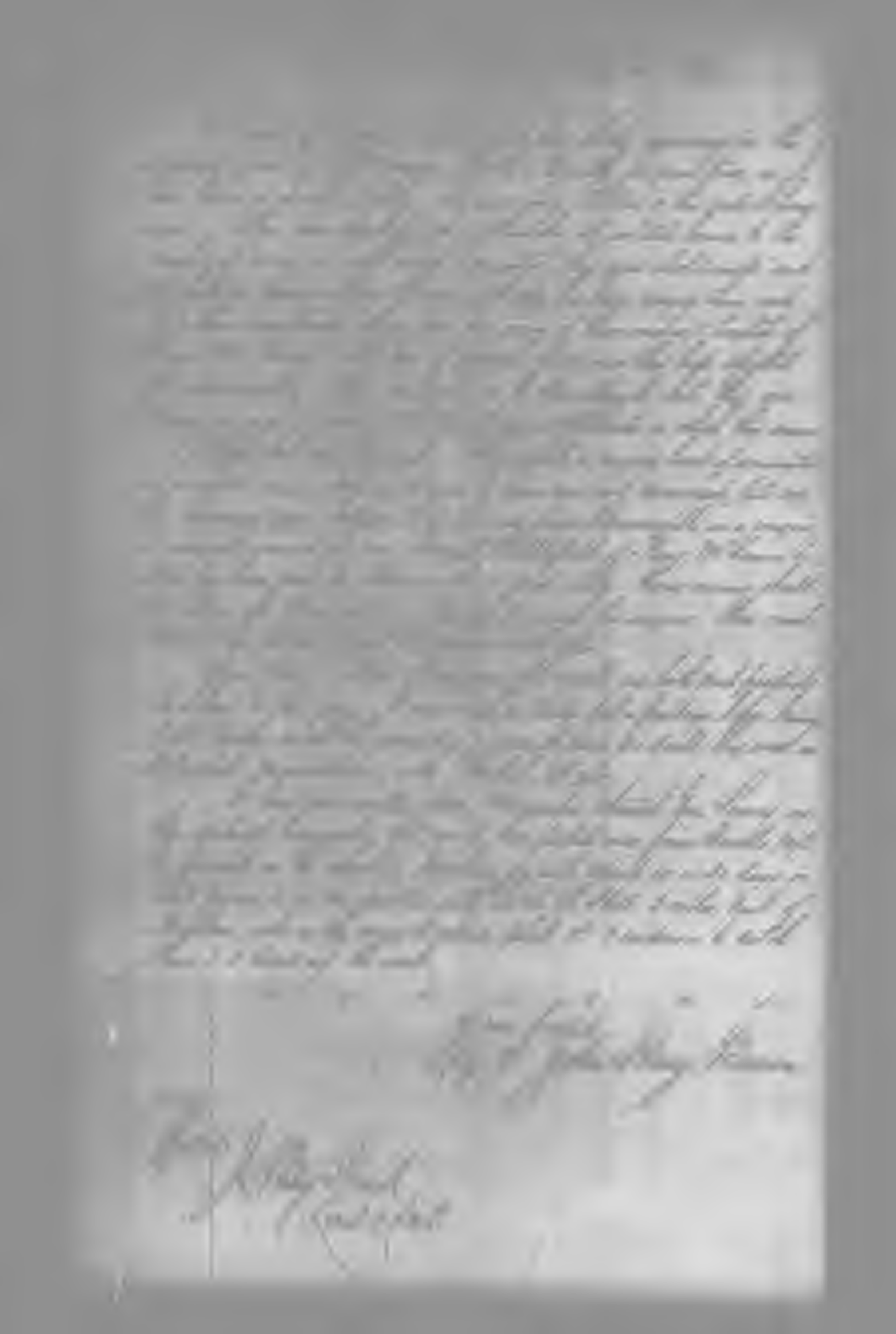
Hep 2-70-247.

Mars July 28. 63.

156

Major John Henry Brown

Relating to organization &c



✓

[illegible]

[illegible] Agency

[illegible] Texas

[illegible] 19, 186[illegible]

Receipt to take charge of
Beef Stock belonging to
Comd'd Rebellious Indians
at [illegible]

RECORDS DIVISION.
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd [illegible] Gov's Office
Dec 2d 1861

C. S. Clothing Agency
Austin, Texas
Dec. 19, 1862.

Maj. A. G. Dickinson, A. A. Gen.
Sir:

As a General Agent in the Clothing Bureau (having just resigned the position of A. A. Gen. of 1st Div. 2d army in Ariz. from ill health) I desire to control the beef hides of the Comsy & Qr. Masters Depts at San Antonio, Austin, & elsewhere within, say 100 miles of Austin. Under my instructions I may establish a tannery in this vicinity to prevent speculation: but if not, it is equally important that these hides should be controlled by honest Agents, as a powerful means of securing fair contracts with private individuals (or tanners) for shoes. If individuals get hold of them without specific contracts through the Clothing Agents, they can at pleasure at

ell upon the government for
leather & for consequence for
shoes.

Under orders from Lt
Gen. Holmes (which I publish-
ed as he knew) this course
is pursued in Ark's. All
hides are direct in camp,
sent to Maj or Jno. B. Burton
in Clothing Bureau at Little
Rock, by return trains & they
ship to the C. S. Tannery at
Philadelphia. Thus a pow-
erful blow is given to monop-
oly & extortion.

I respectfully call the
attention of Maj. Gen. Magruder
to this subject, through you, &
ask that he will issue an or-
der governing the case and requir-
ing Commissaries within the
district named to turn the hides
over to me & when trains are
passing to transport them
to Austin. The hides in this
district will not interfere with
any other government agency that
I am aware of.

Your ob't Serv't

Jno. Thos. Brown
Capt. & C.S.A.

FORM No. 12.

No. 53 ABSTRACT A. 3 Qr. 188 8

Less Henry Brown

5-327 416 Dollars.

day of Oct

Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
[illegible]	@ $1.25 per lb	360	00
[illegible]	@ 1.50 " "	40	50
[illegible]	@ 2.00 " "	148	00
[illegible]	@ [illegible] per [illegible]	301	00
[illegible]	@ [illegible] Each	20	00
[illegible]	@ [illegible]	24	00
[illegible]	@ [illegible]	4	00
[illegible]	@ 2.20	34	00
[illegible]	@ 2.00	12	00
[illegible]		165	00
[illegible]		16	00
[illegible]	@ 1.50	935	25
[illegible]	@ 2.00	560	00
		$3327	46

[illegible] accord[illegible] correct and just; that the articles [illegible]

[illegible] for th[illegible] on the [illegible] of Septr 1863.

[illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A.

[illegible] this [illegible] of July

[illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States

[illegible] Thousand Three Hundred & Twenty Seven Dollars & forty Six

[illegible]

FORM No. 12.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT A. Qr. 166

Dr.

	106	38
"	59	42
"	50	00
Each	50	00
Yards	1092	72
"	100	00
"	58	00
"	170	25
"	7	00
2 Doz	70	00
"	82	00
	21	00
	114	00
	129	58
	72	30
	41	48
Pairs	$3587	13

and just; that the articles are to be
of September 1863.

Quartermaster, C. S. A.

of July

Quartermaster Confederate States

Dollars Thirteen

FORM No. 12.

ABSTRACT [illegible] Qr. [illegible]

FORM No. 12.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT A. [illegible] QR. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 10874

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	960	00
	555	90
	1764	00
	709	80
12 Each	66	00
	76	00
	975	27
5 87 Each	7152	84
	48	00
	4380	10
	3052	70
	371	00
	316	75
	541	02
	$21054	38

...hat the articles are to be
...y of September 1863.

...Commander, C. S. A.

...of July

...rate States

...Freight

FORM No. 12.

No. 5 ABSTRACT A. G Qr. 1863

John Henry Brown

14274 Fifty Dollars.

Paid the 21st day of July 1863

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	320	00
	1440	00
	72	00
	738	86
	$14274	86

...st; that the articles ...

...of Selma ... 1863.

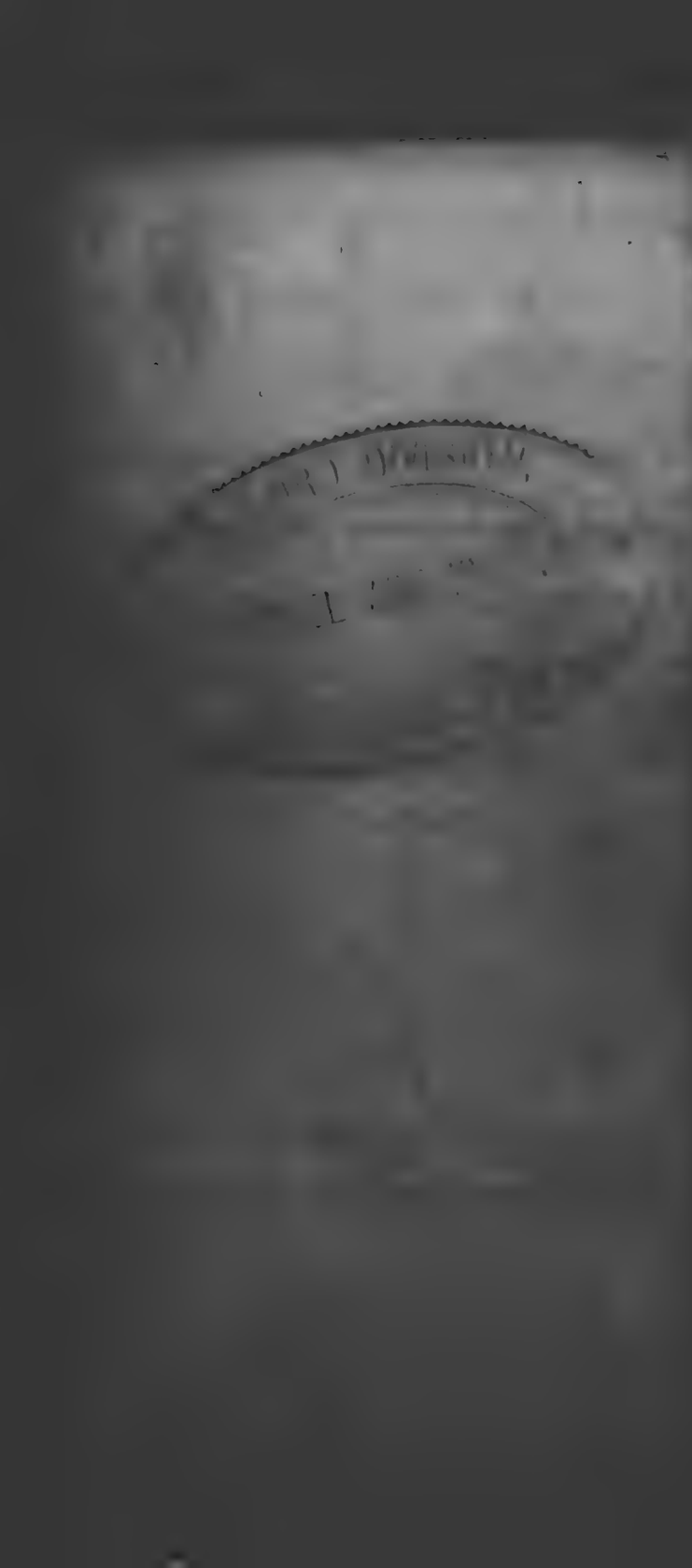
W. H. Haines
...ay. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

...of Selma

...or Confederate States

Eighty six

Ino. Brown



B.397 B Sq.

Hd Qrs 1st Division
2nd Army Corps
Camp near Alexandria
November 21st 1862

Resignation of
[illegible]

to return from a
service which he
abominates, or death
but which never
possibly cost him
his life if he were
to remain, as
he is physically
unable to
[illegible]

...ry Corps
...on, Nov. 24, 1862.

...ry Whitaker,
Comdg. Division,

Sir:

I hereby tender my immediate unconditional resignation of the office of Assistant Adjutant ... on your Staff. I am ... to do so, on the ground of ... standing and ... of body, ... and ... chest, within ... two months.

It is due to myself to say that ... and ten days (since the election of Lincoln) I have ... days of ... with my ... remainder of the time ... ways, has been given to ... counting. This fact is ... known to you. To the ... ing ability, I shall continue ... the country so long as the ... last.

Respectfully
... Perry Brown
... A.D.C. Genl
U. S. Army

[illegible] Department,

[illegible] 1862

[illegible] Adjutant General

[illegible] having tendered his
[illegible] on account of ill health, accom-
[illegible] by surgeons certificate of disability,
[illegible] is accepted to take effect from
[illegible], subject to the approval of the Dept.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Brown Jno L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Comm'd Majors Com

CARD INDEXED.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Tenn

Wm L Brown
Maj Comsy Dept

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Tenn

whom report Genl Polk

te of appointment Sept 11, 186[illegible].

te of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

o take rank , 186 .

te of acceptance

livered Genl Polk

cretary of War L P C D

marks: Bates Div Army of Tenn

(CONFEDERATE)

B

John L. Brown

Maj. & A. C. S 4 Brig

Appears on an official copy of a
RETURN
of the Field and Staff Officers of
the Breckinridge Division. Army of
the Mississippi.

Return dated Vicksburg
July 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 13

Herring
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John L. Brown,

Major & C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Apr

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature, 186

Remarks:

2583

B (CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Brown

Maj. C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
1st Qr.
for....., 186

Mch
of issue....., 186 4

Nature.....

Marks: .....

Brown, J. L.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Rejoin brigade

Special Order Number 166/20

July 14 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J Lucien Brown

Major C S

ppears on a

ROSTER

f officers of the General Staff of
ommands of the Army of Tennessee,
ebruary 1, 1864.
oster dated Dalton, Ga
Feb 5 , 186 4.

orps Hindman's
ivision Breckinridge's
rigade
emarks:

46
3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Jno L. Brown

Major.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Aug 25, 1864

Brigade

Division Bates' Division

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.

How assigned C.S.

Whose authority Maj. Gen. Breck.

enridge

Remarks: Maj Brown assigned Lt. C.S. Aug 8, 1862

In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Collins Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J L Brown 5

Major Bate's Division

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn Dec 10, 1864.

Date of commission Not known 186 .

Date of assignment Not known, 186 .

By whose authority

Remarks: Absent with leave

S3
3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jno. L. Lidell
Major, Commdg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala
Nov. 7, 1864.

te of appointment Sept. 11, 1861.
te of assignment Aug. 1, 1862.
hority of assignment Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge
ge
arks:

om Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

N. G. Phillips
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. L. Brown

Maj.

Appears on a tri-monthly
REPORT
of Bate's Division, commanded by
Maj. Gen. Wm. Bate.

Report dated.
Mch 17, 1865.

Station in the field
Department or Corps Cheatham's Corps

Remarks: C S transferred

5
4

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jno. L. Brown
Major, C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Maj. Gen. Bate

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of assignment Aug. 8, 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen. Buckner

Remarks:

Not authorized by S.O. No. 44

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

W. F. Phillips

Copyist.

(54)

Brown, John L.
Maj. U S
Bate's Div

Detailed 15 days to proceed
to Columbus, Miss and Selma,
Ala.

Spec. Or. #16 / 4
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 21/65

Brown, J. L.
Maj. C S

relieved from duty as Comsy. of
Bate's Div.

Spec. Or. #20
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 25/65

Brown, John L.

Maj.

Bate's Div. Army of Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/33

March 23, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

John L. brown

Asst. Commissary General

ppears on a

LIST

f appointments, by Governor Harris,
n the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

ist not dated

Not dated

arks:

Knoxville with Gallagher

b. Texas

Copyist.

NAME. Brown — RANK. Maj Gen

DUTY Audr to assume the duties of Chief Com

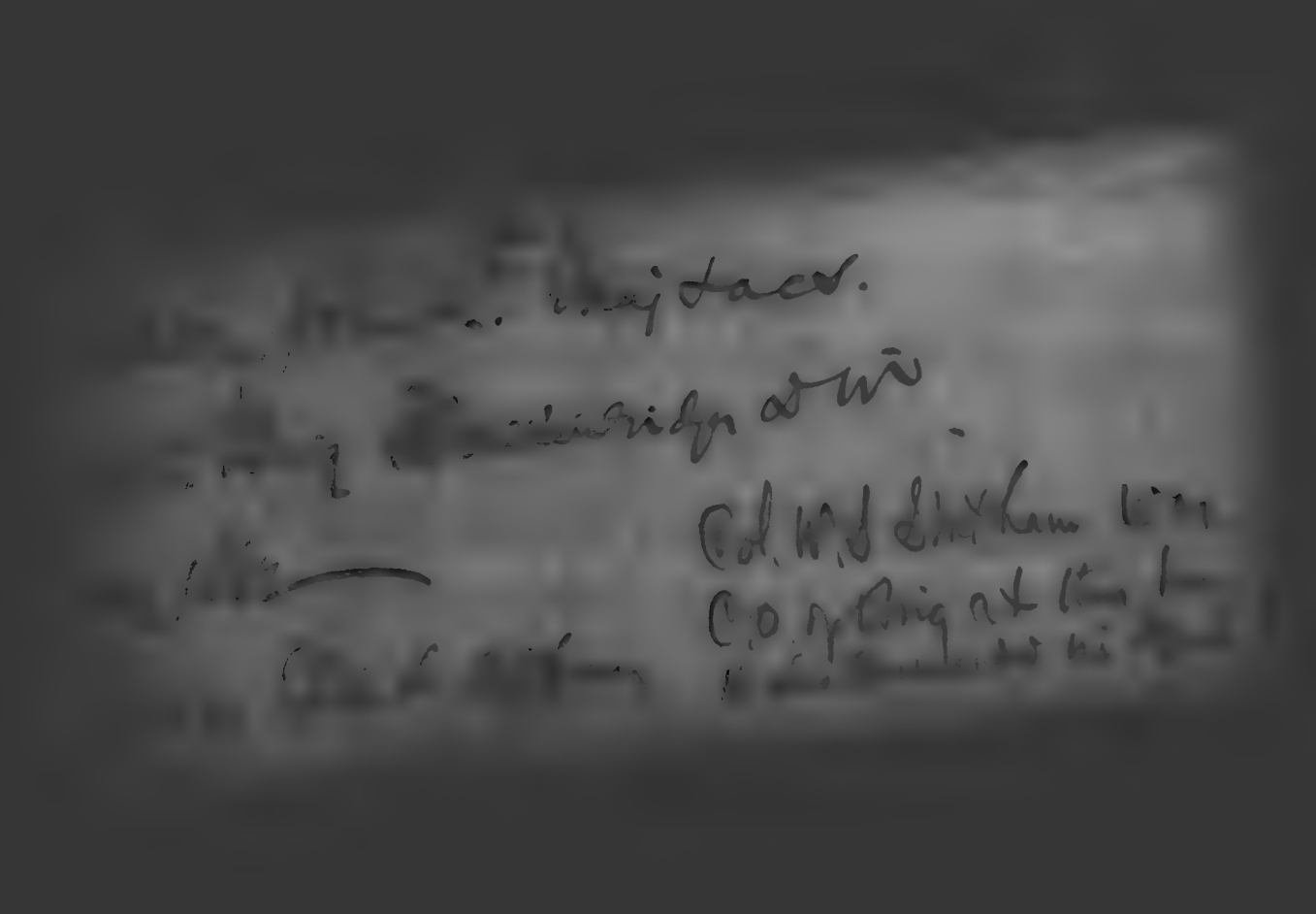
FROM Breckinridge, Genl IO Sept 1 1862

CORPS.

DIVISION.

BRIGADE.

Jno S. Breckinridge



Cavalry Abstract for 1864

Major John L. Broun C.S.

Jany 14, 1864.

$1355,00

Dr.

Dollars.	Cents.
335	40

.es are to be (or have been) s-

quarter ending on the 31 day of

Quartermaster.

day of May,

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Dollars

count.

C. L. Frank

Maj & C.S.

J. P. W.
J. N. B.

Sept. 11, 1861.- John L. Brown appointed, from Tenn., Maj. & C.S.; confirmed Dec. 13, 1861; to report to Gen. Zollicoffer; remark,- "Bates Div., Army of Tenn".

(1-86-218; Report, A.G.; Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)

Sept. 1861- John L. Brown, A.C.S., reports for duty at Nashville. (1-47-28; Report, A.G.)

- Maj. Brown states that on the day after the battle of Baton Rouge [Aug. 5, 1862] he was appointed by Gen. Breckinridge, Com. Sub. of his Division

(Brown to Foote, Feb. 14, 1863, with Personal Papers of J. P. Weakley)

~~Remarks: list of signers to a plea from Officers of Dept. of Subsistence, Gen. Breckinridge's Div. Knoxville, Tenn., requesting that A. H. Peyton, 9th Ky, be appointed Capt. Signs as Maj. & Chief of Subsistence, Breckinridge's Div.~~ (Personal Papers of A. H. Peyton.)

- From Jackson, Miss., signs as Maj. & A.C.S., Breckinridge Div. (A. & I. G.O.-2129-W.)

- Gov. Foote, of Tenn., writes to Sec. of War, stating that Maj. J. Lucien Brown wishes to raise a brigade of men not subject to conscript law. Recommends him as suitable person for the enterprise.

(Personal Papers.)

- From Florence, Ala., writes to Hon. Henry S. Foote, regarding the appointment of J. P. Weakley as Com. Sub. of Zollicoffer's Old Brigade. Statements in this letter prove that J. Lucien & John L. Brown are identical.

(Personal Papers of J. P. Weakley.)

J. J. L. Brown, Com. Sub., now on duty at Rome, Ga., is ordered to rejoin his brigade.

(S.O. # 166 (20) A. & I. G.O.)

3. - Name appears with other signatures to a letter from Dalton, Ga., addressed to Hon. H.S. Foote. Signs as John L. Brown, Maj. & C.S., C.S.A.

(Personal Papers of J. P. Weakley.)

- At Dalton, Ga., signs as Maj. & C.S. (Personal Papers.)

4. - Maj., Com. Sub., Breckinridge Div., Hindman's Corps, Army of Tenn.

(Returns, Army of Tenn.)

- At Dalton, Ga., signs as Maj. & C.S. (Personal Papers.)

- At Marietta, Ga., signs as Maj. & C.S. (Personal Papers.)

- From Hdqrs. Army of Tenn. a letter is sent to Sec. of War, recommending ~~Judge~~ Lt. Gen. Hardee, Corps Comdr ~~Asst Sec of War~~. Among the signers is John L. Brown, Maj. & Com., Bate's Div.

(Personal papers of J. H. Bright.)

, 1864. - John L. Brown is recommended by Brig. Gen. Bate for Maj. & C.S. Letter received in A.G.O. July 25, 1864, and returned through Gen. Hood Aug. 8, 1864, indorsed:- "No appointments will be made under the new Staff Act until further orders".

(1-157-811 B; 1-161-376-(204 R); Report, A.G.O.)

1869. - Maj., Com. Sub., Bate's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn., from Aug. 8, 1862. (Insp. Report, C 18, A. of Tenn.)

17, 1864 - From Jonesboro, Ga., Jno. L. Brown, Maj. & C.S., reported under G.O. # 71. (1-65-270 B; Report, A.G.O.)

26, 1864 - From Headquarters Bate's Div., signs as Maj. & C.S.

(Personal Papers of A. H. Payton.)

1864
Dec. 20 - Dec. 16, - Maj., Com. Sub., Batt'a Div., Cheatham's Corps, from Aug. 6, 1862.
Army of Tenn.
Super., G.O. #44.
(Insp. Report, # 28, A. of Tenn; Vol. 45-1, p. 751;
Aug. 16, absent with leave
Insp. Report, p 54, A. of Tenn.)

1865
Jan. 28, - Name appears with list of commissaries now on duty without permanent orders of assignment since publication of G.O. #44, 1864, as with Batt'a Div., A. of Tenn.
(A. & I. G.O. - 419 - C.)

1865
Jan. 17, - Maj. & C.S., Batt'a Div., Cheatham's Corps; remark, - "Transferred."
(Returns, Army of Tenn.)

1865
Jan. 23, - Maj. John L. Brown, Com. Sub., assigned to duty with Batt'a Div., Army of Tenn.
(S.O. #68 (13) A. & I. G.O.)

Brown, John L.

Maj. + C.S.

Brown. John L.

Lt. Co. - Baker's Division

See personal papers of
Jno M. Bright

Reg't Tenn

, Co. ,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

John L. Burrow

Major USA

Bates Division

Jan. 21, 1865

~~Granted leave for~~

Detailed for 15 days to proceed to Columbus, Miss. & Selma, Ala. on public business.

(S.O. 6 Dept of Tenn Hdqrs Jan 21 1865)

Brown. John L.

[illegible] MEN — Maj Gen. W B Bates

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj Gen U.S.

1

SEE 311 - B - A[illegible]ENTS 1864

Ch. 1 - 35

W. 204

Brown, John L.

Major A.C.S.
4th Brig. Breckinridge Div.
May, 1862

per P.P. of
S. Davenport -
Capt. Co. C, 26 Miss.

John T. Pickett,
a.a.g.

[illegible]

[illegible] C.S.

16th Virginia

Regiment

1861.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Knoxville Tenn
Oct 1st 1863

Maj Gen'l Jno C. Breckinridge
Chief of Staff
Richmond Va

I shall conclude to quit
Confederate Department I Especially should
Command Department Va. Continue much longer.
present I Unless the Honorable Secretary of War
Relieves me more entirely and the responsibilities
Greater than as General Officer I am more weight on the
Side that I Could be more useful to President -
Hence I may conclude to ask him to Transfer —
Me or the Secretary of War to Brigadier authority to Muster
Command my Corps Regt - (Cavalry) to Serve each
Command of the Brigade to be from 3 to 12
Years of age - and Serve as Infantry or
Be Sent Home in the Brigade that the Commissioned
Law would take. I would be Greatly obliged
to Get for a letter to President Davis or
the Secretary of War - requesting this of
Me Confederate Bureau of Conscription Richmond Va
Also my energy &c in the Confederacy Respectfully

at Shiloh in both days Battle -
all I could do was use the Soldiers
and their bayonets to defeat the
enemy on Sunday laying on the ground
being that the 45th Ohio Regt was
firing at the enemy at a long distance to
a little purpose I urged upon Col
the Commanding Officer and then upon
Statham Commanding the Brigade - that
I should charge the Enemy - assuring them
the Yankees could not stand Cold Steel
which request I was pleased to
hear Struck for -

By complying with the
foregoing request you will greatly oblige me.
I regret very much to part with you - I parted
only with you to any Man in the Company.
The only reason why I do not go is because
I had rather be with my Family - and to
be in driving the Enemy from my Home.
If Cannot in reason Take much if it would
gratify me that I could have Gone to
Nashville - I much like to much for
you to have the blame of risking it.
Wishing you Success in all your undertakings

I Remain Very Respt
Your Obt Servt

Brown John L

Division Cavalry

to Gen Breckenridge

See personal papers of

Thos Porter Weakley

_____, Co. , Reg't C S,

CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
Record must not be taken from the files.

[No 12]

Abstract A... 1 ..... Qr., 186 4

Brown 21

	DOLLARS	CENTS
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	182	40
	$ 182	40

I, honor, that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for in my property return for the [illegible] quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1864

J. S. M. Davidson Capt & Quartermaster

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

from Capt. J. S. M. Davidson A.Q.M. U.S.A. One hundred & Eighty

dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account

John L. Brown Surgeon

and Commissary

No. 12.

No. 1.....

Abstract A,....Civil.....Qr., 1864

Maj. John L. Brown Bd

Bed Keller.....

Dollars.....715.00

Paid 16....of....June...., 1864



FORM NO. 12.

Confederate States,

To Major John L Brown C S Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
(29) Sixty-nine Beef Hides, weighing (2350) Twenty three hundred and fifty pounds, @ 30 ℔ per ℔	705	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles are to be accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 30th day of June, 1864.

Jno N Wiley Maj. Quartermaster.

Received at Marietta Geo the 16 of June, 1864, of Major John L Brown C.S. Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army, Seven hundred and five ..... dollars and ..... cents, on full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

John L Brown
Maj C S

Hdqrs 11 Army Corps Oct. 16 1864
Major John L Burnett
Toby 29, 1864
#1868

Ga. Gen - D. C.

Form No. 12.—Version of Duplicate to Abstract A.

STATE OF STATE,

To [illegible] Prov. Dr. 6, 65, Dr.

	Dolls.	Cts.
One hundred & Sixty two Beef		
Cattle (43760 Lbs) at 30 Cts pr Lb	1968	00

[illegible] the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for the 1 quarter ending on the 31 day of March, 1864

Jno R. Riley Maj & Quartermaster.

Dated at Dalton Geo, on the 29 day of Feby,

Received from John R. Riley, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

One hundred & sixty eight ——— Dollars

—— Cents, in full of the above account.

John L. Broom

Duty Sec

[DUPLICATE]



be accounted for on my

.....186.

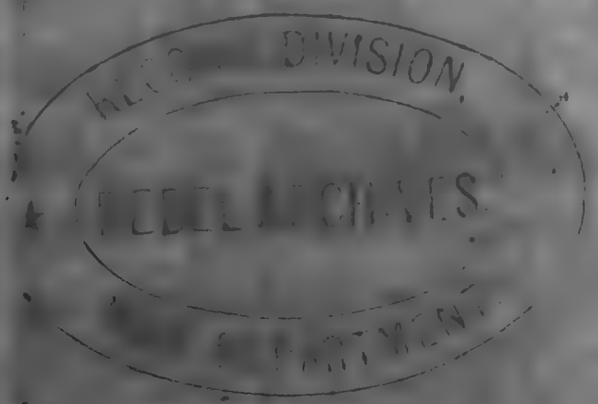
Quartermaster.

.....

U. S. Army, the sum of

cents, in full of the

Map No 2 Proposed 12 Coy
94? 13 Battalion 1963
Revision 1963



Chattanooga Tenn Oct 22nd 1863

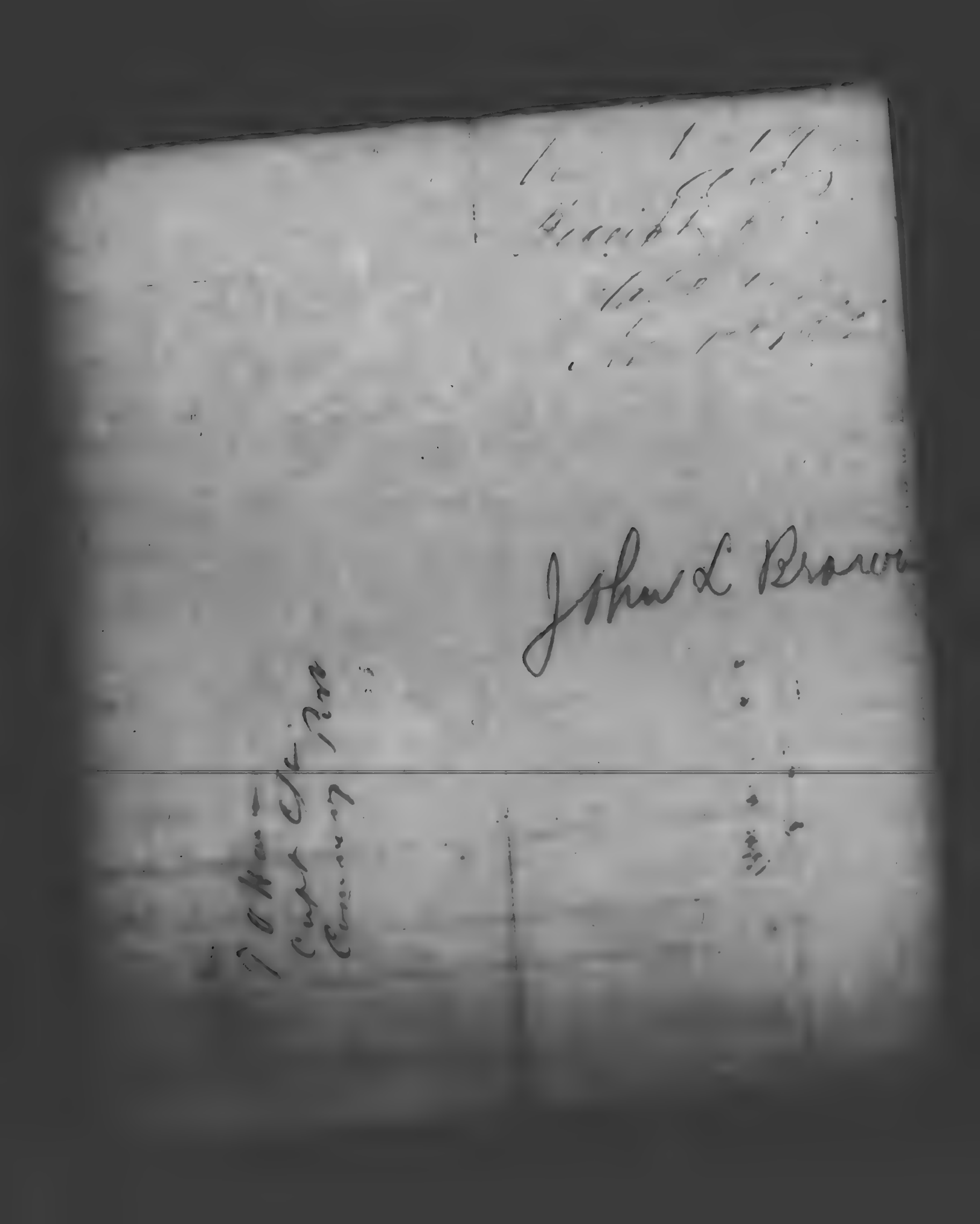
Gen'l J. C. Breckinridge
Dear Sir

Three days
after the Battle of Chickamauga I was detailed
by Gen'l Bragg to act as Chief Commissary
of Supplies and Chief
Quartermaster of Hardee's Corps. I was extremely anxious to see
some of my friends but could
not without forfeiting my promise to
Gen'l Bragg which I had formerly given to Gen'l
Hardee to act for the Duration
of the Campaign. On the
morning of the 25th Inst I left Chattanooga. No man could be
more at your Service than myself. While
Quartering one of Gen'l Braggs Staff made
his appearance & informed me in two or
three words in a manner that I thought was
insulting to reflect on my discretion.
He said that I was the Commissary of
(formerly Cavalry) Brigades at the
Battle of Chickamauga. Your Division
was the Centre Division of the Army did
not Gen'l Breckinridge's Division engage &
rout the 4th Corps? I was somewhat
at the aid of Adjutant Thompson of
Brigade that we were talking. I mentioned
to an incident of the Battle and in reply
I mentioned to the Col of the Regt
of which I was that I thought would change
his mind. He said that the Yankees
Gen'l [illegible] Division the 4th
Corps of the [illegible] Division made a
[illegible] Gen'l Breckinridge.

ings 12 Miles from Baton Rouge
Took on the Morning of the Battle.
the Battle Ground about one Hour before
Louisiana retreated. You will recollect
with You and Your Staff about this.
4th Louisiana going retiring - I then
attention to Gallivoffers old Brigade
on Front that most of them retiring
mile - I discovered, as the 4th Louisiana
rapidly that a Front of the Brig
Good deal Confused, that ten or a dozen
more Started to run. I Galloped up
to them that they misunderstood the
- that they were ordered to Charge &
Told them that they had acquired to
Character as Brave & Gallant men &
disgrace themselves by Skulking the
& running - that if they Turned Round
I would encourage their driving them
river or to the Devil. They hesitated, I
them if they would follow me, I
show them that the Yankees would run
like I would rather die than that
should be defeated. On the day of the
Murfreesboro I was looking for
Division, late in the evening I met the
Staff Officer which was in Genl Pettus Brig
with Commanding Having been wounded.
Lt Col Lavender having gone off with
wounded Man, I succeeded without any
in aiding Maj Claybrooke to rally
succeeded in Rallying two other Regts
same evening. Instead of acting with
You I think I have acted with Great
from whenever I have been on the Battlefield

whether I discharged my duty as
ary while in Your Command -
t Anxiety to get to Nashville may have
You. I regret now my folly in going to
ton in place of remaining with you. I should
h gratified You would reply to this letter
t is not counted for Justification but to
my friends whether you think I have dis-
my duty as Commissary and no other
ld. You will recollect after your arrival
unfortunate that I purchased and furnished
of the supplies until Gen'l Braggs arrival
e Count will tell You that I furnished
ry proportion of Rice, Flour & that
ired after Braggs arrival, that I furnished
of the Forces used by Your Division,
Your time is much occupied - & I dont
to call that is desired.

With the highest regards
Your Friend
John. L. Brown



NO. 40. (VOU. TO ABST. K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

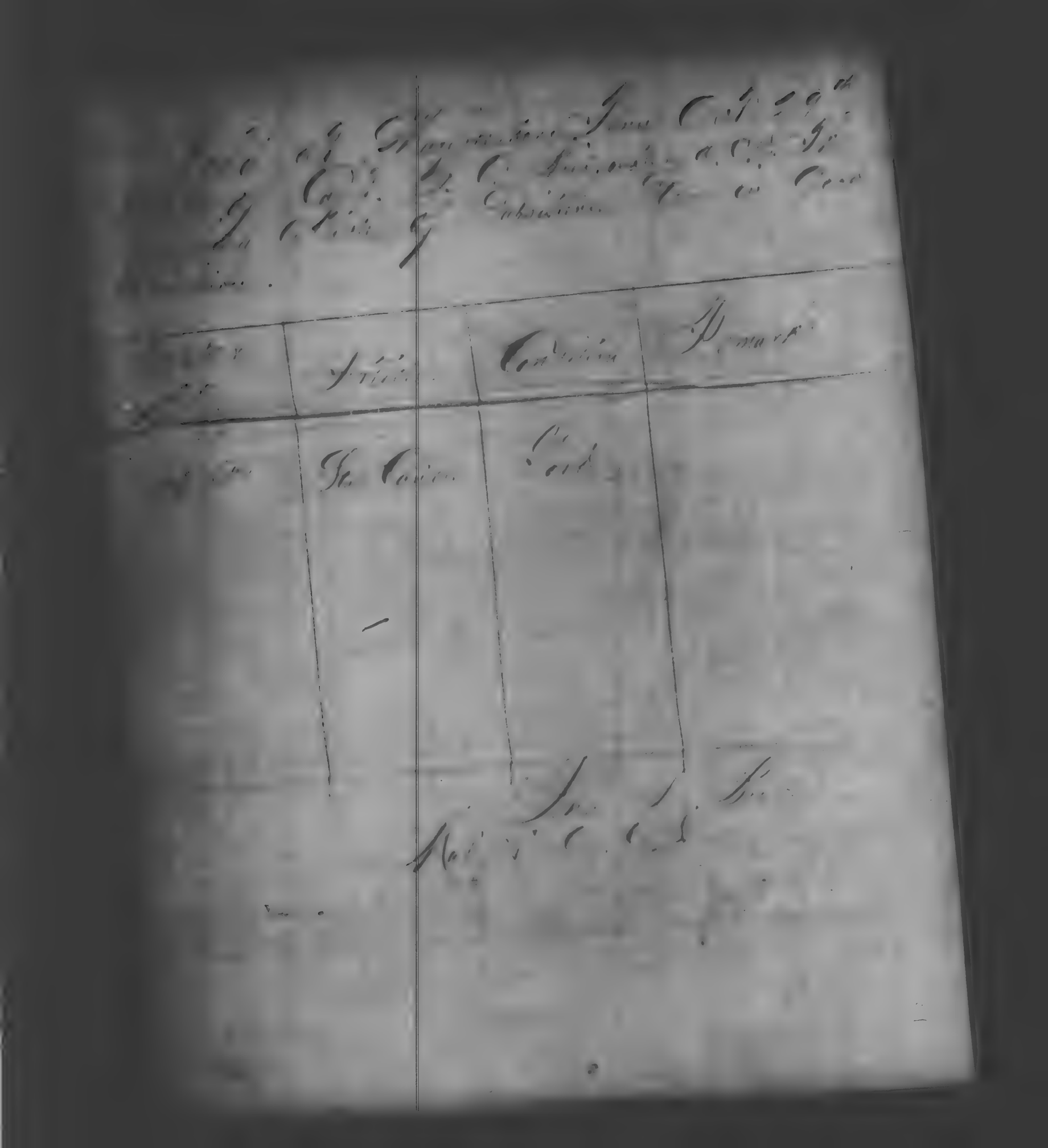
_____ Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

_____ Commanding.

Received at _____, the _____ of _____, 186_, of _____ Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Brown Jno L



Voucher No. 113

Paid the 28 day of Jany 186 2

Jos E Johnston

Maj Gen U.S.

Born the 9 day of Sept 186 7

Rank the 4 day of Jany 186 2

Pay $ 648.

Forage

Amount $ 648.

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj Gen'l Brown

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 9	Dec 9	4		162	—	648		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$648	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from W. B. Rucker Ast Adj Gen'l

and to the 9th day of Sept 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. D. Messenger Mess

this 25 day of January, 1862, the sum of Six Hundred and forty eight 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $ 648

To year's service

Forage

[Signed Duplicates.]

John L. Brown Maj

Brigade Commander

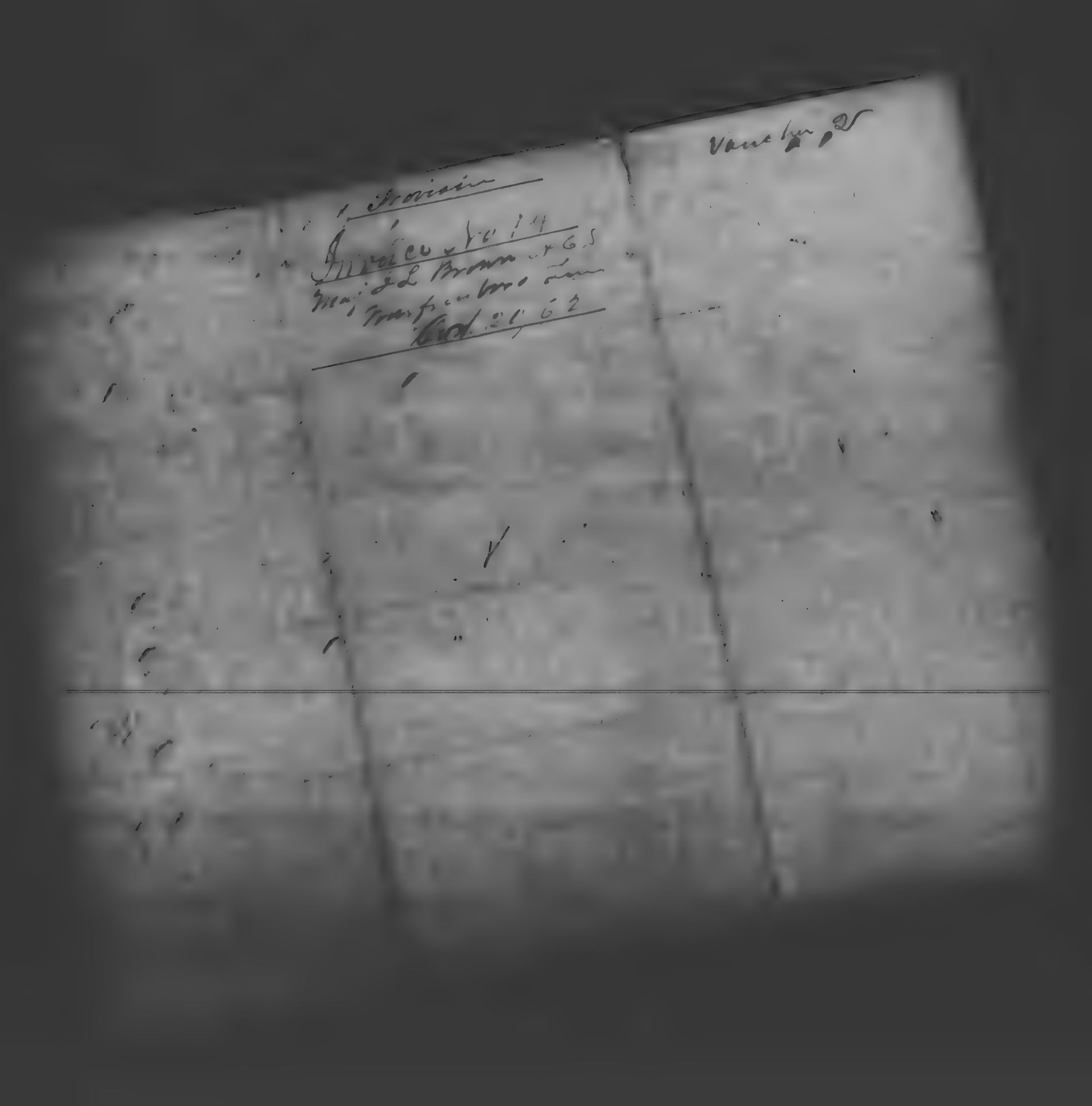
Provision

Illinois No 1st

Maj. J. L. Brown 6.5

Capt J. C. Bridgewater 1.6.1

Transportation to Col. Hq 2



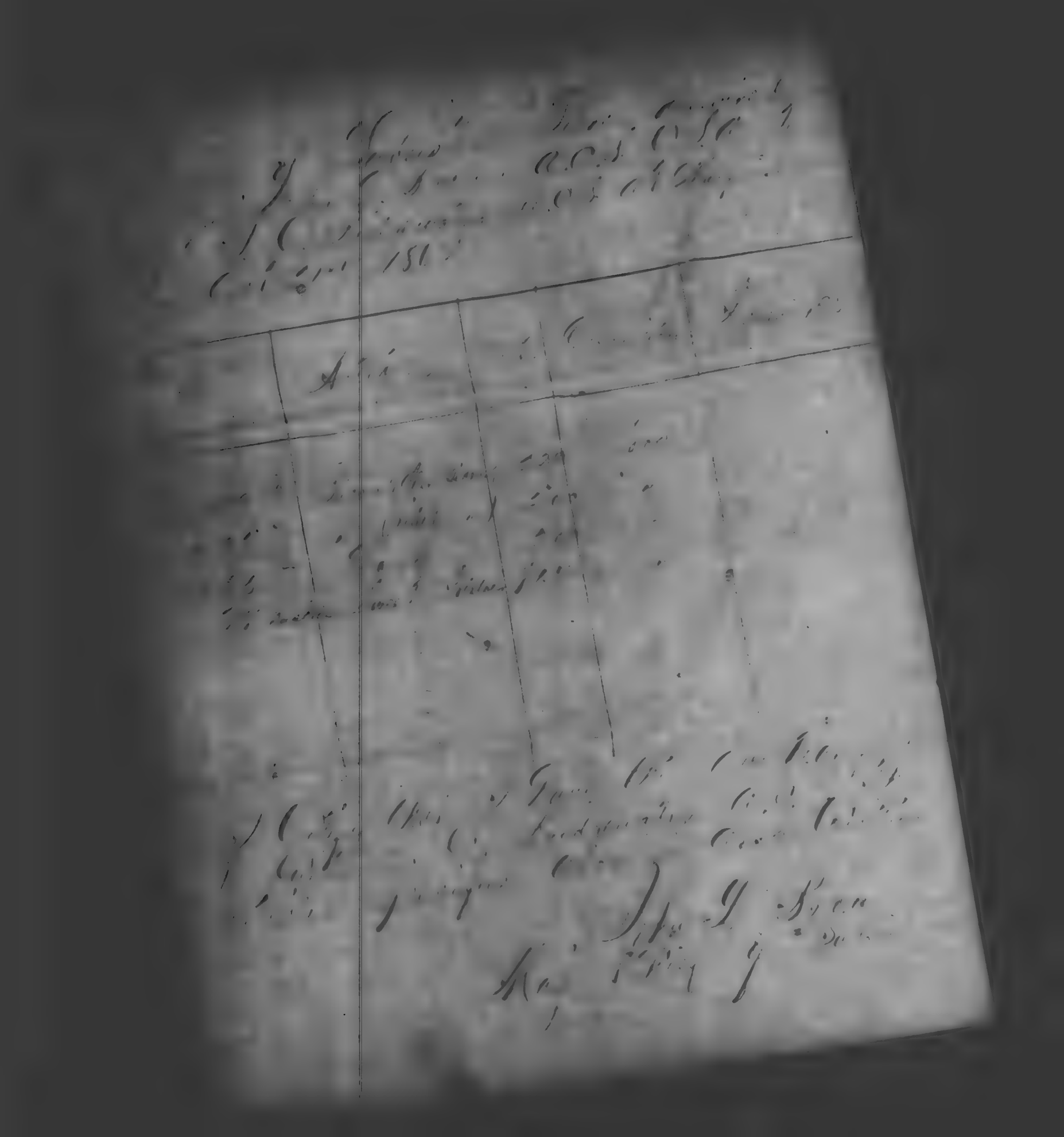
Transferred by
C.S.O. to Capt.
A.C.S at Shrewsboro Penn
1862

	Articles	Cost	Condition	Remarks
[illegible] lbs	Corn Meal	70	Good	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] lbs	Sugar	7c	"	
[illegible] lbs	Green Tea	25c	"	
[illegible]	" Shirts	17c	"	

I certify that I have this date delivered to
Capt. [illegible] C.S. [illegible]
[illegible] A.C.S

[illegible]
A.C.S

[illegible]



Provision

Census of Landowners Living by
J. L. Brown Abst. to Pike Co. Bridgewater
Col Manufacturing Town Dec 7 1863.

number in family	Real Estate	Cost	Valuation Amount	Remarks
695 Lb.	Home	6¢	Cent	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Rachel J. Bridgewater 695 Lb. Cotton situated in Pike Co. Miss. Bridgewater Town Dec 7 1863.

J. L. Brown
Assessor

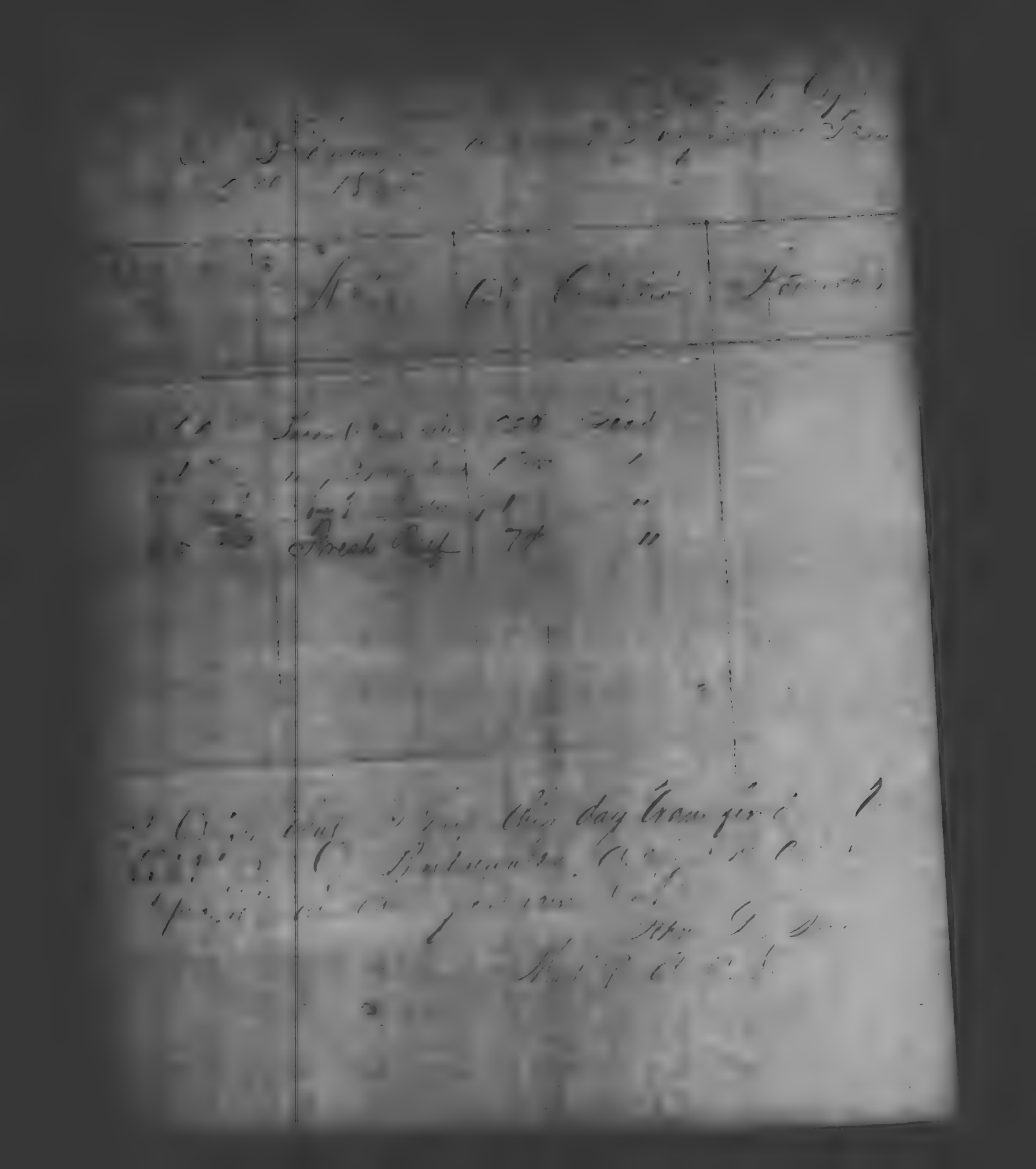
Provisions

Invoice No. 11

Major Brown 765

Lieutenant [illegible]

Rat. 2 3 6



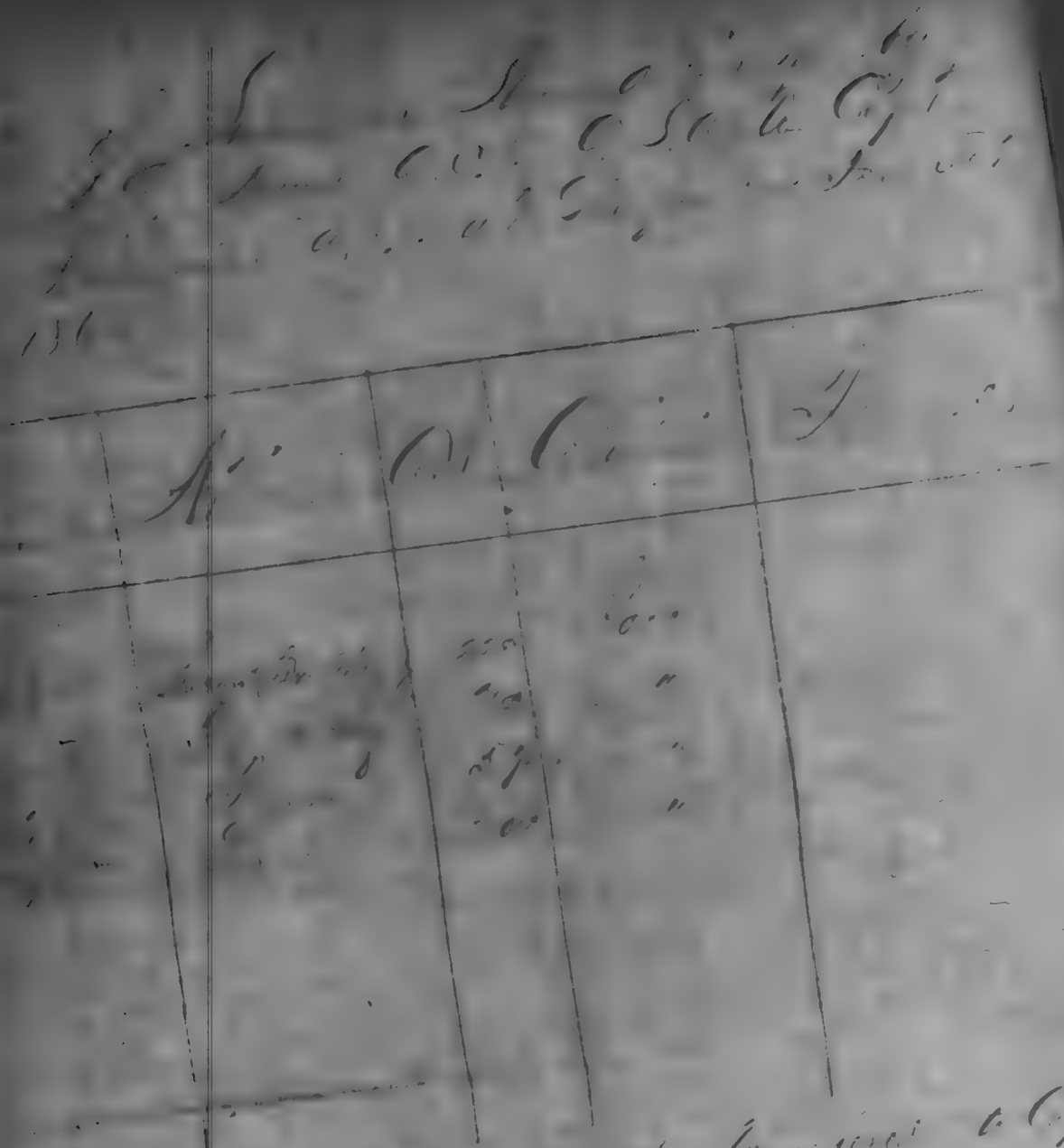
Bowmans

Invoice No 10

Maj. Genl A. Brown U.S.

Memphis Tenn.

Act 2362



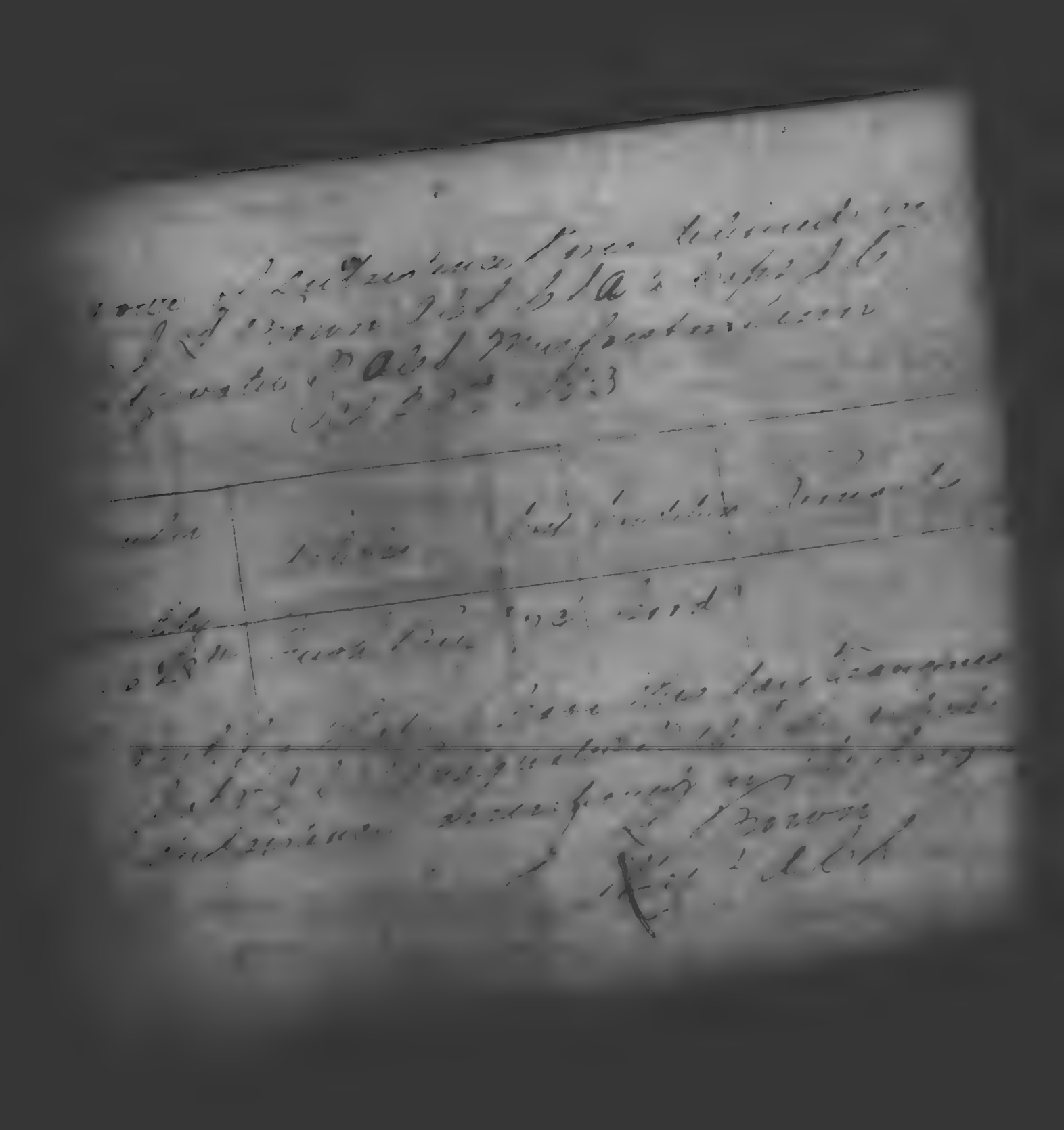
Provisions

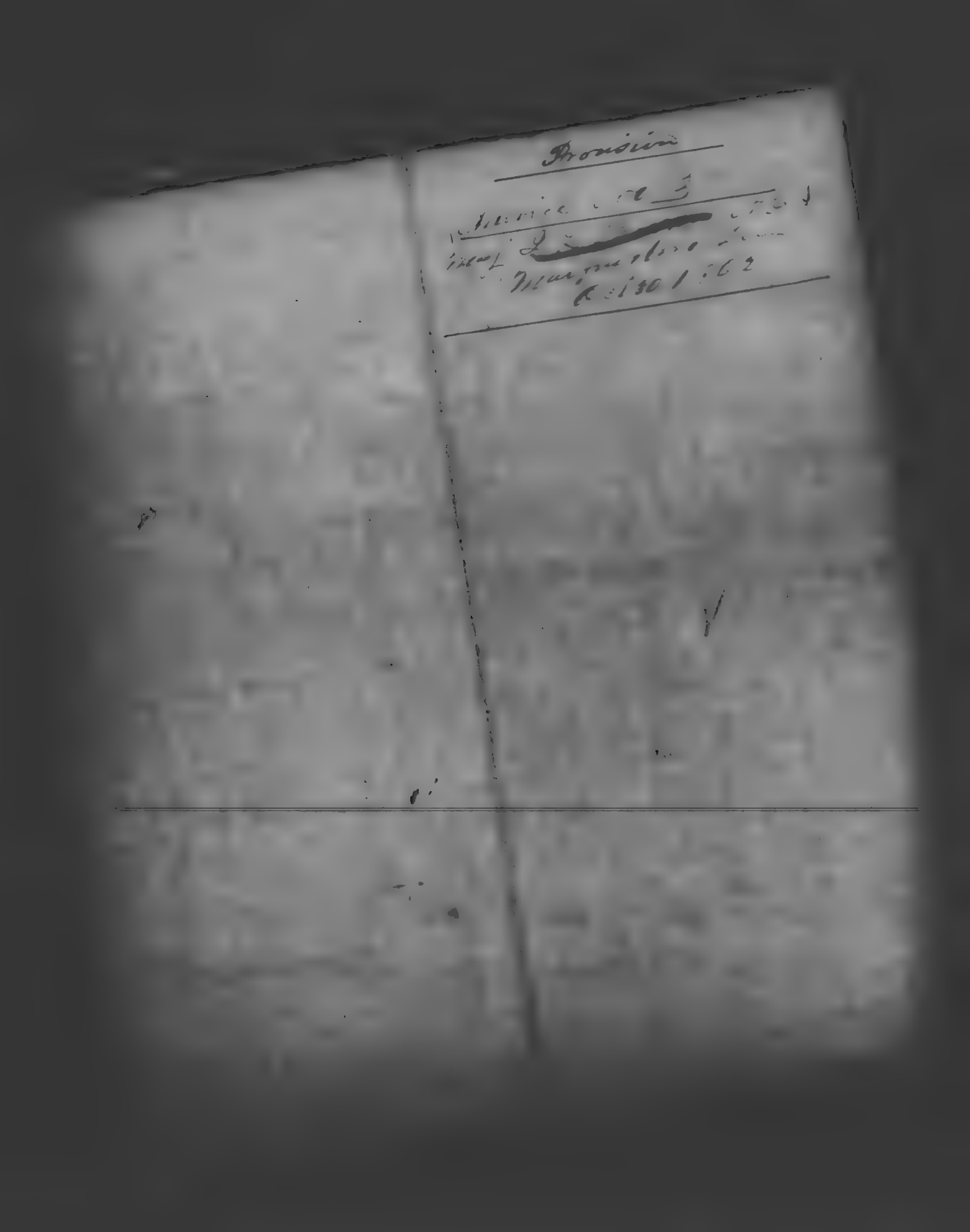
Invoice Not

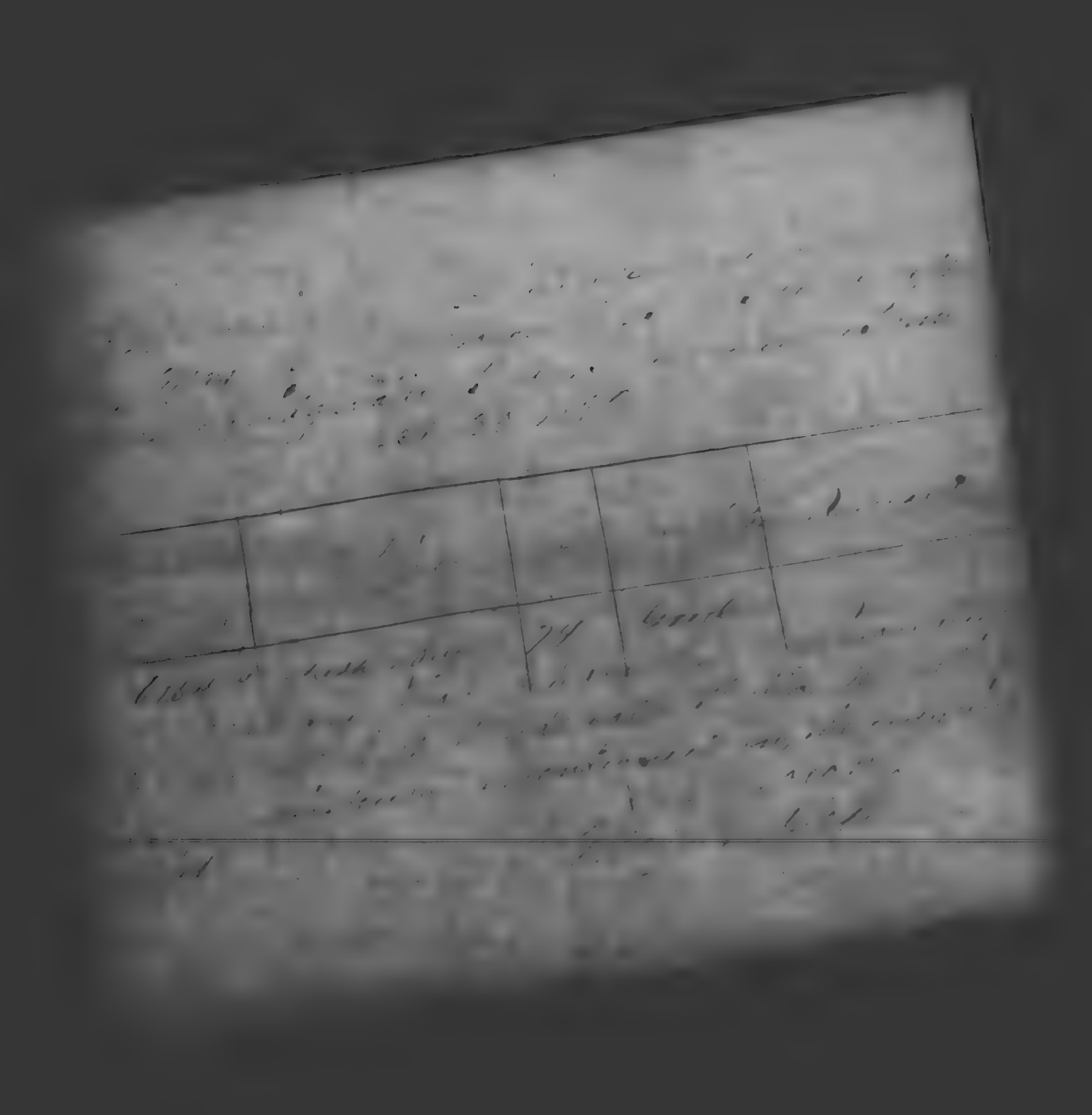
Received from Lt Brown U.S.

Transport

Oct 27 65







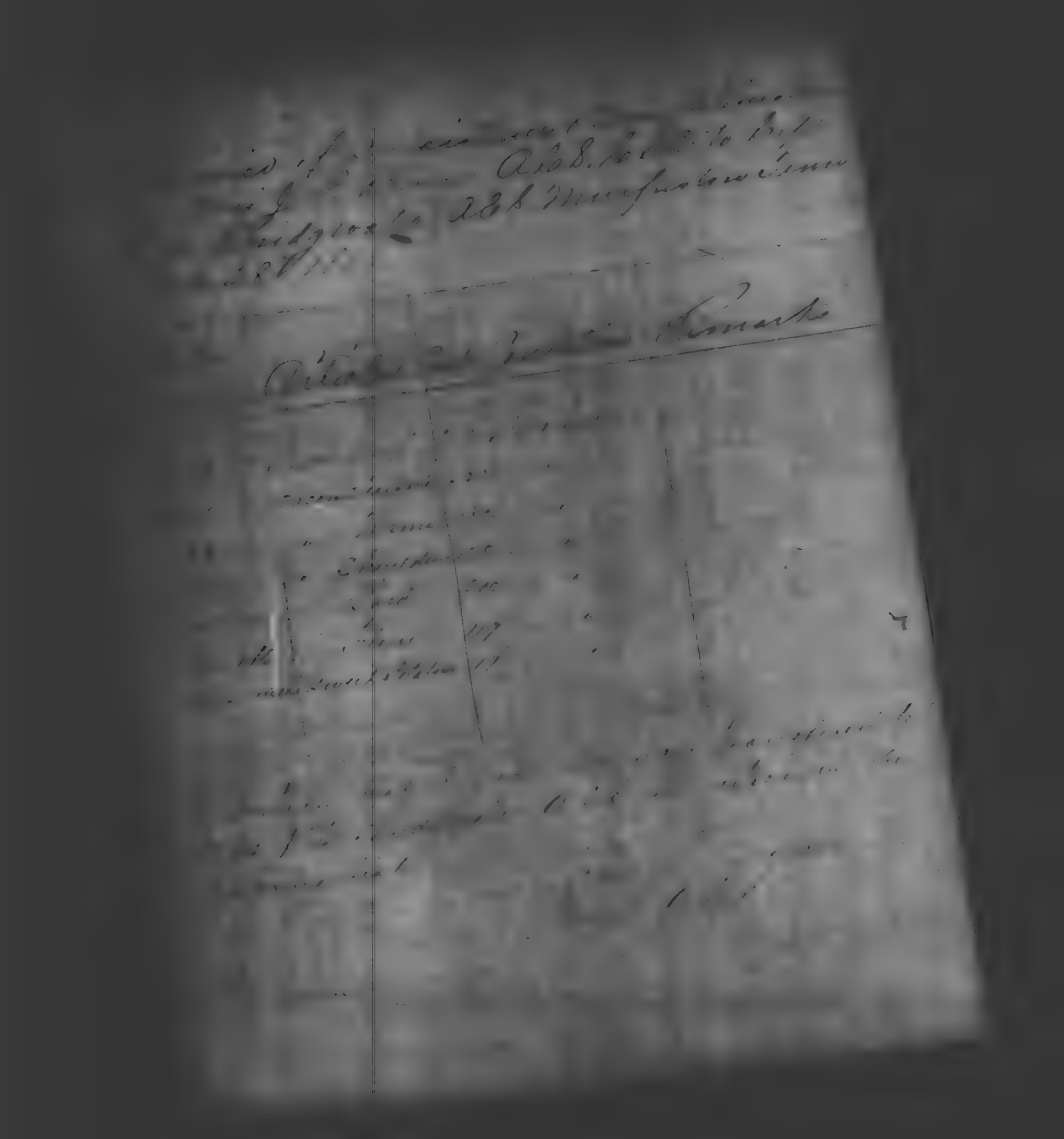
Promissory

Note

Mary L Brown

Murfreesboro Tenn

Oct 28. 1856



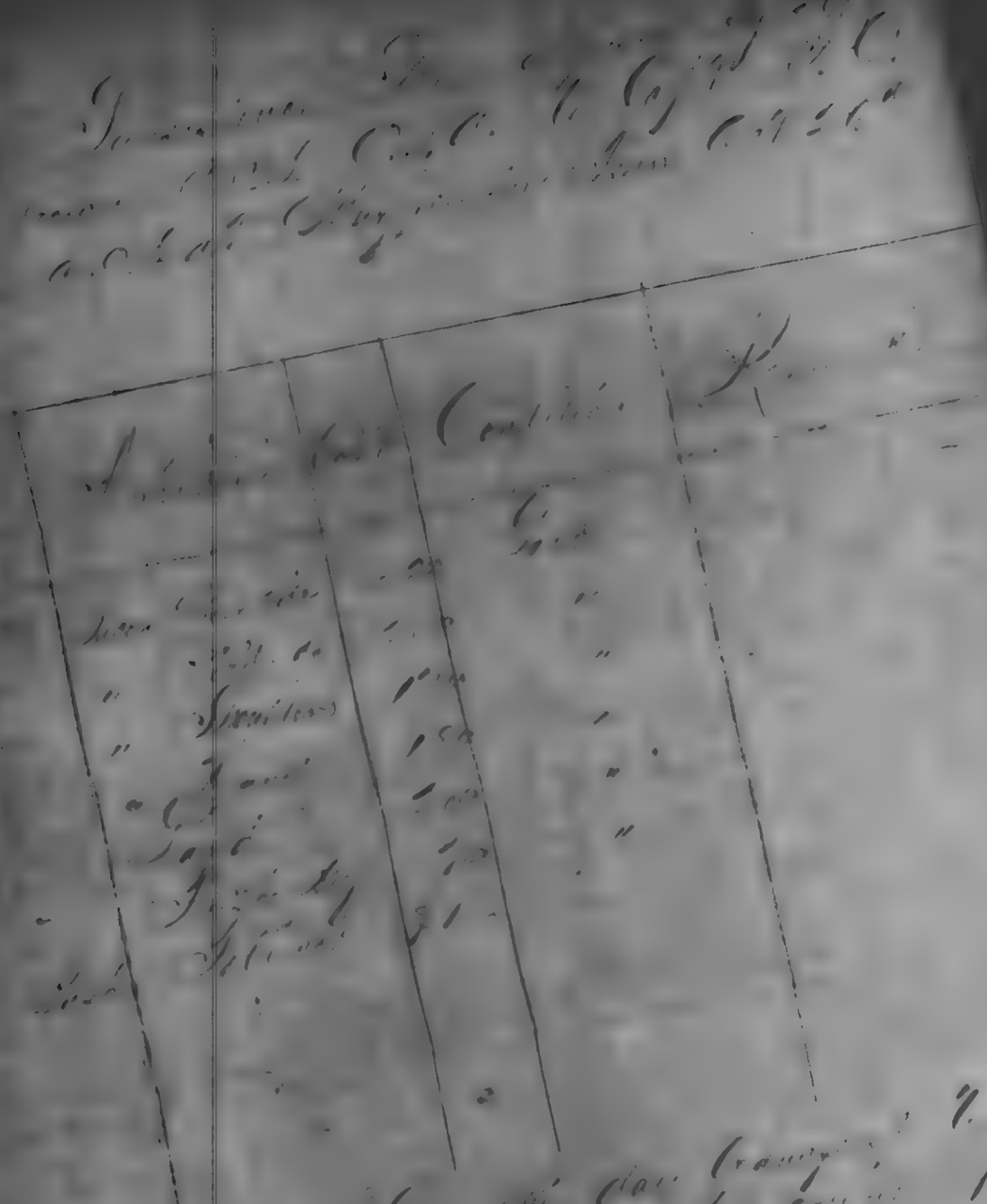
Provision

Hams No. 7

Sides L L Brand No. 6 S

Bacon

Oct. 26 65



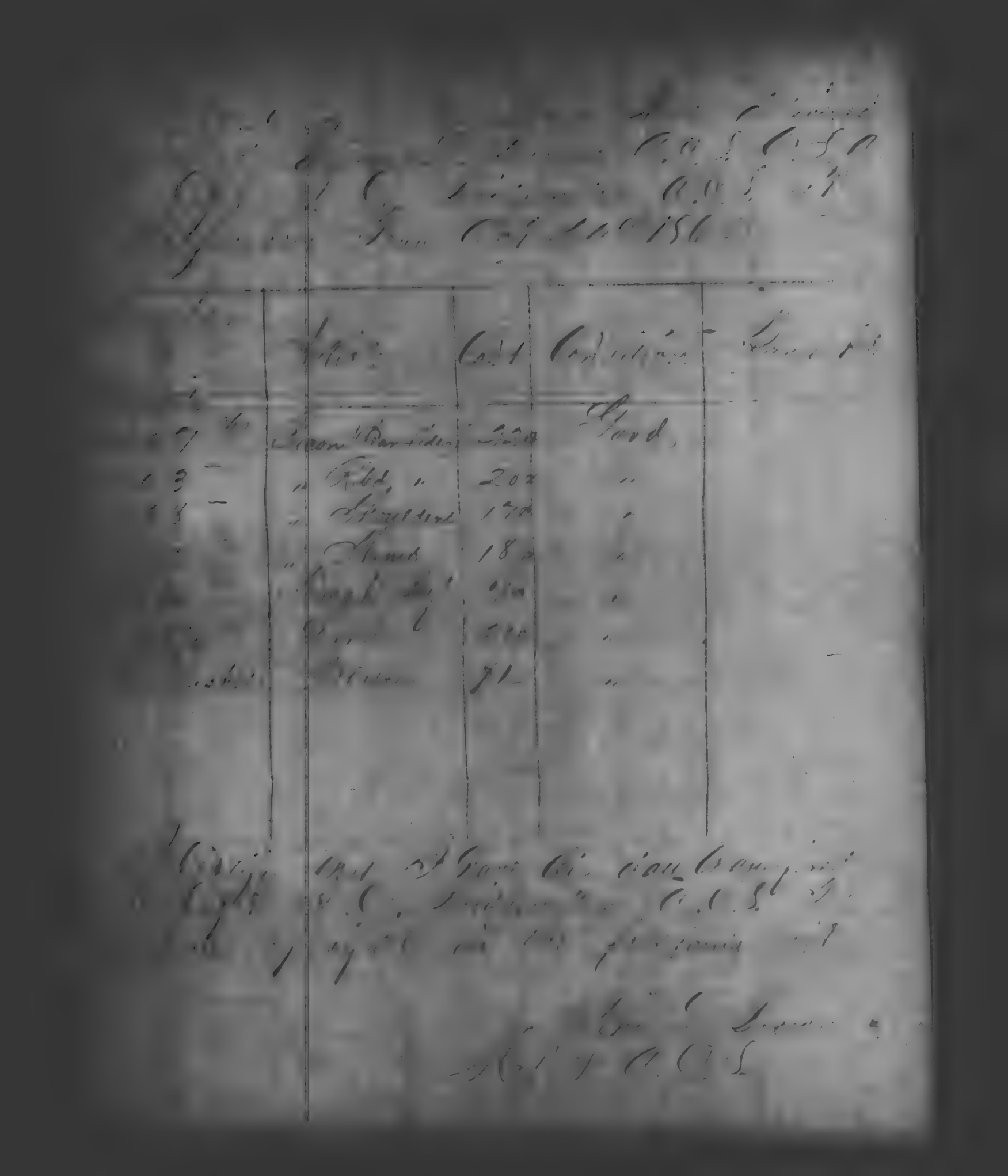
Provisions

Invoice No 9

Brig L'Le Brun U.S.

Marseilles France

Oct 24 1864



Provisions

Juniata to [illegible]

Nov. [illegible] Oct. 21. 62

Maj. D. L. Brown A.C.S.

FORM NO. 33.

No. 12 ..... Qr. 1863..

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Capt. Wm. Brown, 1863

Issued ..... 1863..

FORM NO. 33.

for Forage for ... Private Horses in the service of ...

..., Confederate States of America, at ..., for ... days.

g the ... of ..., and ending the ... of ..., 186 .

PERIOD.		No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
			CORN	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER
From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.
Sept 1st	Sept 30	6	12	—	—	19	16	—	—	—	—
						11	16				

on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

John L. Brown
Capt & Q.M.

..., the 1st of ..., 1868, of ..., Confederate States of America, ...

..., Quartermaster. ... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

... pounds oats, ... pounds hay.

John L. Brown
Capt & Q.M.

[OVER.]

No. 21.

No. 1821 Abst. B. 3 Qr. 186 3

Maj. U.S. Army

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 60 ""

Paid 25th day of June 186 3

Confederate States of America.

Maj. Jno. L. Brown A.C.S.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Rome Ga. from the 1 of July 1863, to the 31 of July 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month, 60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself;			
Being,			

at $ ..... per cord.

60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. Brown A.C.S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. L. Hamilton Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome Ga. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, [redacted] by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John L. Brown Maj. & A.C.S.

Received at Rome Ga. on the 26th of August 1863 of Maj. W. L. Hamilton Quartermaster (U. S. Army), Sixty (60) Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

John L. Brown Maj. & A.C.S.

Signed duplicate.

Qrm'l.

Camp [illegible] Grand Gulf
June 17/63

No 3
Series 3

II Major John L. Brown
A.C.S. is assigned the position of Post Commissary at Grand Gulf for the Hospitals, Officers and Troops of this Army, and the Post duties necessary in Connection with the Army.

Maj. John L Brown
A.C.S.

Thro'
Major Hilyer
C.S.

By Command of General Bragg

H. W. Walter A.A.G.

A. Fields

[illegible] and Wm November 6th

[illegible] I do hereby ap[illegible]
[illegible] Cap[illegible] [illegible] Envoy to Negino & Rec[illegible]
due me [illegible] Confederate States of Am[illegible]
[illegible] for the [illegible] all be legal & b[illegible]
which I have hereunto set my hand
[illegible] day of November One thousand e[illegible]
sixty two.

[illegible] A. G. Brown

No. 33.

No. 11 Abt. C 1st Cr. 1864

Maj J L B

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For 100

Issued 1st January 1864

Capt
Hd Qrs
Cattaraugus

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Horses ..... Private Horses in the service of Lt J. L. Brownell C. S. Army, at Rome Ga ..... for 14 days commencing on the 1st January 1864 and ending on the 14th of January 1864

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864	2	12			14	120			140	I certify that these horses have been mustered and are actually in the service
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. J. L. Brownell Maj & C S

Received at Rome Ga, on the 1st day of January, 1864

of Lieut E M Elliott A Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of corn ——— pounds of barley ——— pounds of oats ——— pounds of hay 140 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) J. L. Brownell Maj & C S

VOUCHER NO. 23.

Paid the 31 day of October

1862, Quarter Master Sergeant

.....C. S.

From the 1 day of August

1862, to the 31 day of October 1862

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 21 50

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

: Confederate States of America, To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
[illegible] Qr. Mr. Dept. [illegible] Cavalry	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	—	160		64	—	
..... your's service,									
for ..... horses,									
							64	—	

[illegible] that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the [illegible]; that I have not received pay, forage, or re[illegible] charged; that the horses were [illegible] in service and were [illegible] the whole of the time charged; that for the [illegible] held till appointment and did duty as [illegible]; that I [illegible] other for the number of years stated [illegible] ears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... to the.....

[illegible] acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] in full of said account.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1864

Major L L Brown CS

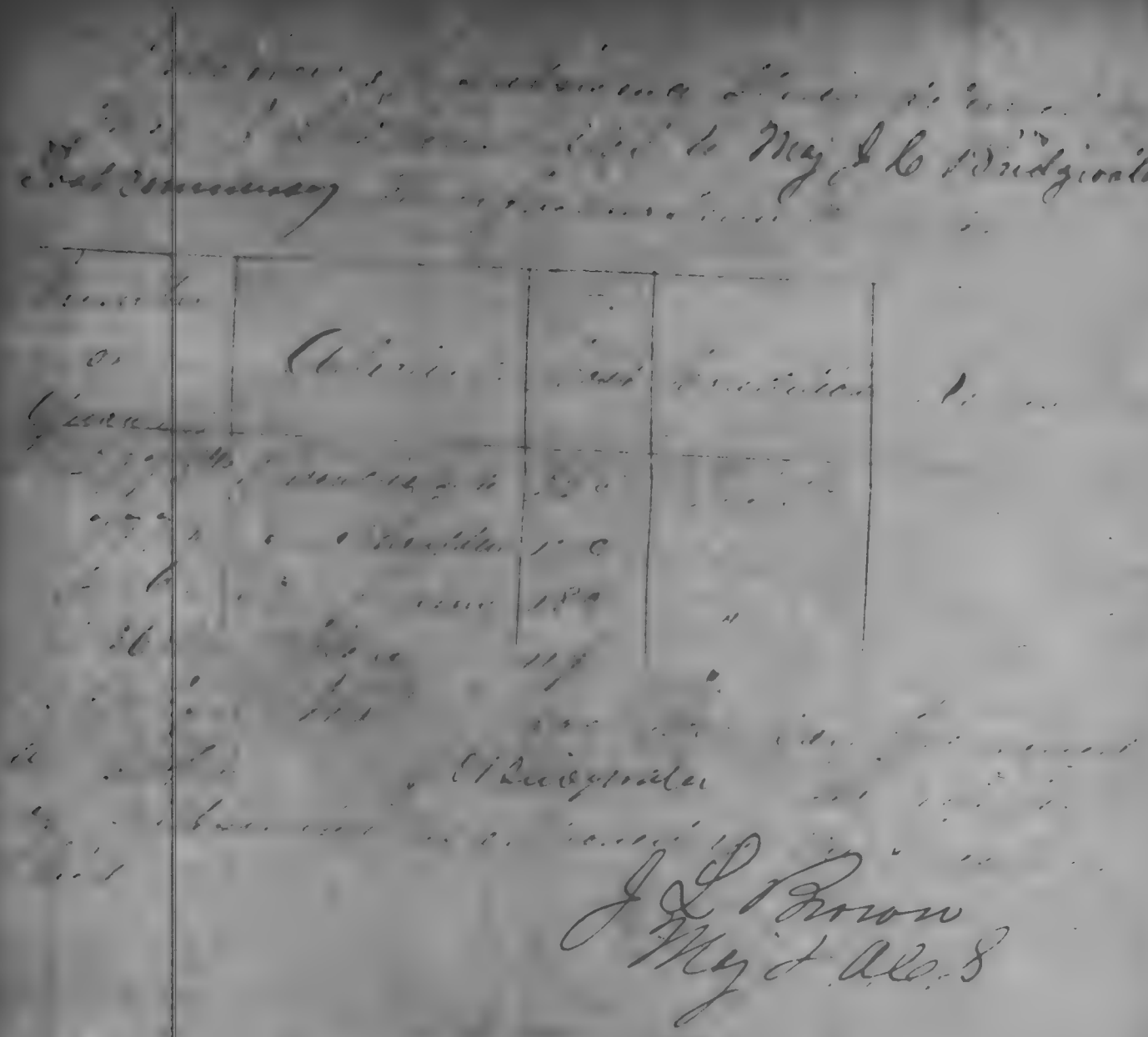
May 31, 1864

No 1

Invoice of

Maj. Gen. Brown

November 1862



J. L. Brown
Maj. & A.A.G.

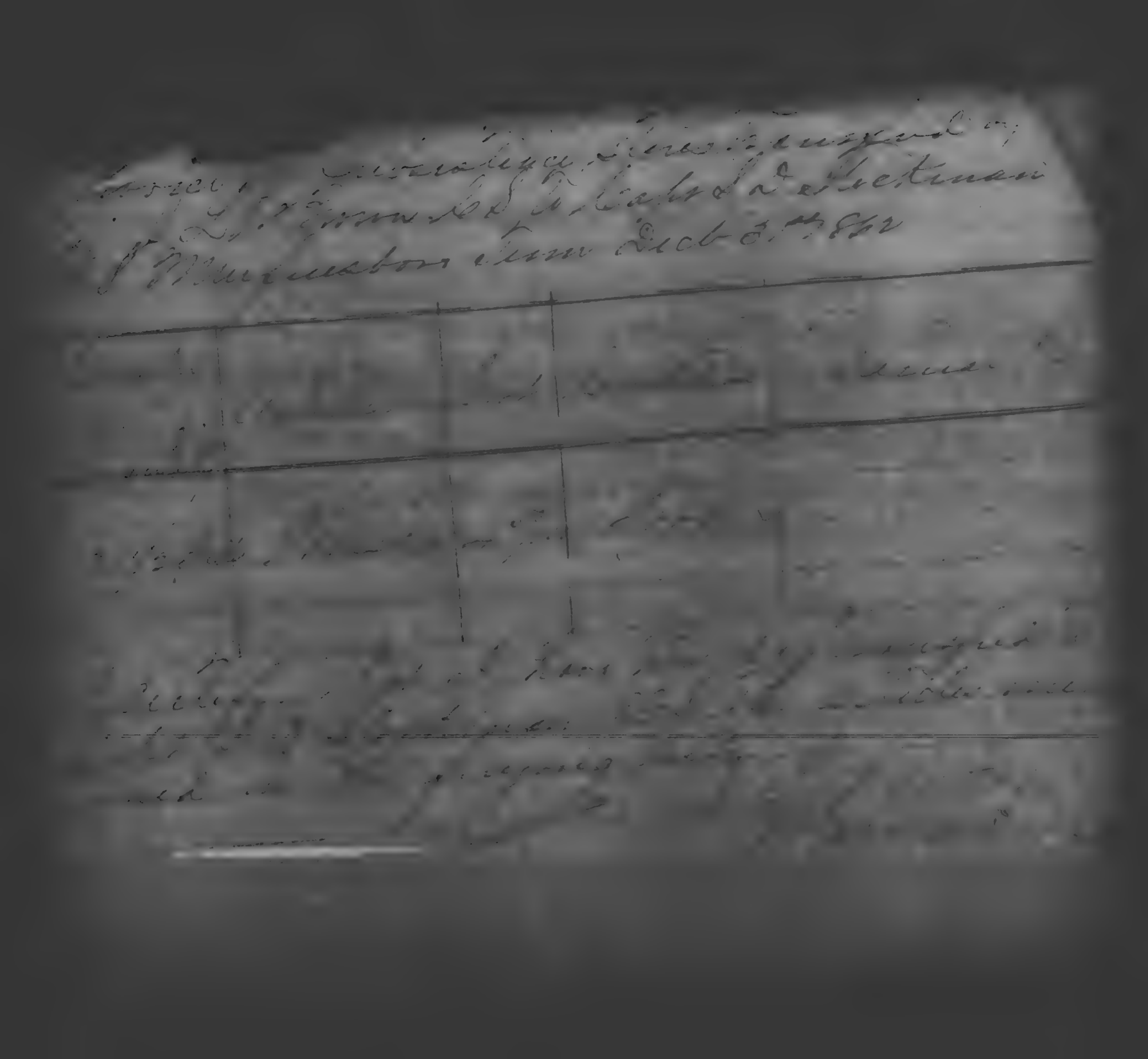
Brown, D. L.

Invoice

Invoice of Subsistence Stores delivered by Maj
L. Probst A.C.S. to Capt S. D. Stockton Sub
Commissary Murfreesboro Tenn Dec. 27 1865.

Number of Sacks	Articles	Cost	Condition	Remarks
	Flour Bbls	8¢	Good	Among Receipts 88 1/2 Bbls

Invoice
Voucher
21
Form 1



Voucher No 16.

Form 1

Invoice

Inventory of Substitutes Stores delivered by
J L Brown A.C.S. to Capt J D Stockton A.C.S.
commencing Requisitions from Dec 25 1862

Articles	Cost	Conditions	Remarks
263 lbs Tallow	Tallow Candles	8¢	Good ✓	Average Weight = 532/8 lbs
97 lbs	Bacon	22¢	" ✓	By estimate
216 "	Lard	20¢	" ✓	

I hereby certify that the above mentioned to be the
true and correct Articles mentioned in the
Invoice

J L Brown
Asst A.C.S.

VOUCHER NO. 113

Paid the 3 day of Sept 186 2

Maj John L Brown

Lawrence C. S.

From the 9th day of June 186 2

To the 31 day of Aug 186 2

Pay.....$ 433 40/100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 437. 40/100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

TO John L Brown, Maj Comsy D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	9 June 1862	31 Dec 1862	2	21	152	00	437	40	
For ____ years' services.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$ 437	40	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from May 31 Dec 1862 and to the 9 June day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. M. Pegram this 1st day of Sept 1862, the sum of Four hundred and thirty seven 40/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 437 40/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John L Brown.
Maj & A. C. S.

Issued upon a

K 21 NO. 33.

No. 4 ... Abn. ... d. Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ....., 1863.

Issued ... ., 1863.

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible], Confederate States of America, at [illegible], for [illegible] days,

commencing the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. CORN. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. OATS. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. [illegible] Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	[illegible] Bushels (32 lbs.)	[illegible] Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	9[illegible]	2.	12		12	9.	-				252	
TOTAL							9					756	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

John L. Brown [illegible]

[illegible] Greensville [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 3, of [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate States of America [illegible]

[illegible] Agent [illegible]

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 181 Abst. B Qr. 186 3

Dollars 21 —

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186 3

The Confederate States,

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

From

For mileage from

to

To

miles, at

being

cents per mile.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at

the

of

of

dollars

and

cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[*Signed in duplicate.*]

2nd

Maj & C.S.

Attached
to Special Orders
No. 182

Head Quarters
Army of Tennessee Shelbyville
June 11, '63

II Major Jno. L. Brown A.C.S.
is assigned the Position of Post Commissary at Rome Georgia for the Mounted Officers and troops of this Army and for the Post duties necessary in connection with this Army.

Maj. John L. Brown
A.C.S.
Thro'
Major Melton
C.S.

By Command of General Bragg
W. W. Mackall A.A.G.

Copied

Brown Jno. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Jno R. Brown
Asst Surg Med Dept.

ppears on a

Register

f Appointments, Confederate States Army.

tate ..... Ark .....

o whom report 3rd Ark Regt.

ate of appointment Nov 15, 1861.

ate of confirmation ....., 186 .

o take rank Aug. 16, 1861.

ate of acceptance Nov 15, 1861.

elivered Richmond, Va

ecretary of War J.P.B. actg.

emarks: Sept 15- 64 3ark.

Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 316

A.B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Ark.

Jno. L. Brown
Asst. Surg. 3 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 21

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. L. Brown

Sgt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186

Appointed

Post 3rd Ark. Regt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Copyist.

(826) 1736

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

[illegible] Davis
Artillery Heads Div.

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

s signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

emarks:

[illegible] shows "S. G. O Rec'd Nov. 5, '62."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 3

[illegible]
Compiled

Brown, John R.

Surgn.

Longstreet's Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 189/42

Aug 11 , 1864

...tant & Inspector General's
...e, Confederate States, con-
... information relative to
... man named, on the subject
...ioned above.

prepared by J.P.H., Examined by J.N.B.

BROWN, JOHN R., Surgeon.

✓ Nov. 15, 1861. Appointed, from Ark., Asst. Surg.; to take rank Aug. 16, 1861; to report to 3d Ark. Regt.; remark, "Sept. 15, 1864, 3d Ark. Regt. A. N. Va." (1-86-316; 1-83-59; 6-143-13 (Bf); Report A. O.)

✓ May 7, 1862. Signs as Asst. Surg. 3d Ark. Regt. (Personal Papers of J. C. Whitaker.)

✓ Aug. 18 & Sept. 7, 1863. Signs as Asst. Surg. (in charge) 3d Ark. Regt. (Personal Papers of H. C. White.)

✓ Feb. 29, 1864. Signs as above. (Personal Papers of J. J. Blair.)

✓ Aug. 11, 1864. Surg. John R. Brown ordered to report to Med. Director Cullen, of Longstreet's Corps. (S. O. 189 (42), A. & I. G. O.)

✓ Sept. 16, 1864. Surg. 3d Ark. Regt., A. N. Va., reports under G. O. 71. [redacted]

✓ Dec. 17, 1864. Signs as Surg. 3d Ark. Regt. (Personal Papers of Jno. Powers.)

✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surg. 3d Ark. Regt. (Parole Lists, A. N. Va.)

✓ Report A. O., from Office Index, gives John R. Brown as 2d Lt. Co. G., 3d Ark. and Asst. Surg.

Brown, John R.

Asst. Surg.

Brown. John R.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. V. H. Manning

FOR PROMOTION TO Surg. 3 cl.

9 Apr 19.

SEE 376. 2 - APPOINTMENTS DEPT

CH. 1 - 156.

✓

Brown, John T

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain 3d A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47038986	13	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 45 Ga

J. T. Brown
Capt 2 M Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 45 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment July 8, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 9, 1862

Date of acceptance Augt 16, 1862.

Delivered Genl R E Lee

Secretary of War G W R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 198

R B Duncan Copyist.

(936)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 45 | Ga.

J. J. Brown
Asst 2 m 45 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Returns of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remks: Relieved SO 219
864

Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 57

H. L. Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. T. Brown

Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of Richmond,

for May 31, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps A. A. Genl.

Post or station Richmond Va.

Remarks:

W. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B | C.S.A.

John T. Brown
Capt. & A. & I. G. C.S.A.

ppears on a

Report

Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

eport dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

marks:

heet of roll:

heet 2 R. W. Buckley Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John "Brown

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of officers on duty in Q. M. Department at Post of Macon, Ga.

Report dated Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department a.q.m.

In what capacity now serving asst. Post Q. M.

By whom assigned Secty of War

Date of appointment June 9, 1862.

Date of assignment July 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 56.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(6)

Capt. A.A.M.

Co. I

W & A.Q.M

E.T. 45 Ga.

DE Thomas

ON Stocks

RDS, A.N.Va

Nov 13, 1863
July 20 1864

E List No 2

ARTER ASTER COM ISSARIES

R OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ED WITH EFT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Brown, Jos. E.

Tenders resignat'n

Capt & A.Q.M.

46. Ga. Vols.

Ch. 1-168-46-B

rown, John T.

pt. & A.Q.M.

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 166/19

Jul 15, 186 4

tant & Inspector General's
ce, Confederate States, con-
s information relative to
man named, on the subject
tioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. T. Brown

Capt & A.Q.M.

pears on a

LIST

Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
rps and at Head Quarters Army of
rthern Virginia.

et dated.

July 20, 1864.

ment 46th Ga.

ade Thomas'

sion Wilcox's

ps 3

mmended for Assist to Thomas'
Brigade Or, Mr.

arks:

59
13

Shepherd
Chairman.

CARDED.

Prepared by C L H, Examined by [illegible]

., Capt. & A. Q. M.

45th Ga. Regt.

ppointed Capt. & A. Q. M., to rank June 9, 1862; to report to 45th Ga.
t A. G.)

[redacted]

. From Macon, Ga., signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 45th Ga. Regt. (B-184[illegible]-
. G.)
, 1864. Registered at Richmond, Va., as Capt. & A. Q. M. 45th Ga. Regt. (W-707-
by authority of Gen. Lee.
. G. O.)

Ft. Macon, Ga.

y 15, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M. Assigned to duty at Macon, Ga. (S. O. 166 (19)
A. & I. G. O.)

Thomas' Brigade.

t. 15, 1864. Captain; relieved from duty with 45th Ga. Vol., and reassigned as
Asst. to Brig. Q. M., Thomas' Brig. (S. O. 219 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
15, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M.; reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. G. O.)
4, 1865. From Q. M. Office, Macon, signs as Capt. & A. Q. M. (Personal Papers.)

[illegible]

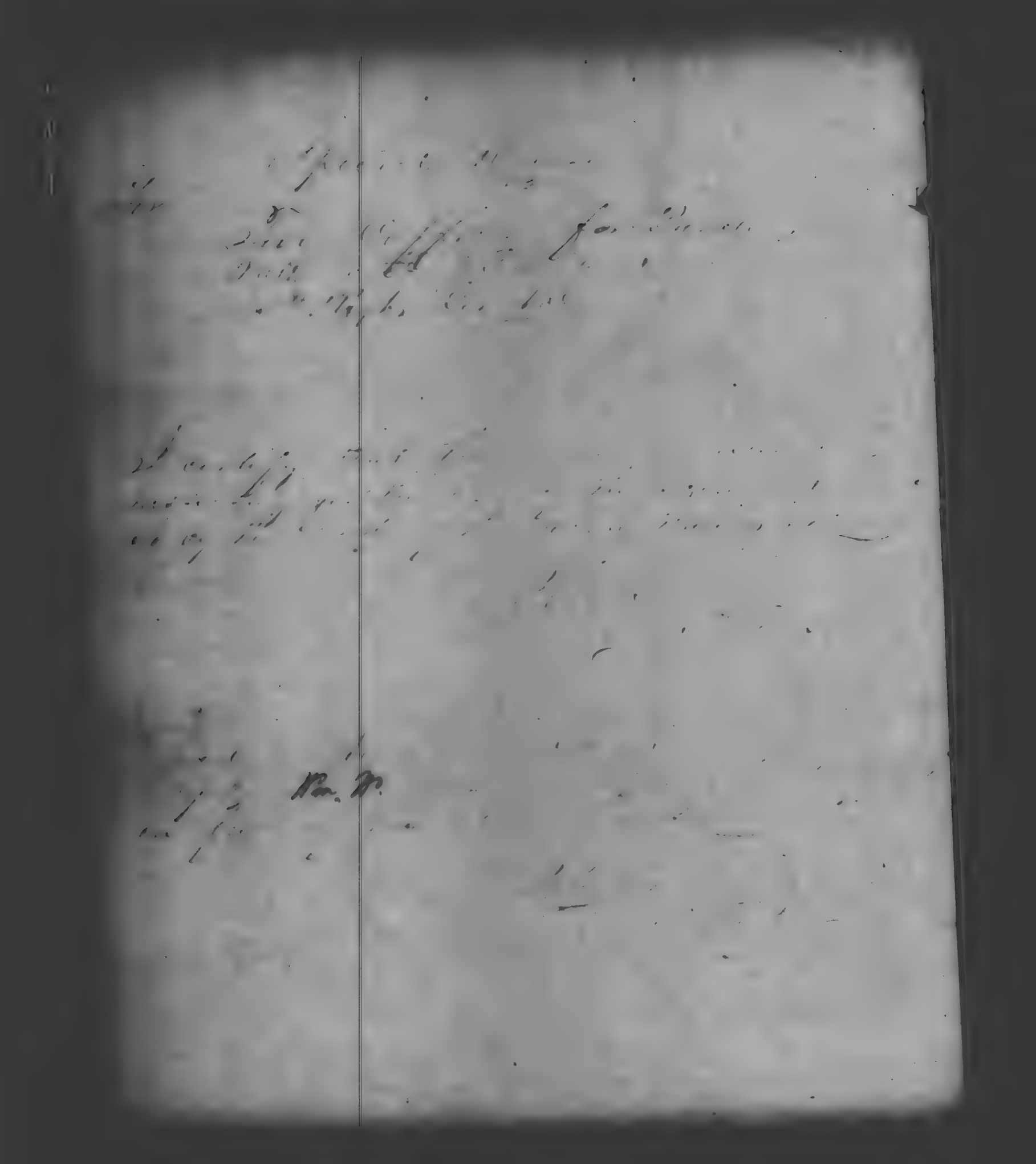
[illegible] 1864 official bond received as Capt. & Adjt. of
Subs. Dept. (6-622. W.D.)

Pam. Ch. 13 Stat. L. 32d 1862.

John L. Brown a.g.m.

Two Coffins

July 5th 1862.



No. 22.

No. ..... Abstract B..... 3 Qr., 1864

.....

Capt D T Brown
a g m

[redacted]

Paid 17 of Sept 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To Capt John T. Brunn Dr.
A. Q. M

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
1864 July 16 to July 20 inclusive	For travelling Expenses between Richmond Va. and Macon Ga. as per endorsement and from July 16 to July 20 1864 inclusive - 5 days at $10, per diem	50	00
		50	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the ~~services were rendered as stated~~; and that they were necessary for the public service. Macon Ga. 16 1864.

John T Brunn
Capt & A. Quartermaster.

Received at Macon Ga. on the 17 day of Sept 1864

of Maj Jos Michael asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Fifty Dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

John T Brunn
Capt & A Q M

Adj. Gen. Office
Richmond July 15th 1864

Lieut. Col. Thos. J. Brown
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Adj & Insp. General's Office.
Richmond July 15, 1864

Capt. John D. Brown

is assigned to duty

as Com. Gen and will report

for Maj. Genl. Michaelloffsky Gen. Mtd. C.

By command of Brig. Gen. Clay

H. L. Clay
Asst Adjt Genl

Maj. Michaelloffsky
Gen Mtd Cav

Montgomery
Capt Michaelloffsky Ky
Mail

I certify that I received of Maj. Taylor A. Q. M.
Fifty Record Land Scouts to be used in repair of
road from Camp Grigg to Guinea Station. Ten of which
are to be used as mules. The others were returned to Major
Taylor A. Q. M.

Camp Griggs Va
Feby 6th 1863.

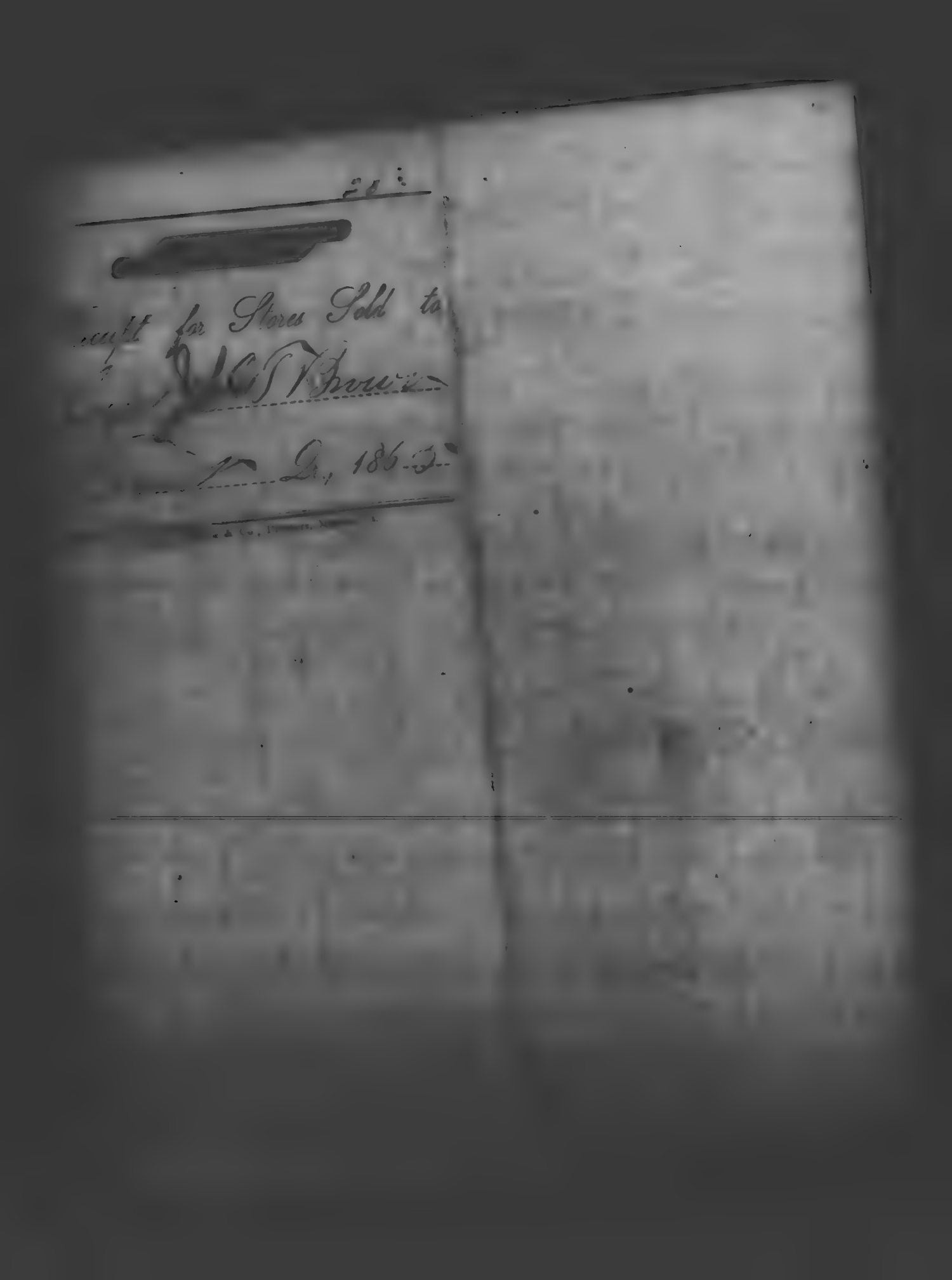
Original

[illegible] Capt.
& Officer in charge Mules &c.

Received of Major Taylor A. A. G. of 1st Brig. 4th Division Axes to be used in making a road, Twelve with some very inferior and were rendered worthless by use the other five were turned over to A. A. G. of the 45 Regiment

May 30th 1863

John H Brown Capt
Ord. Off. in charge of Machine Shops



Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, 26th January
1864, of Richard Lambert, C.S.N. Ordnance

One Air Cannon $25.00

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, C.S.N.
Ordnance Twenty five dollars

[redacted]

John F. Dunn
Capt. & A.A.C.S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Capt. J. T. Brown

June 21, 1865

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, 20th February
1862, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

Eleven Hundred & 25.00

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Twenty Five dollars

[redacted]

Lieut & Ord Off
Capt & A.A.G.

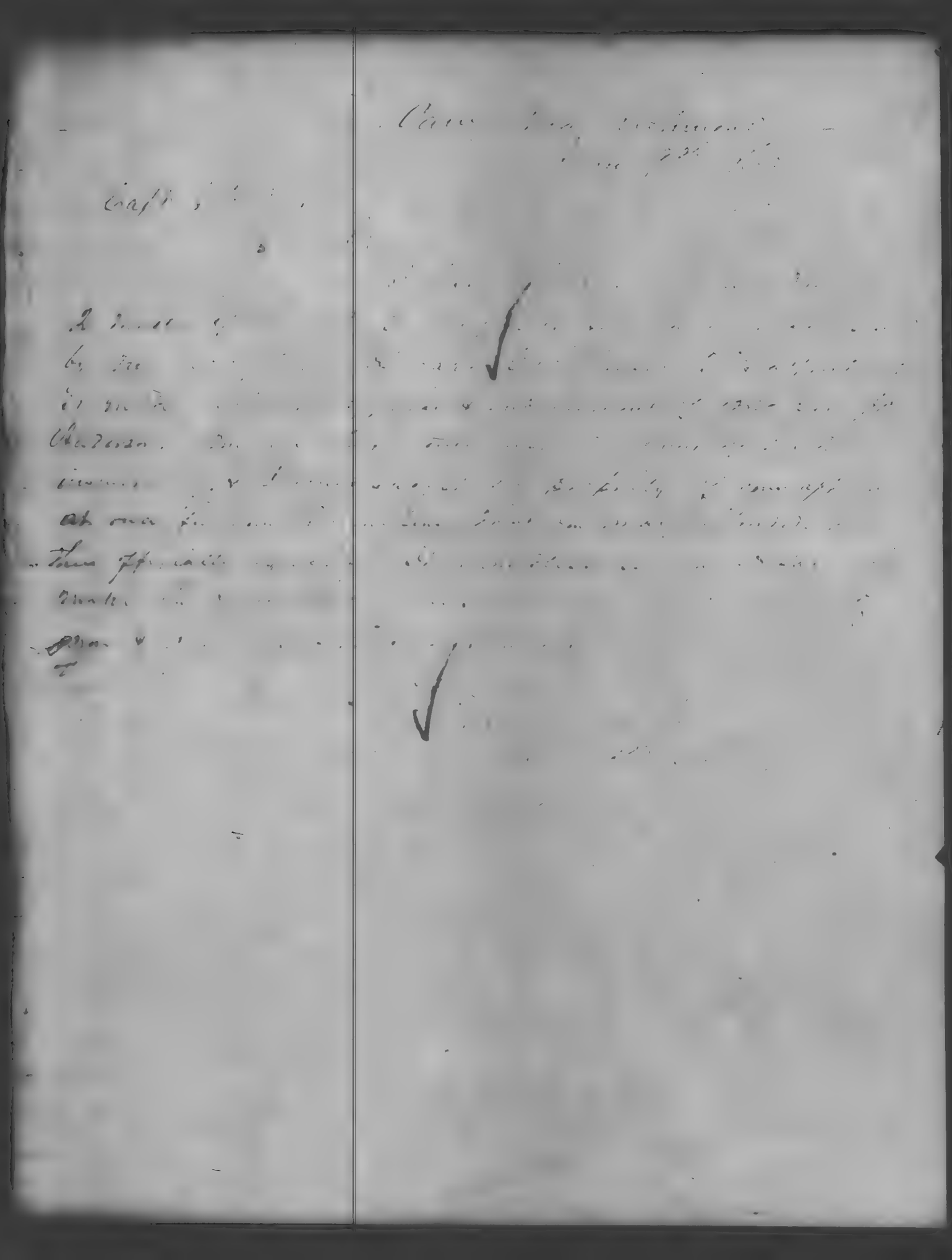
No 1064 6w

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D[EPT]

Brig. Wilkes,

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Ret to A.G.O June 27/62
Ret to A.G.O June 24/62



Contraband &
Vol. No. 13

Capt. John T. Brown
July 24. 1862

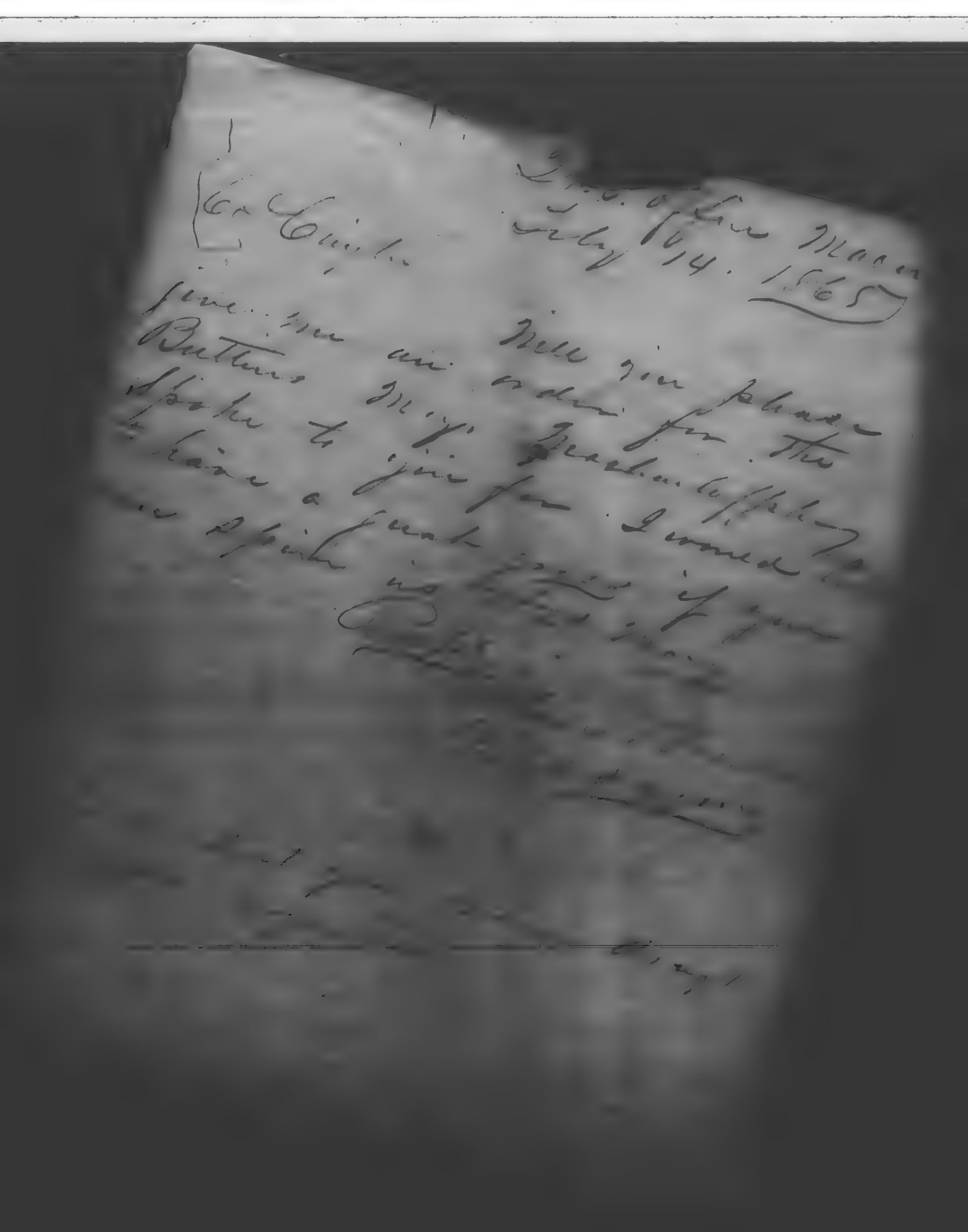
627.45

Received of Quartermaster Stores delivered
at Lt. W. L. Wood at Richmond the
4 day of July 1862.

Two bales of White wagon hamps.

Lewis Evans

John T. Burns Capt
& Asst 45th Regt Va Vols



Application,
A.L. 4593
John J. Bowen
for
Com.t Camp Institute.
Georgia
indorsed

Answer. That
the writer in
Georgia have
been formed
& there is no
present vacancy
of necessary
them - That the
recommended
Number of Com
ment

Richmond Dec 16. 1862

Asst Sec. War

Sir

Eagerly having made you
with the power of appointing Commandants for
the several camps of instruction in the different States
I would respectfully wish to be appointed to the
charge of some one of those camps either as prin-
cipal or assistant in the State of Georgia
I would beg to refer you to the inclosed certificates
as to my qualifications. I would add that I
am willing to be examined theoretically or practically
practically my qualifications. I am not theoretically
able to serve in the field if my services can
this office

your Obt Svt
John F Brown

Address
John F Brown
Box 961. Richmond Va

[illegible] you had
[illegible] from a
[illegible] of our [illegible]
[illegible] recommend
[illegible] they are
[illegible] received
[illegible] my own
[illegible] at a mill
[illegible] a dollar
[illegible] feather, mill
[illegible] and I am well
[illegible] of such a
[illegible] much useful
[illegible] would not
[illegible] story of
[illegible]
[illegible] you in
[illegible] to me.

Brown, John T.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL ST[illegible]

Card Numbers

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....
8 .....
9 .....
10 .....
11 .....
12 .....
13 .....
14 .....
15 .....
16 .....
17 .....
18 .....

(Confederate.)

K

Private

Unit

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., Aug. 5, 1862.

List dated

, 186 .

Captured:

Where

When , 186 .

Delivered , 186 .

by Capt Isaac of the 7th Georgia Cavalry

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"Descriptive List of prisoners of war, &c."

Where born

By whom captured

When captured , 186 2

Where captured

Age 36; height 5 ft 7 in.

Hair ; eyes

Complexion

How disposed of

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 708, Page 11

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 2

J. L. Brown

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

der the head of "List of regularly detailed
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

te of detail Dec. 13, 1862.

ter of detail

orted for duty Cyfair 27, 1863.

employed Steward

ace

arks: Cyfair Banded Cyfair
Subsistence Department
Va. Cav. 2d Co. Va.
Dec 29 1864

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 3(

C. S. Andrews
Compiler

B147

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Va.

J. J. Brown

Va

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

der the head of "Hospital Attendants de-
ailed or appointed."

en employed Apr 25, 1863.

arks: ---

d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 197, page 2

C.

(CONFEDERATE)

I. T. Brown

Co.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

n Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

....., 186

e of issue Oct. 29, 186

ature [signature]

ks:

.

.

.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Brown

To

ears on a RECEIPT ROLL

clothing, 1st. Div.

n Hosp. Howards G. Rich. Va.

, 186 .

of issue April 12, 1864.

nature

ks:

l No.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Brown

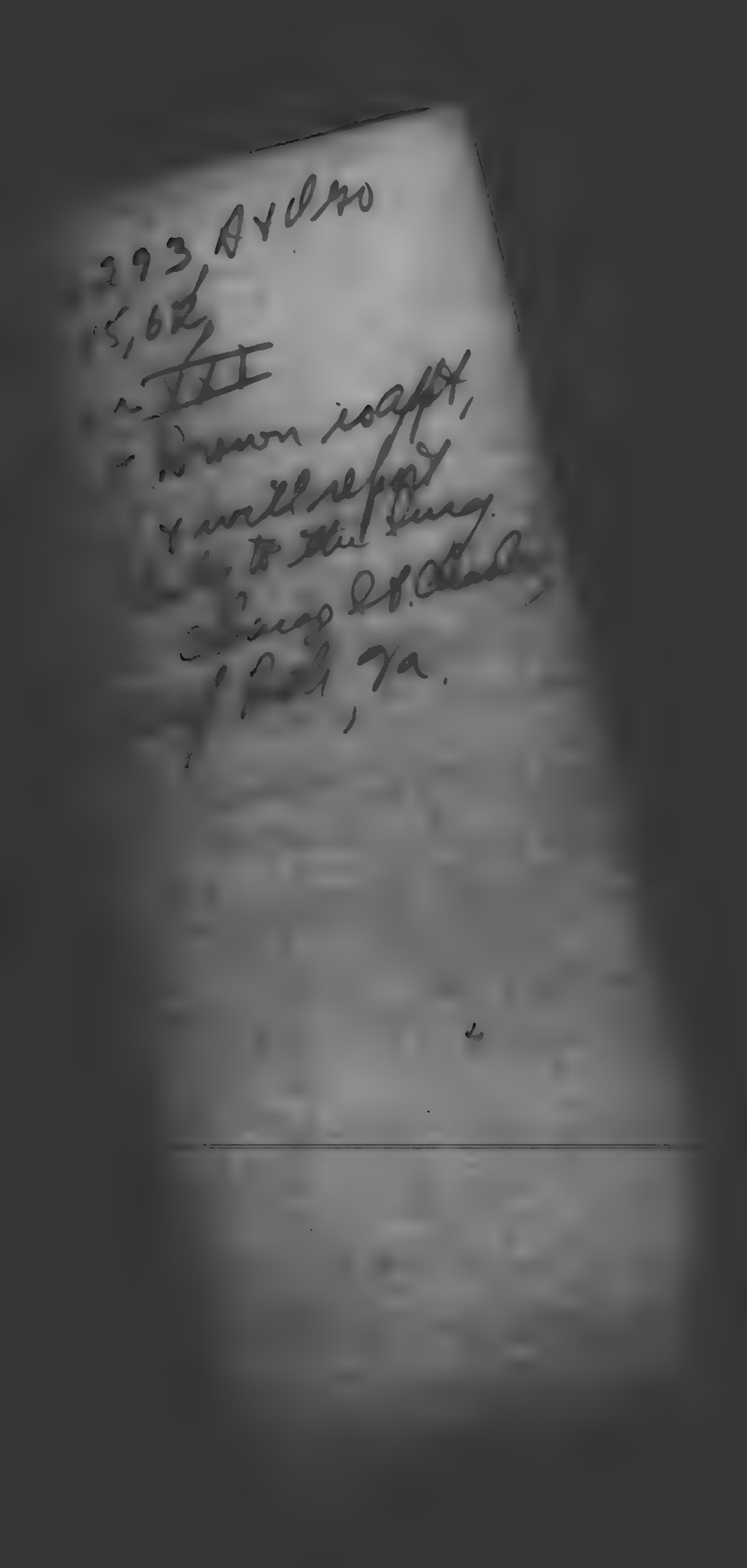
h

rs on a
RECEIPT ROLL
1st. Div.
lothing,
osp. Howards G. Rich. Va.
, 186

r issue June 30, 1864.

O

D:



B

L. T. Brown

Rank, P, Co. ____, ____ Reg't 65 Hospl Detailed Convalt

Complaint, —

Admitted April 9, 1865,

To Point of Rocks Hosp.

A. of J., Pt. of Rocks, Va.

d'd to duty April 16, 1865

erted ____, 18 .

ch'd from service ____, 18 .

t to G. H. ____, 18 .

furlough ____, 18 .

d ____, 18 .

marks: ____

2-22-1907

R. Reg. No. 4661/2; Hos. No. 27575; Page ____

Abbott

(o 2-07)

Brown, J. T

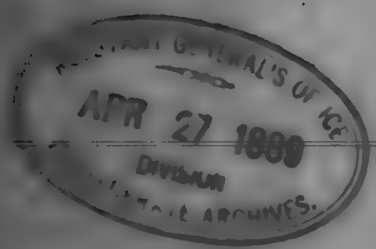
Hospitals Branch

3-283-abc 52, Part 21.

3-283-abc 54-Part 33

Write nothing below this line.

Jno J. Brown
Agent Sub. Def.
WD-622.C/64. Bond filed



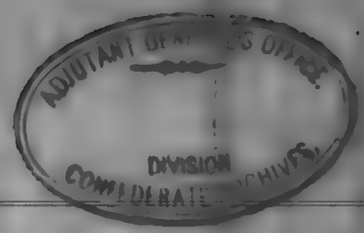
2/14/63

23

Account of Articles
purchased by
J. T. Brown Steward
for the week ending
February 14/63

Gen Hosp No 8

No 23



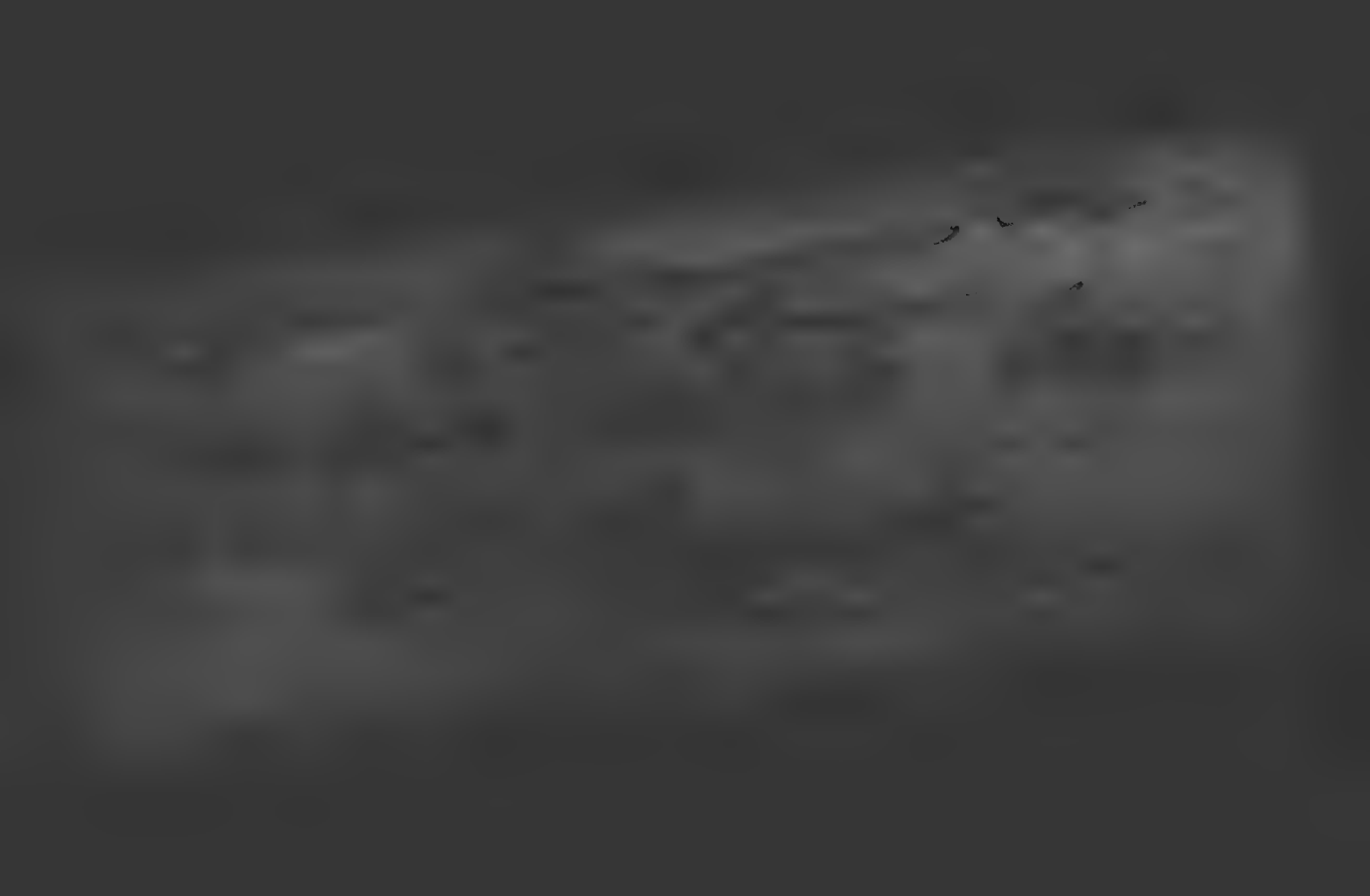
1108

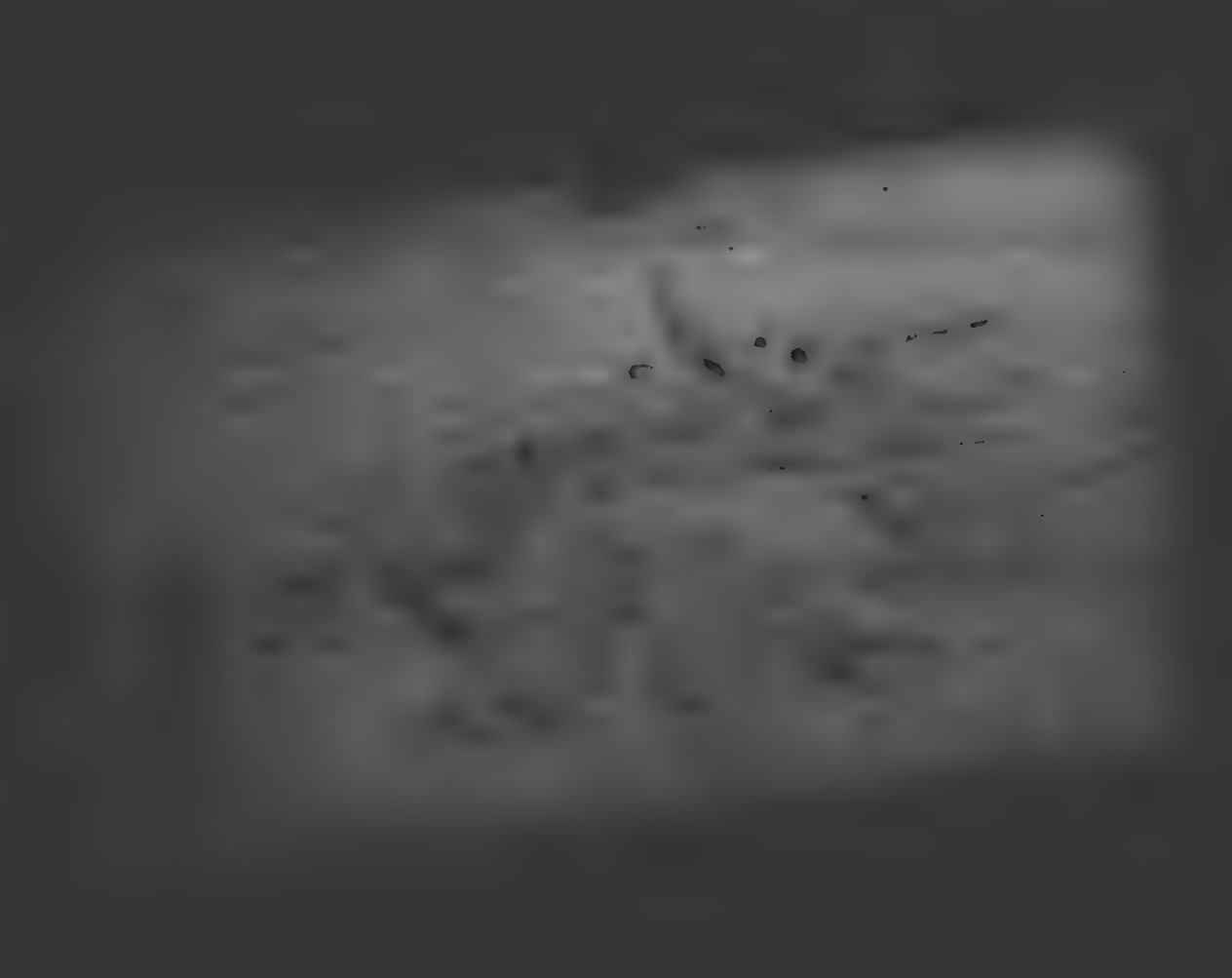
Account of Articles purchased by L. T. Brown Hospital Steward for the Week Ending Feby 14/63

7	5 lbs. of Sausage @ $1. per lb	5	00
8	10 partridges @ 50¢ each	5	00
"	2 fowls @ $2 50/100 "	5	00
"	5 Peaks of crapes @ 50¢ per peck	2	50
"	1 Bush of sweet potatoes	8	00
"	2 Pecks of crapes @ 50¢ per peck	1	00
11	3 Chickens @ $2. 50/100 each $7 50/100 / Necessary checks $3.00	10	50
"	10 hens @ $2 each	20	00
12	6 Partridges @ 50¢ each	3	00
13	20 hogs faces bought of Gov't butcher @ $1. each	20	00
14	1 Turkey	5	40
"	2 Bush of Irish potatoes @ $5. per bush.	10	00
		95	40

I Certify that the above articles were purchased out of the Hospital Fund for the sick and Wounded of this Hospital.

L. T. Brown
Steward









Via) No 3 Abd Dec 2nd 1861



(No. 22.)

No. 161 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1861

John Dillard

Dollars 4.50 100

Paid 2 of December 1861

(No. 22.)

The Confederate States,

To John T Burns ..... Dr

1861

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
To hire of Boy Jim from 21st Aug to 1st Nov. deducting 21 days. Making 1 Month & 20 days. at $10. pr Month	10	67
To hire of Boy Mack from 21st Sept to 1st Nov. being 1 Month & 10 days at $ 10. pr Month.	13	33
To hire of Boy Frank. from 21st Sept to 1st Nov. being 1 Month & 10 days at $ 8. pr Month	10	67
Nov 1st To amount 157 pounds of clothing at 5 cts	7	85
Approved. Wm T. McClanahan Asst Quarter Master	$ 48	52

I CERTIFY, That the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos Hill Asst Surg P.A.C.S
In charge Hospital [illegible]
No 2

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg Va the 2d Day of December 1861
of Capt Pratt. Com.
the sum of Forty Eight
and 52/100 Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

(Signed in duplicate.)

John T Burns

Pratt. A.Q.M.

1861

(No. 22.)

No. 1861 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1861

Dollars 2.50

Paid 2 of Dec 1861

(No. 22.)

The Confederate States,

To John D Brown Dr

1861

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For hire of Boy Jim from the 1st of Nov. to the 30th of Nov.	10	00
For hire of Boy Mack from the 1st of Nov. to the 30th of Nov.	10	00
For hire of Boy Frank from the 1st of Nov. to the 30th of Nov.	8	00
	28	00

Approved
Wm. F. McClennan
Medical Director
Med Dpt.

$28 00

I CERTIFY, That the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos Hill Asst Surgn
In charge Infirmary No 2
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg Va the 2d Day of December 1861
of Capt. and Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty Eight
and Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John D Brown

1

Chambersburg, Pa.
July 30, 1861

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Con) No 8 Abst Wms Pr.
John A Brown
Forfeit
Bail 7 July 1861

30 1851

To [illegible] Dr.

	DOLLS	CTS
[illegible]	5	00

[illegible] The services were [illegible]

[illegible], July 31 1851 of Lieut A.P. Lowrie A.A.C.S. [illegible]

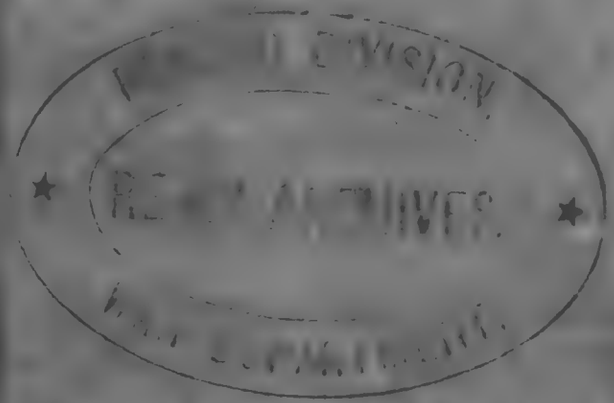
[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A., Five 5 Dollars

cents in full of the above amount.

No 22
No 63 abstract B 3rd grt

Jno J Brown
$18.00

Paid Sept 21st 1861



Chas Stevens Sooks.

$18:

Recorded.

1861

Robert F Brown Dr.

	DOLLS	CTS
1 Boy Servant 1 Month	10	00
1 Boy Man 1 "	8	00
from August 21st to Sept 21st	18	00
	$36	00

the above account is correct and just. that the services were rendered in Hospital [illegible] Tow Sang [illegible] Dollars

[illegible] of the [illegible]

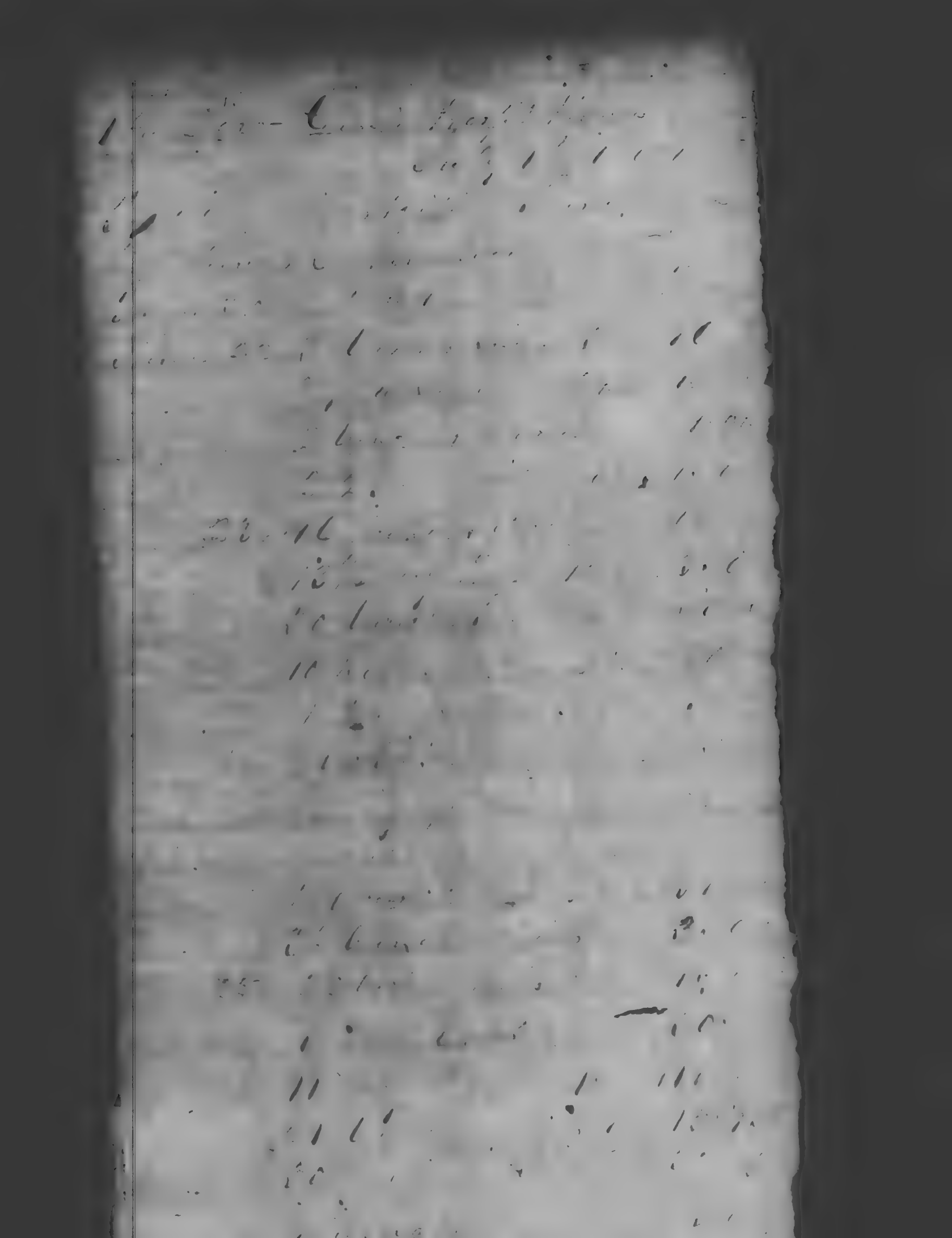
R F Brown

Genl. Hospt. Howard Grove June 28th
This is to certify that I have Twenty
one Contrabands ready to transport to Fortress
Box of Clothing for Florida Troops
Cannot just procure a transportation

J. H. Brownell Hospt.

To

H. H. Crosby









Dept 10th 1863

Dir Gen Hospt Harpers Ferry

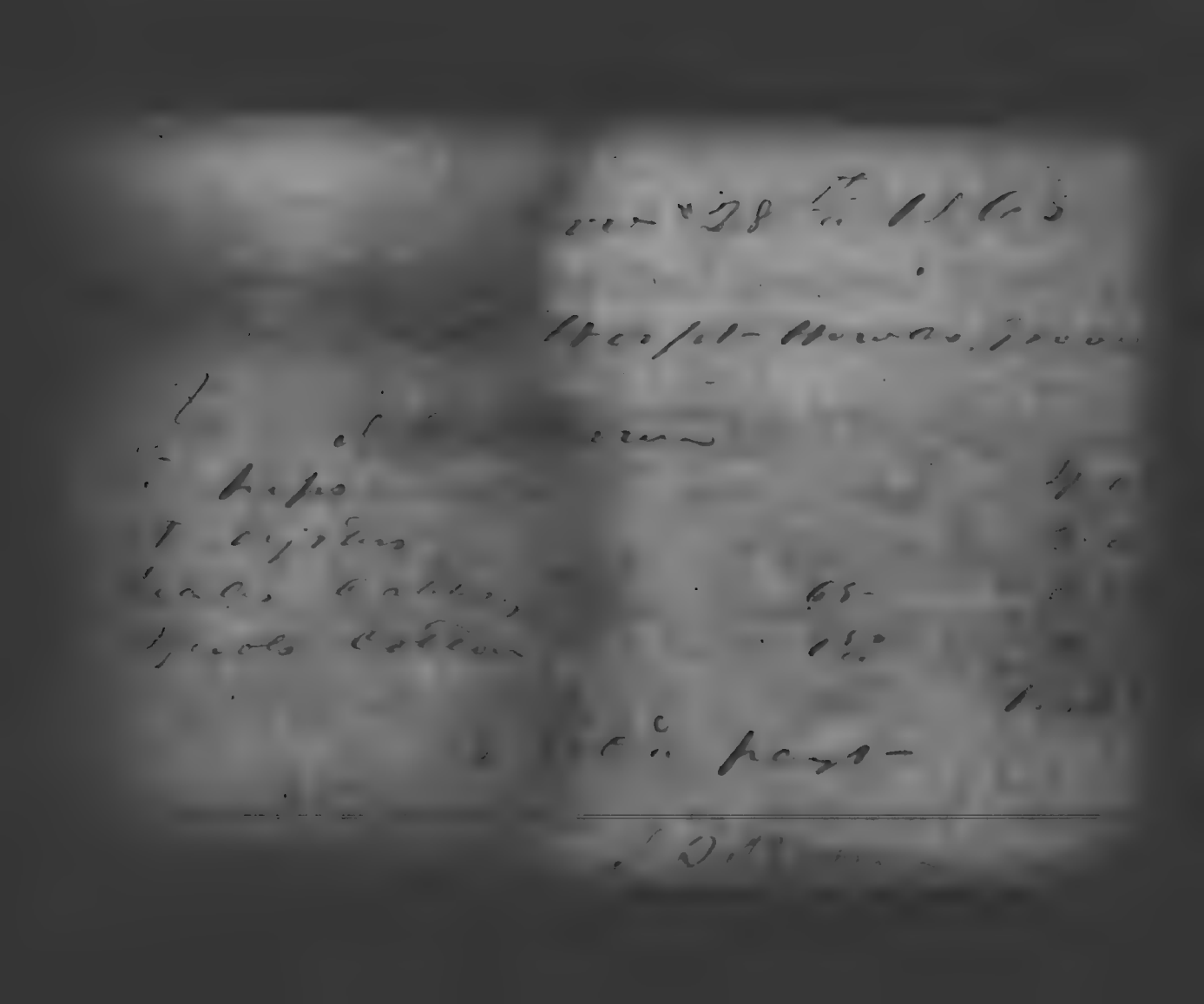
Bal Sir I J Brown

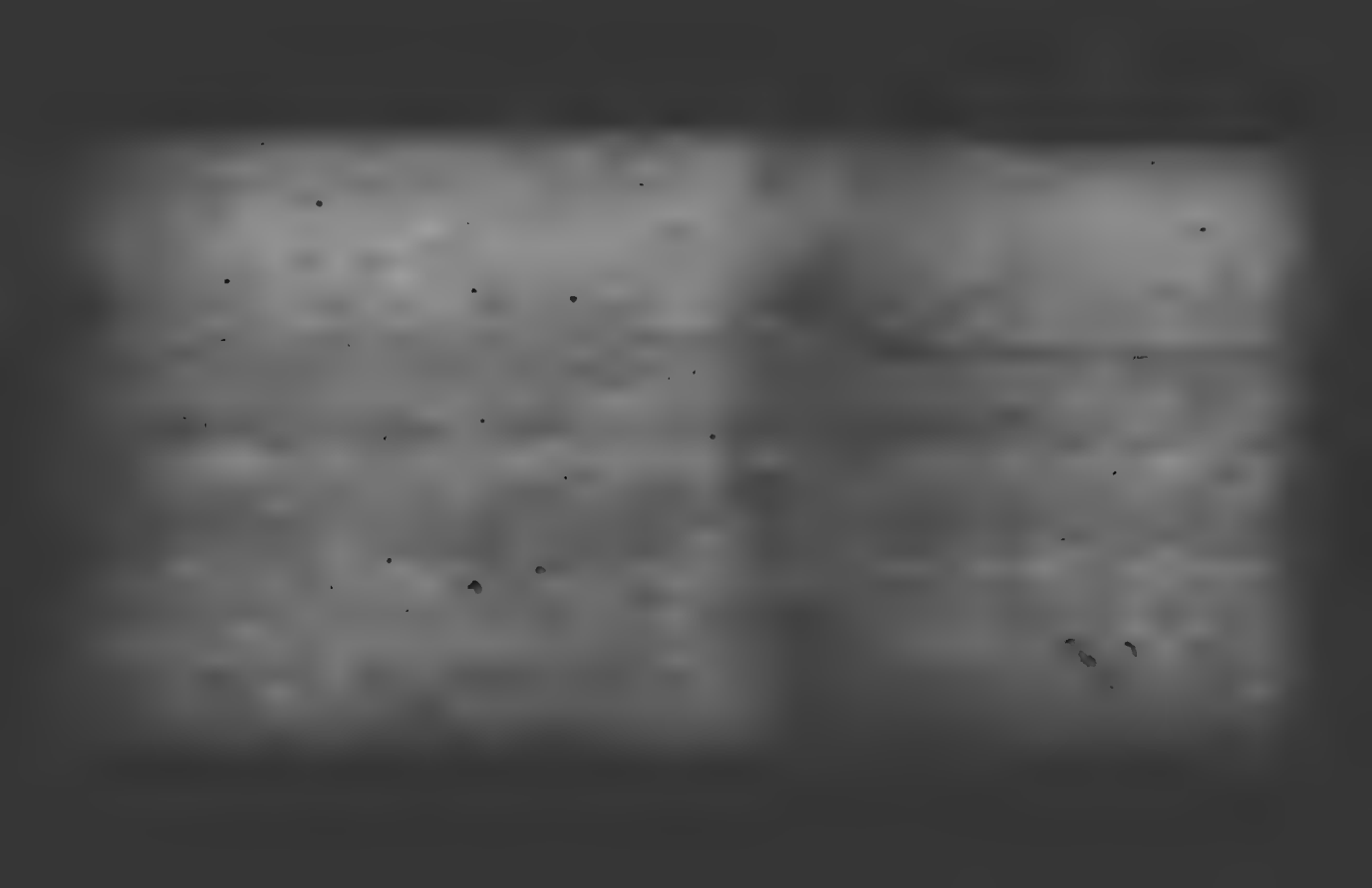
2 Bushel Peaches 10 cts 1.20

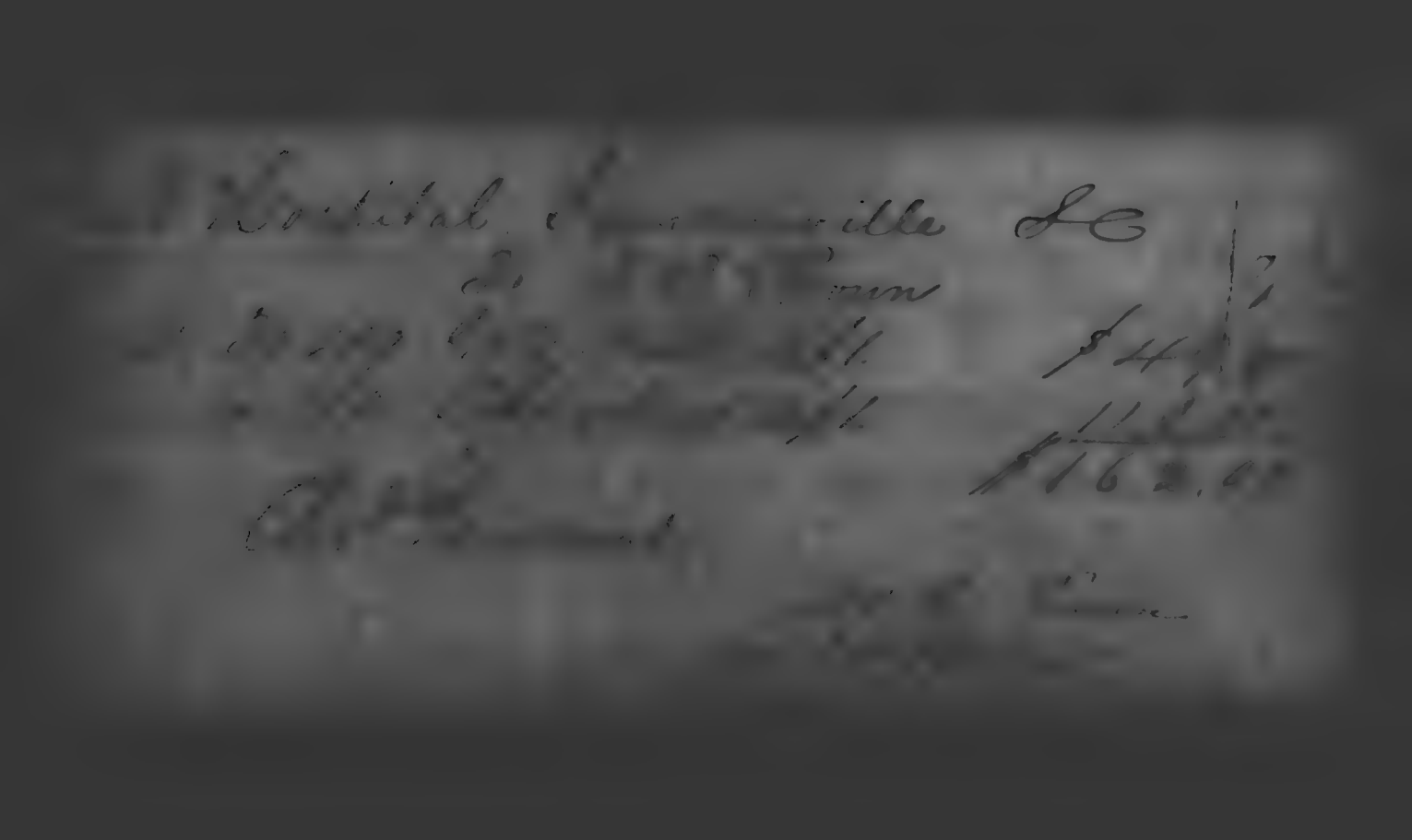
Rec't pay

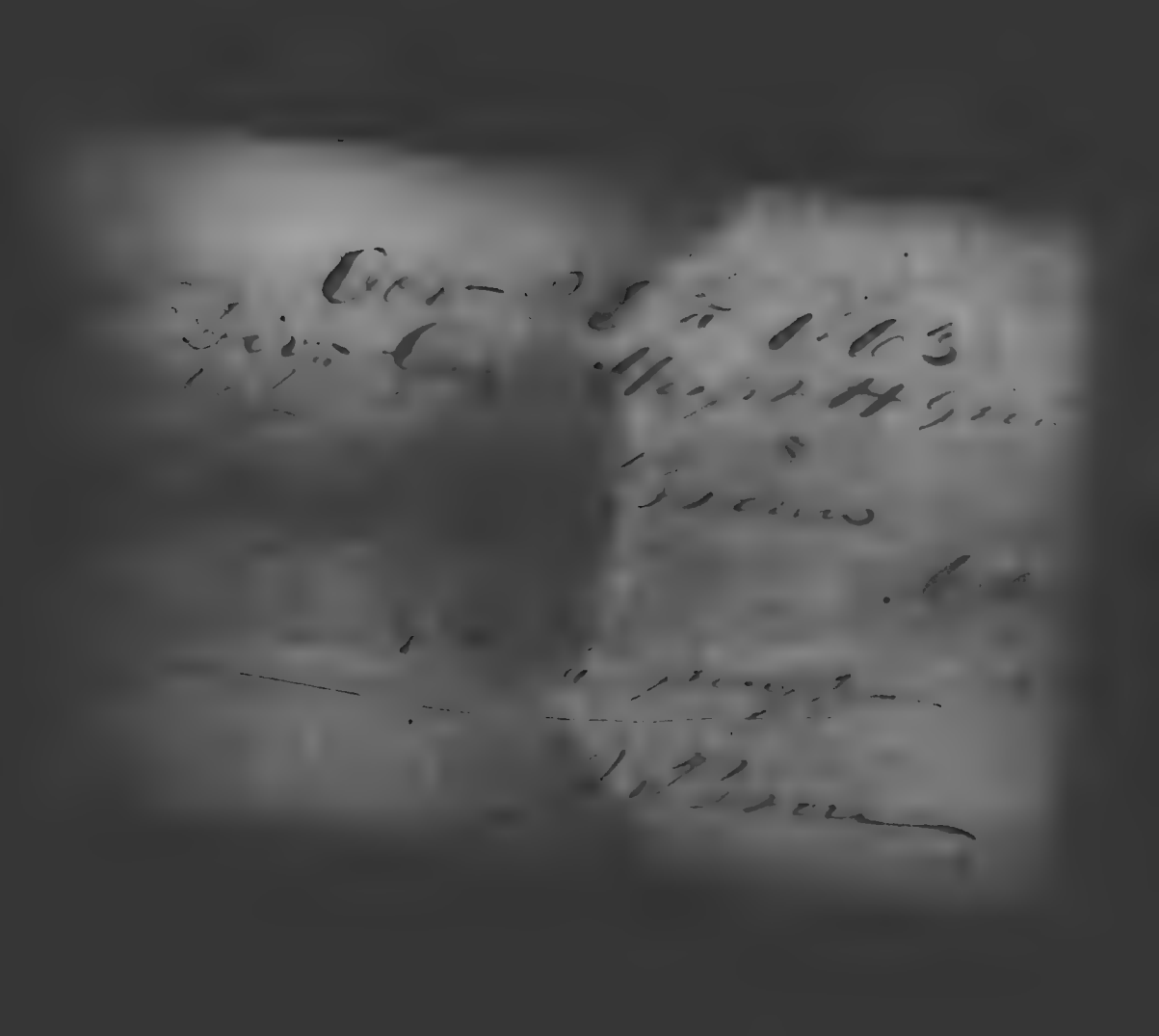
I J Brown

10









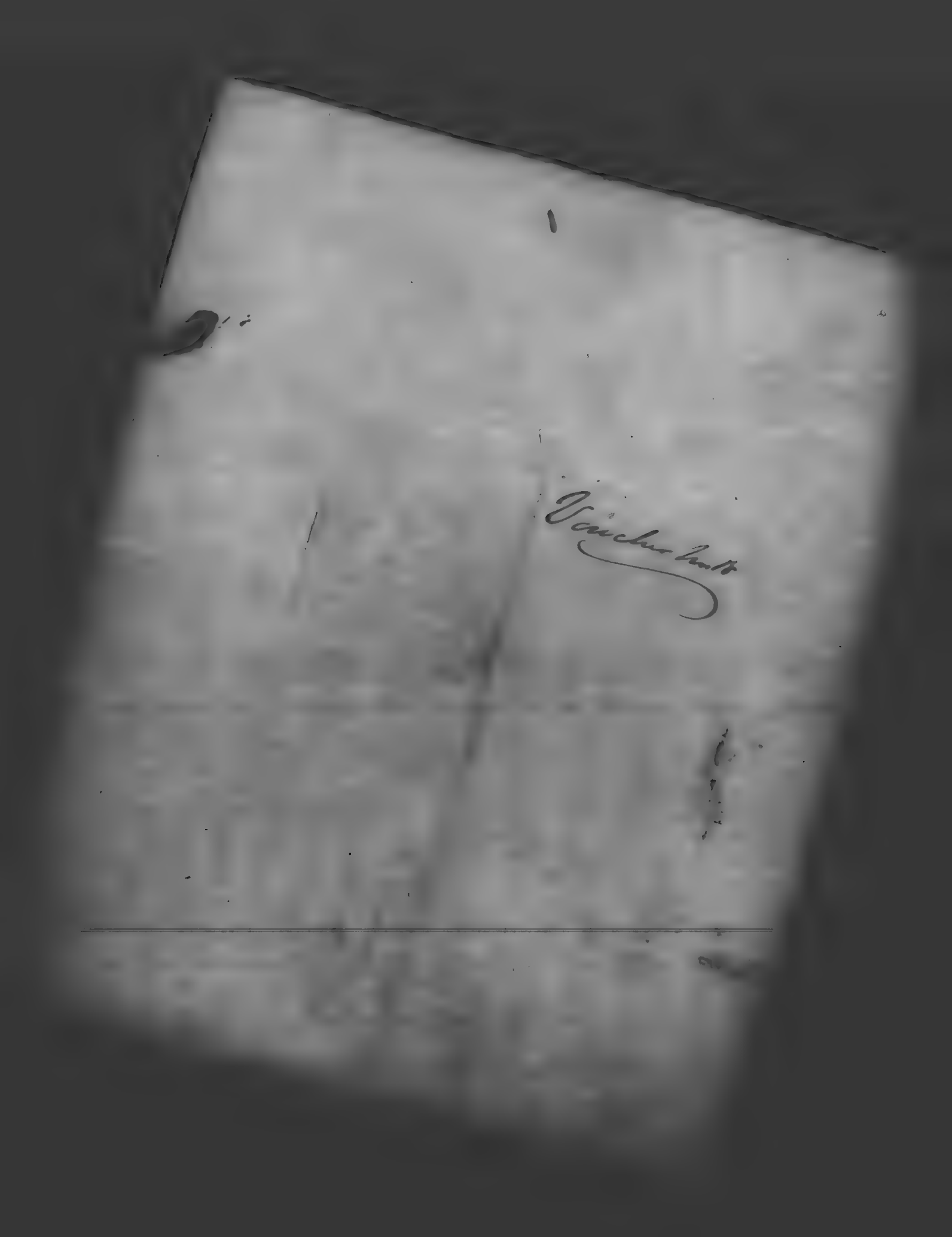
Dec 31st 1863

Div Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn

J. Brown U.S. Gen Hospt 12.50
25 — 272 gals oysters 6.00

I [illegible] the above articles
[illegible] by me at the
[illegible] and that I was re-
[illegible] to procure vouchers
[illegible]

J O Brown U.S



Purchased by Steward

163

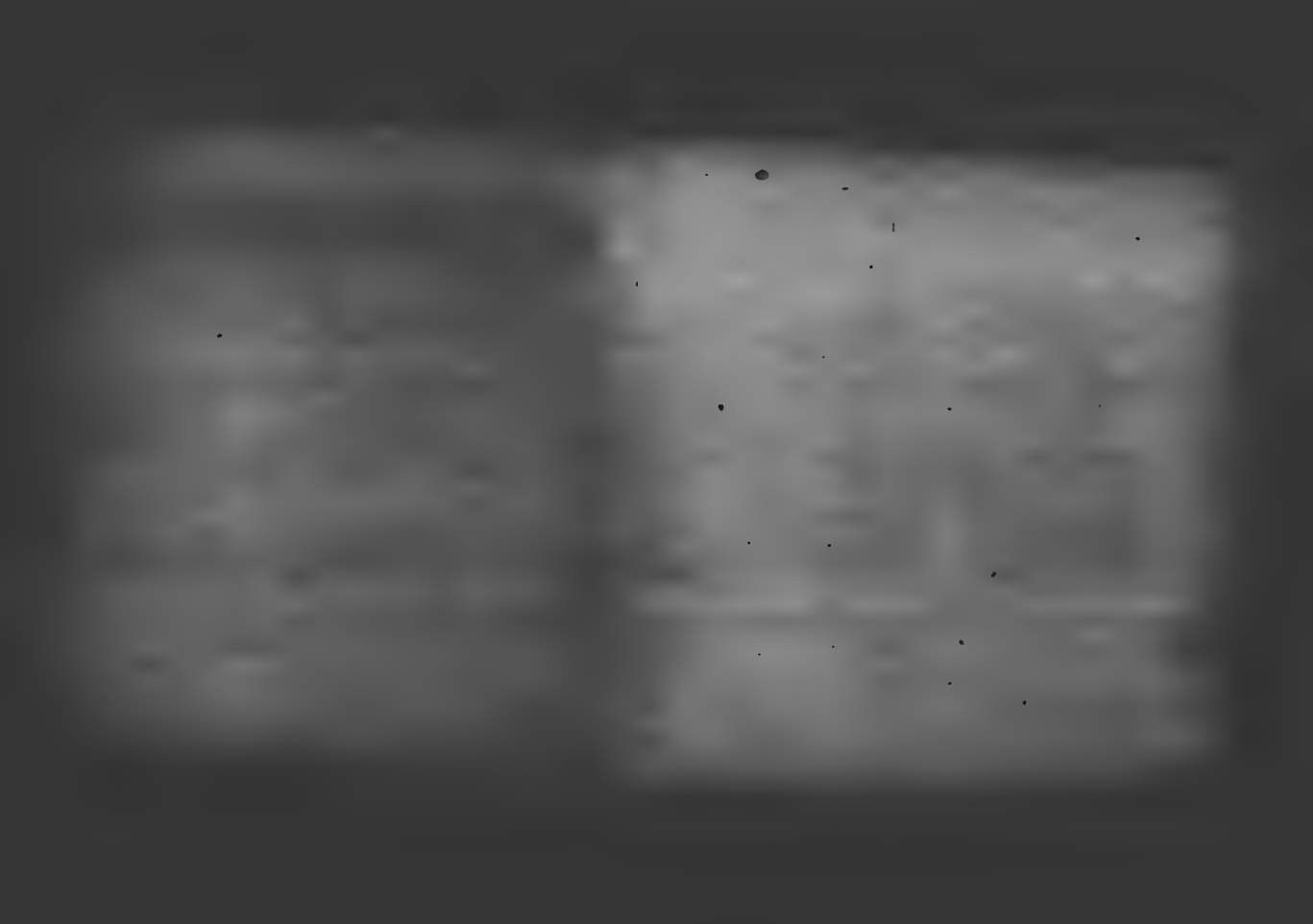
22nd	J.	2½ Gallo Oysters	@ 4.00	$ 22.50
	"	12 Head Cabbage	@	1.00
	"	12 lb Pork	@ 2½	3.00
	"	Celery		1.00
	"	Parsley		.50
				7.50

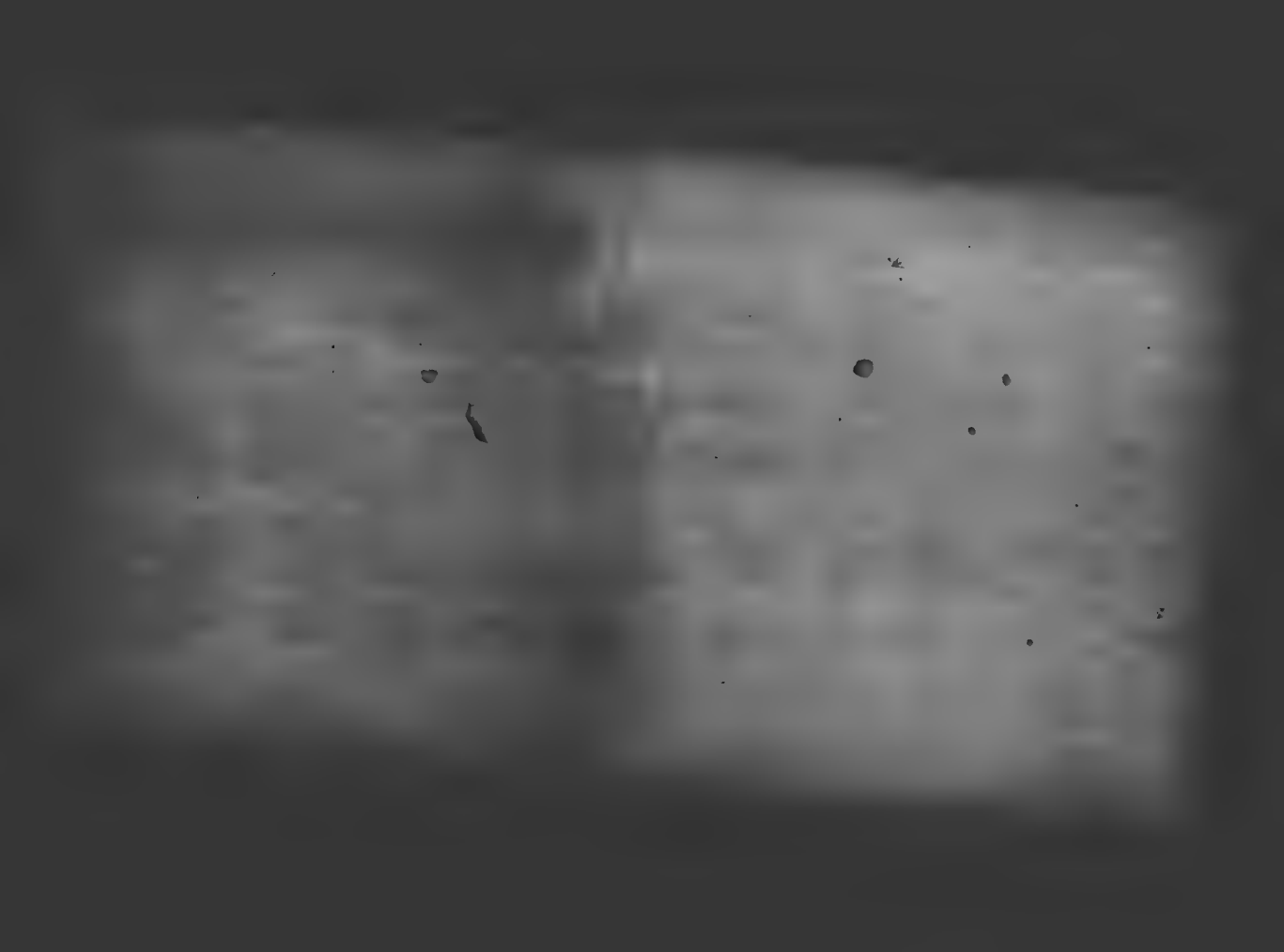
I certify that the above articles above purchased in the quantities and at the prices stated and that it was not practicable to obtain Vouchers

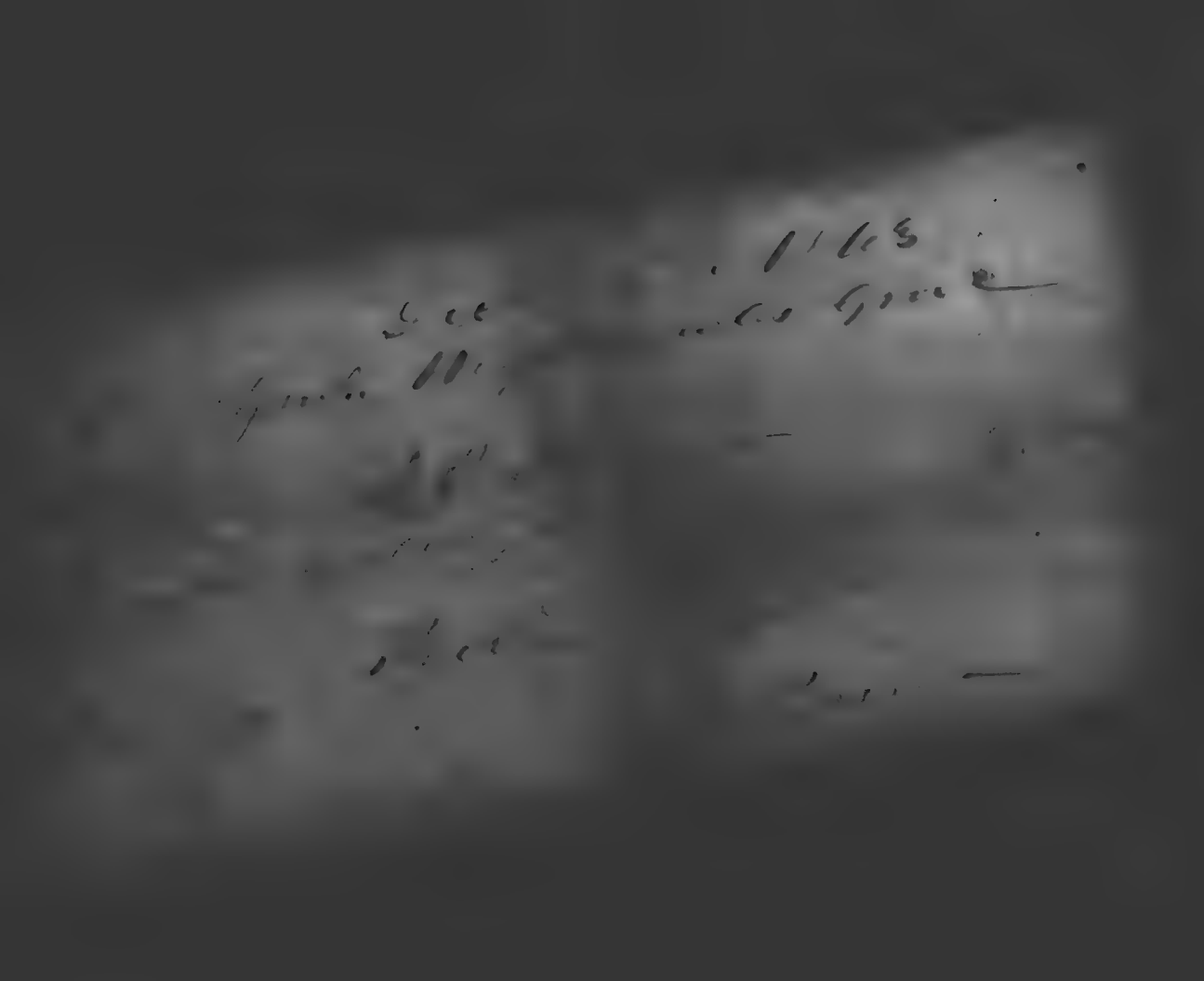
Hospital Steward

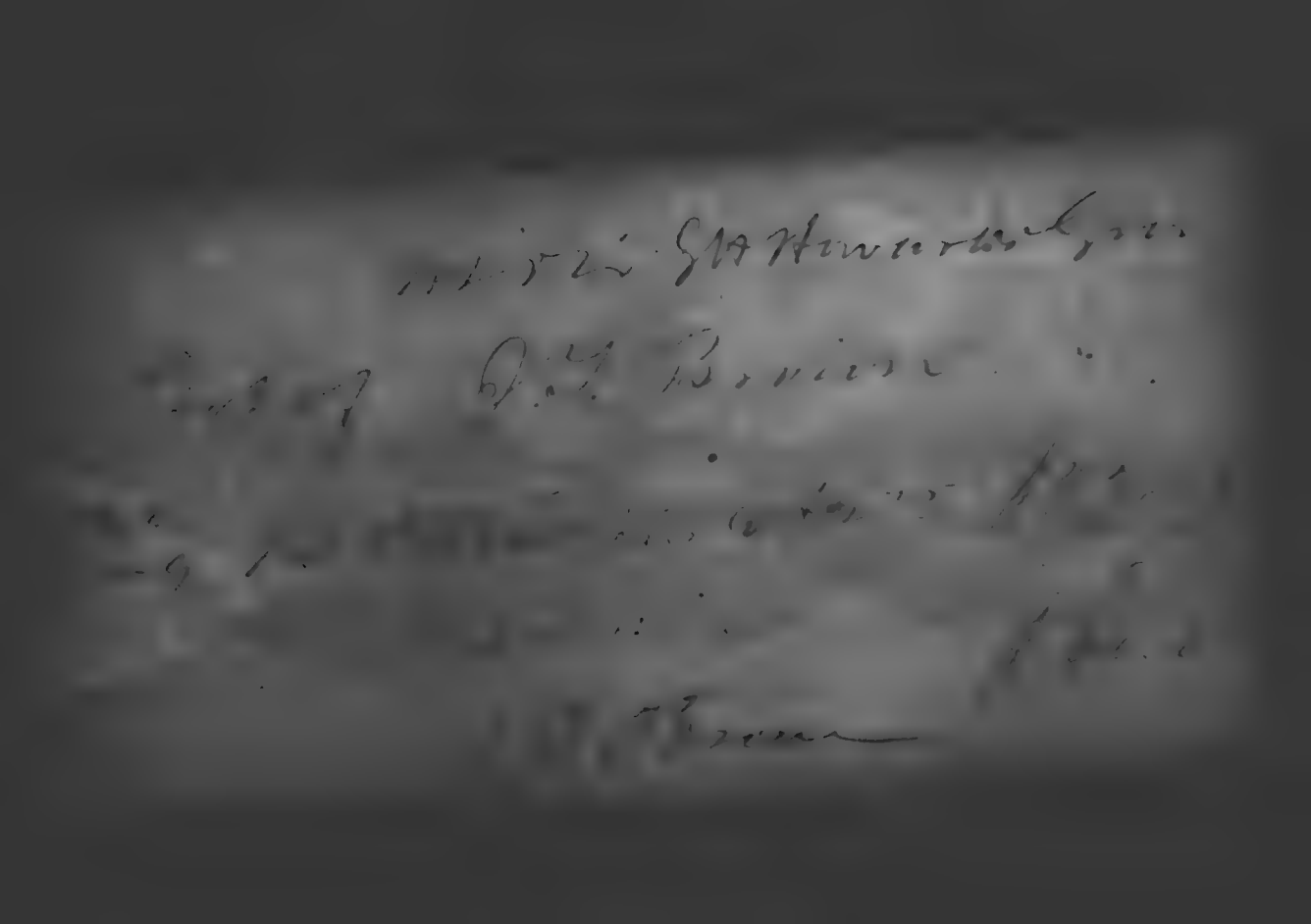
Voucher
No 10



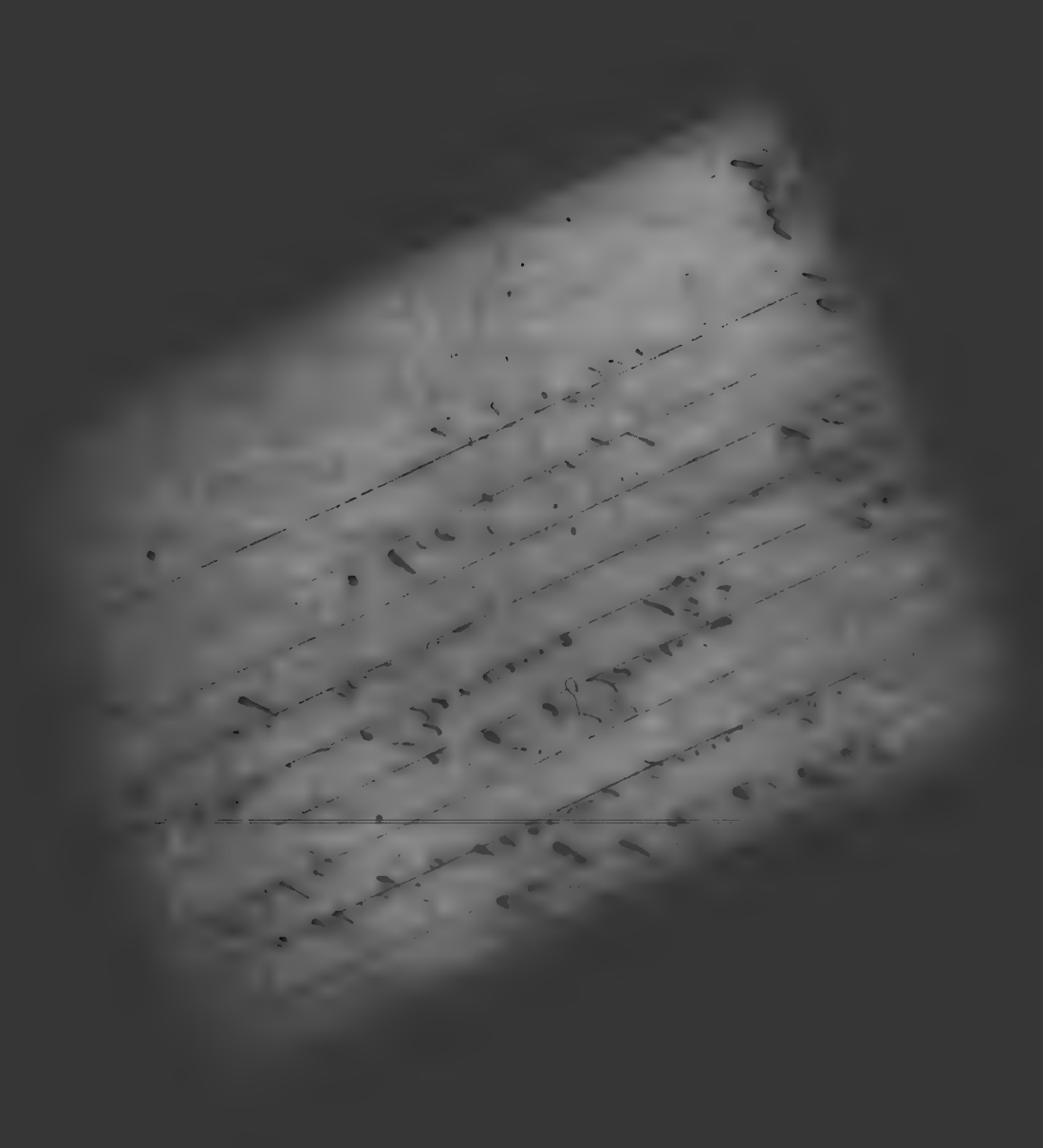








[illegible]



July 1st 1863

Horse Hoes from 2 to 3 Inch

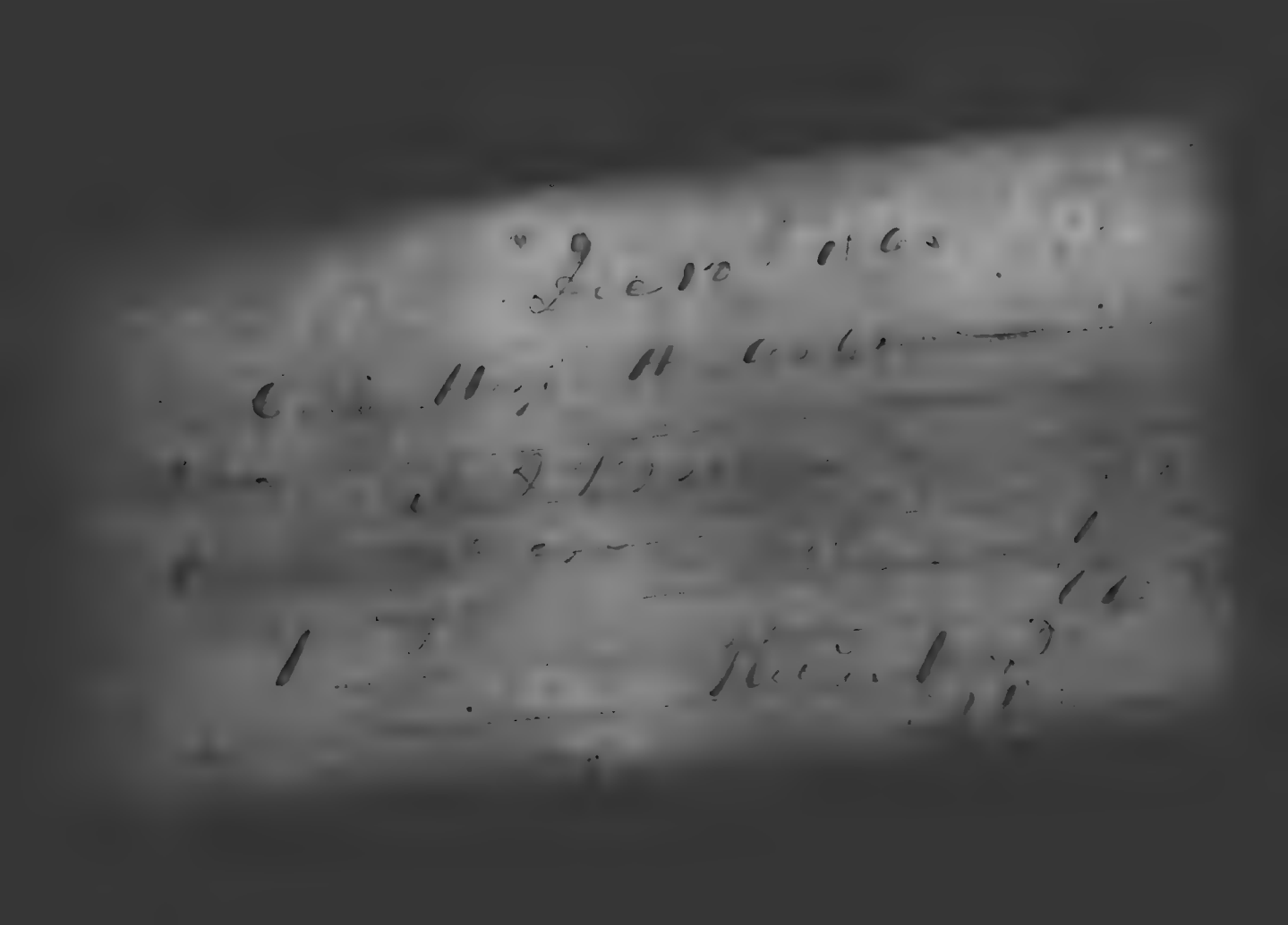
1 Set 10 Brass

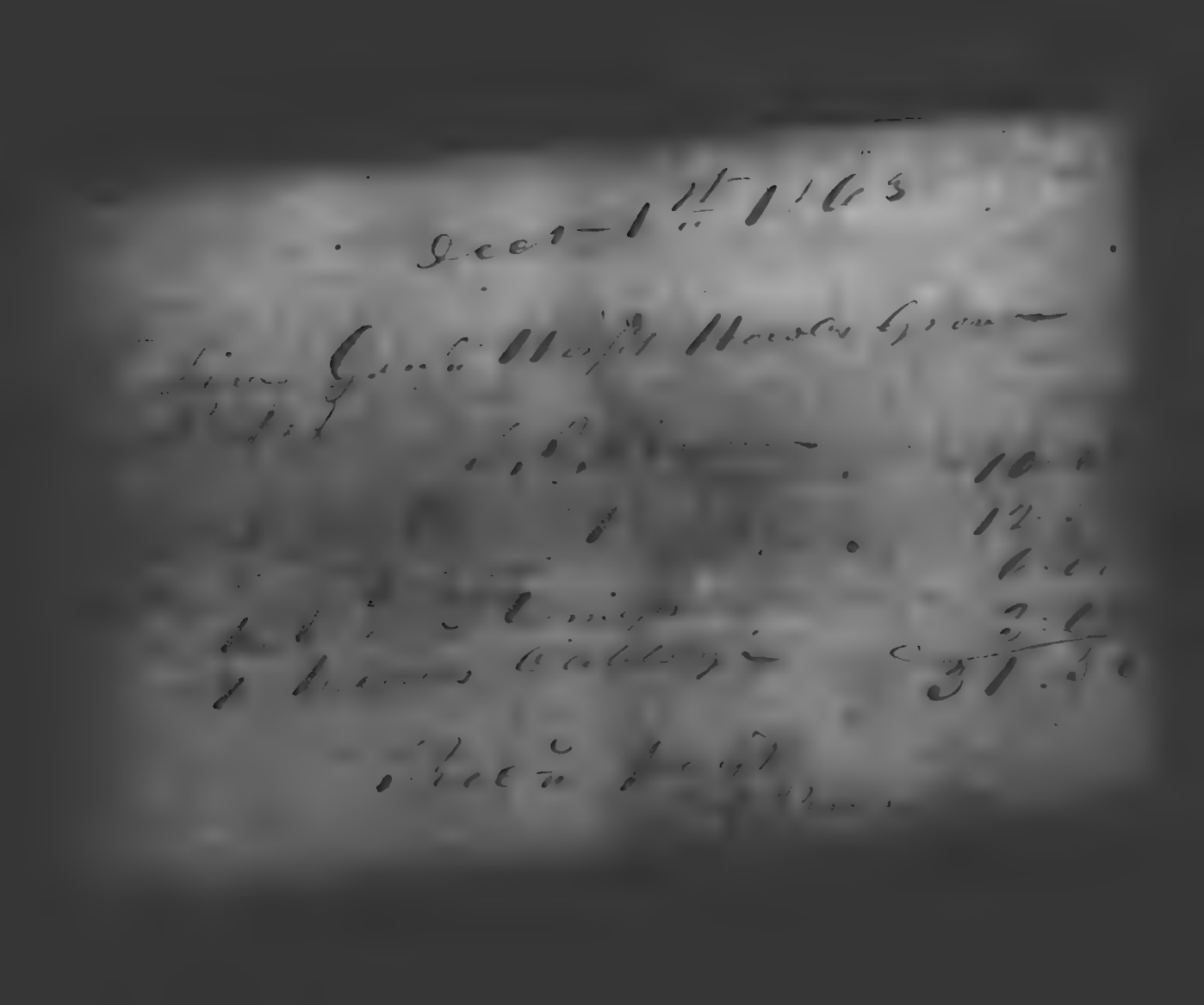
1 Brass 12 2.6

1 Rubber

Receipt

W. Brown





Draft

J. T. Brown

Koo Shu

Dec 31st 1863

Gen. Hospt Howard Grove

Howard Grove Hospital Dr to

[illegible] 12 Gall oysters 12.00 12.00

" 12 " 3.00

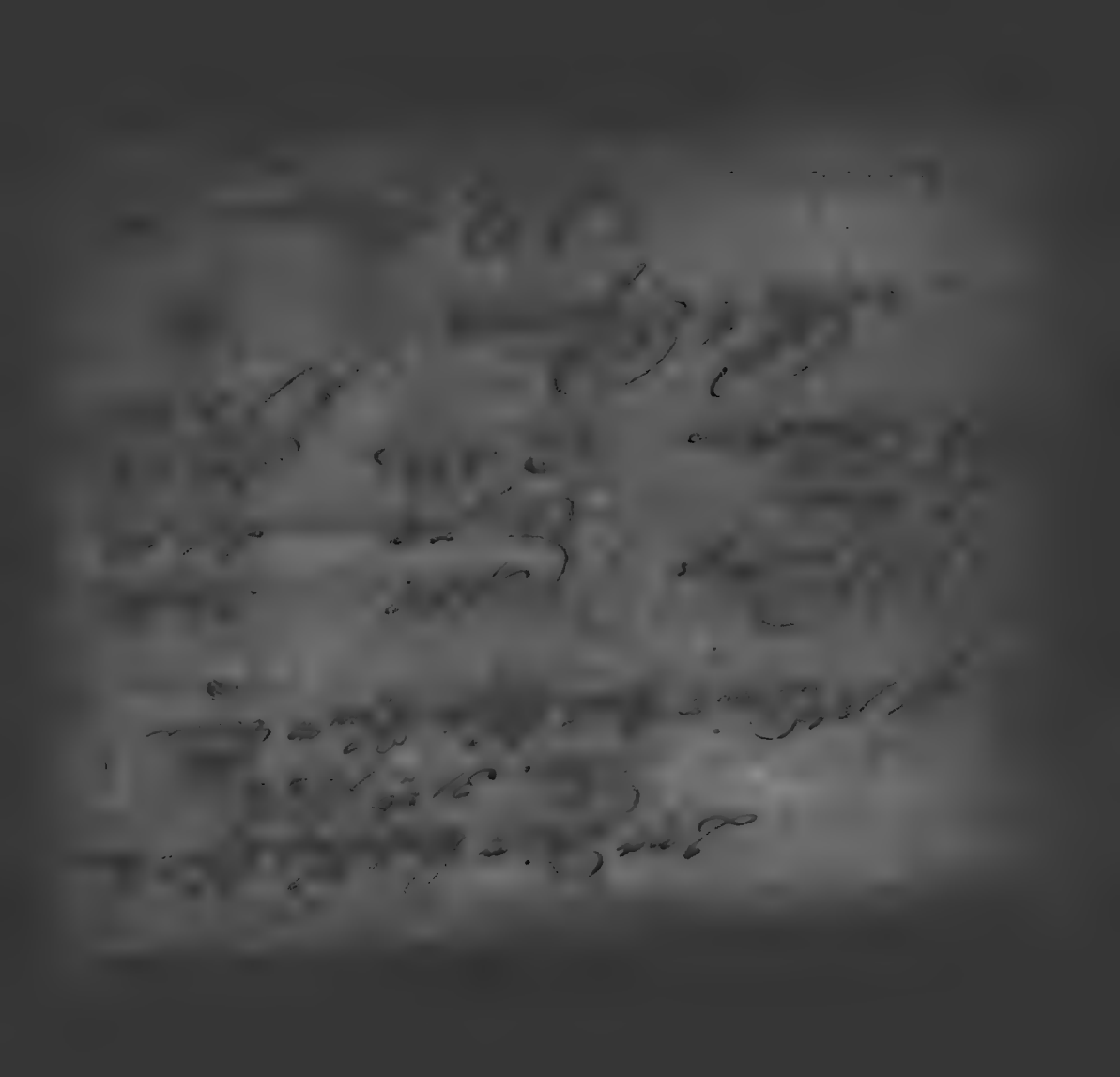
" 1 bottle ink 1.00

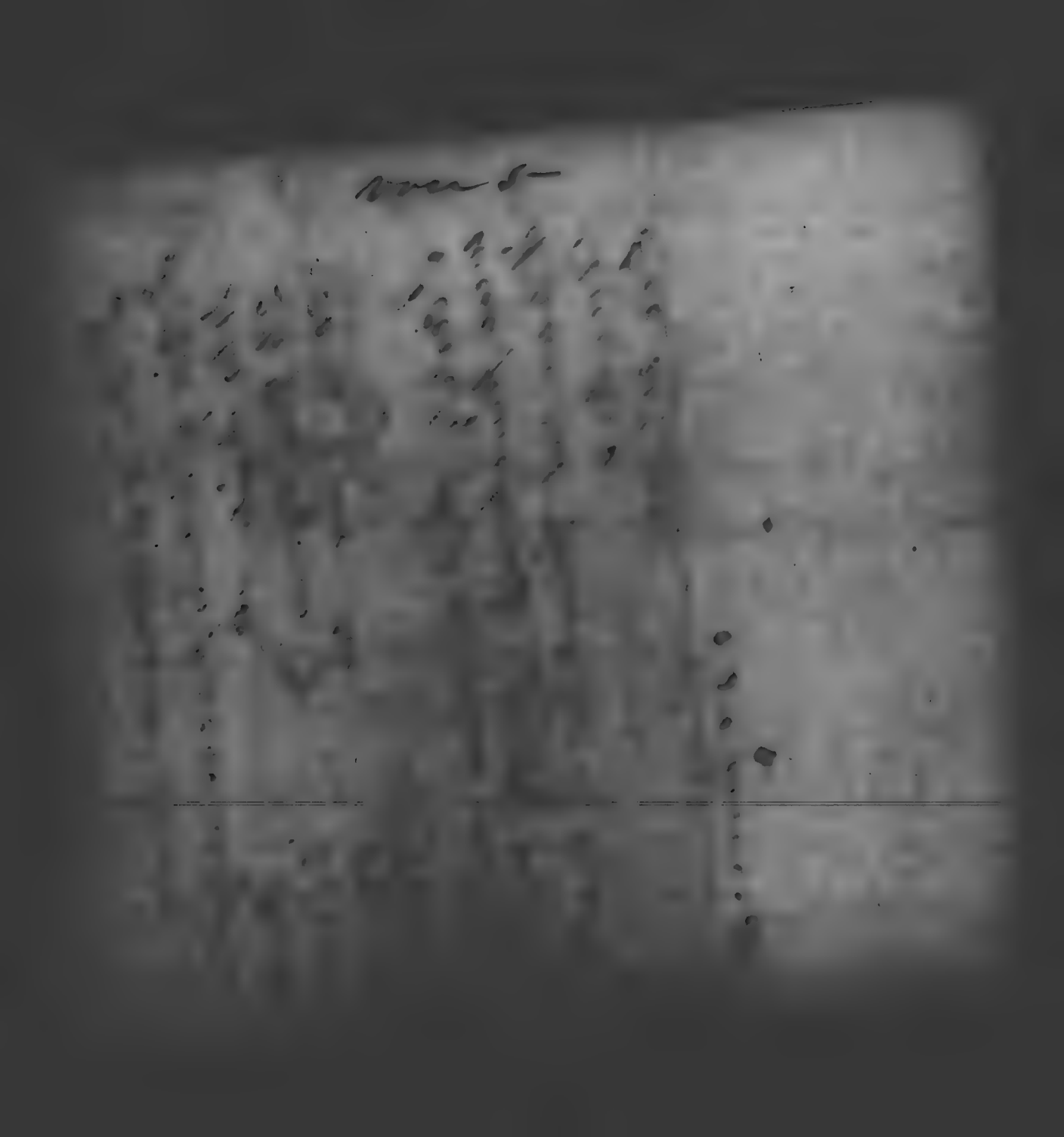
" 1 Gall oysters 11.00 11.00

" 1 " 3.00

I certify that the above articles were delivered at the Hospital & it was on account of Private Boarders

J D Brown

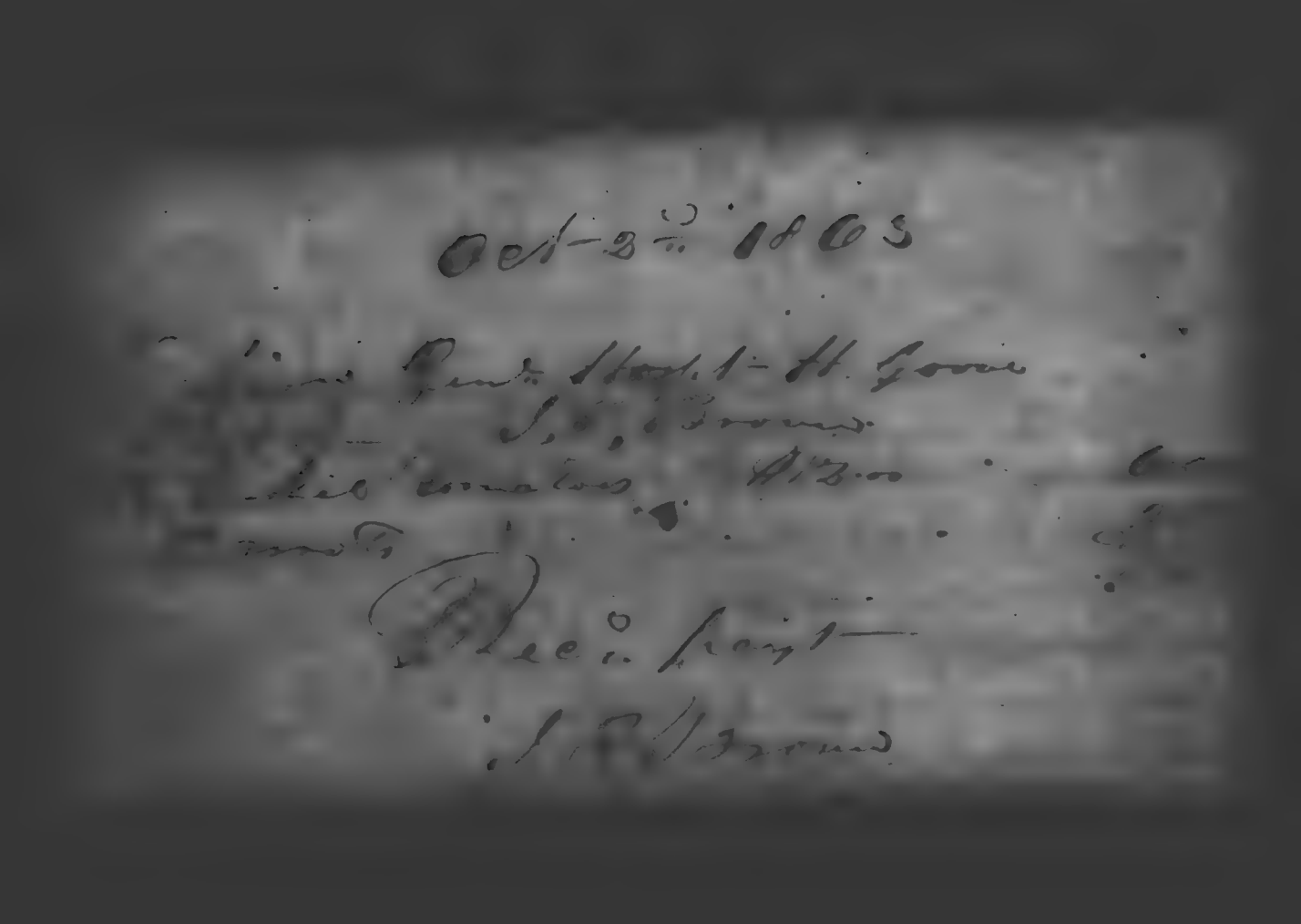


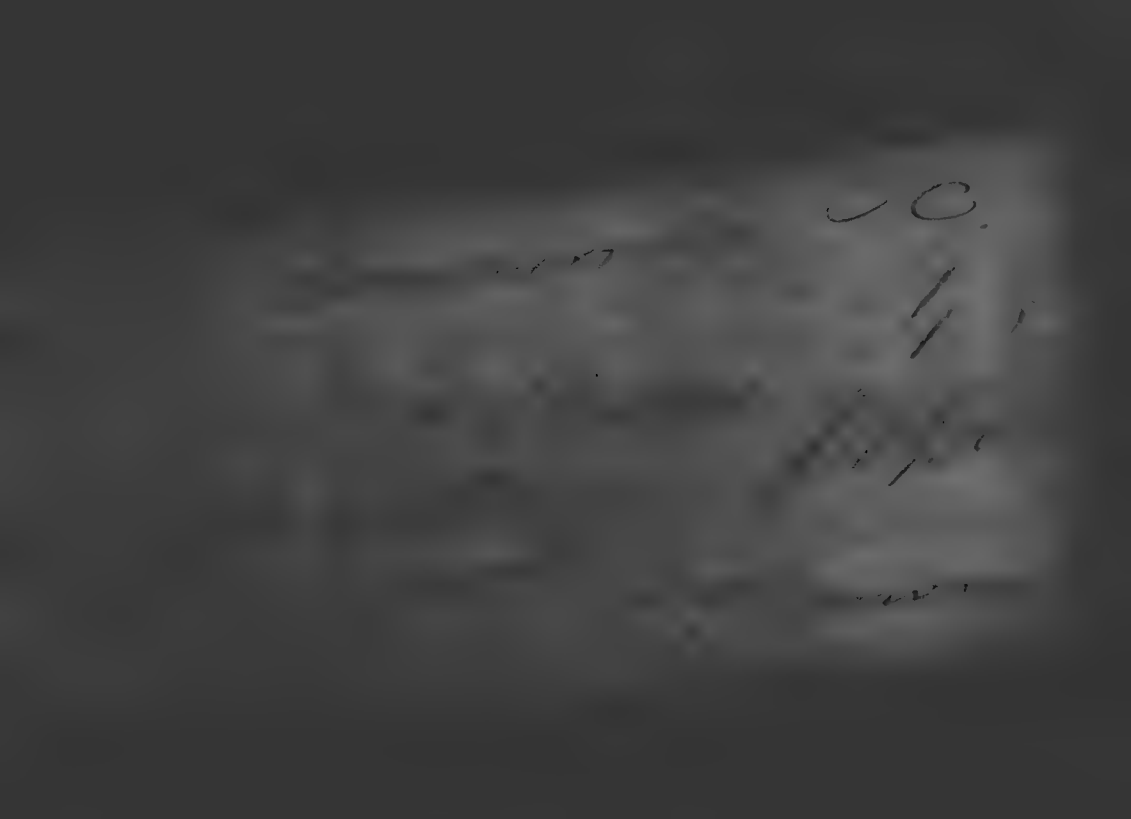


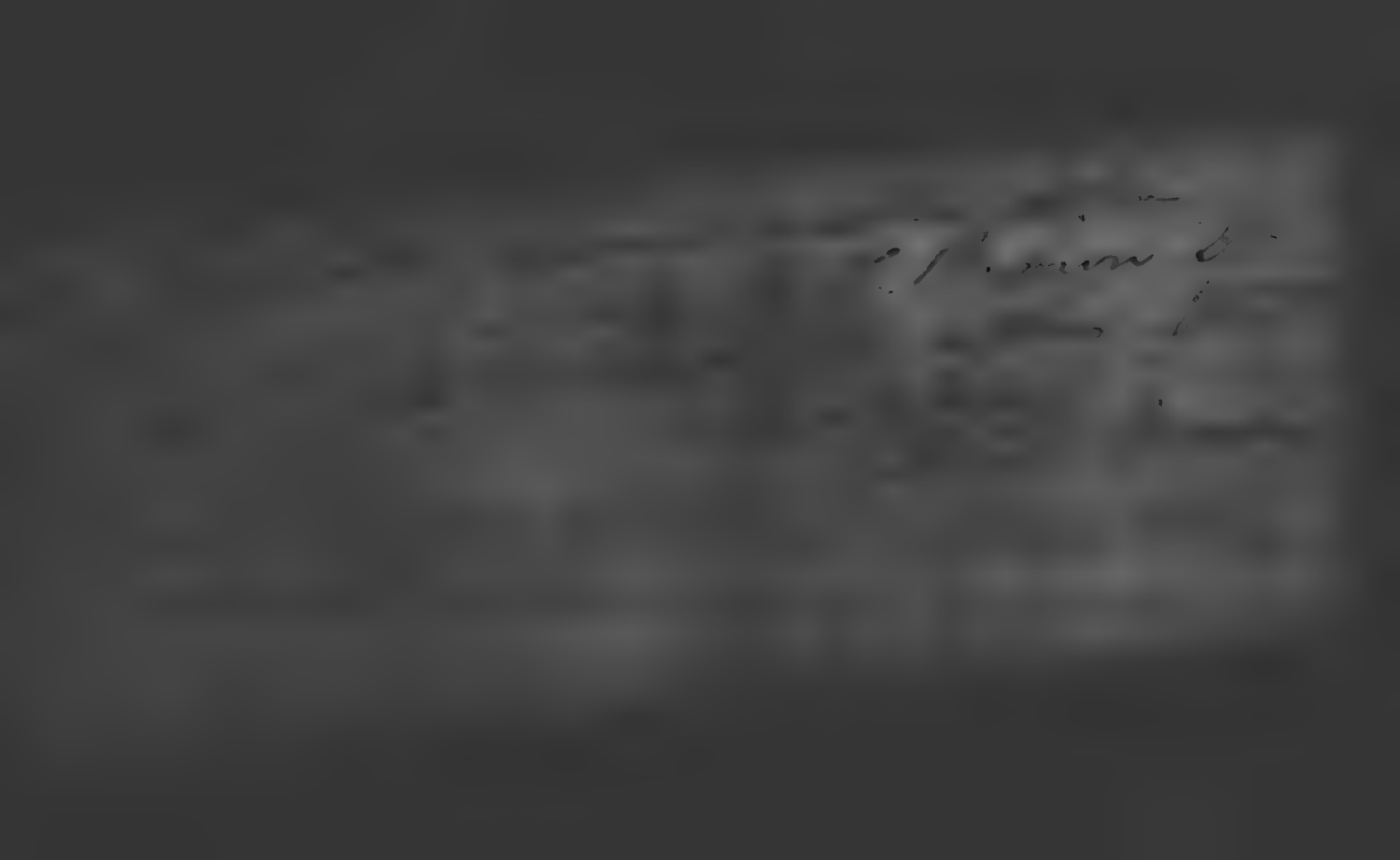
2 Drs & St Howards Grove &c
" Cie of Artists purchased by Steam
" to Nails 1 Cr. 6.00
" Gas Cyder — 1/2 22.50
" to Work 2.0 [illegible]

[illegible] purchased [illegible]
[illegible] not practicable to [illegible]
purchase

Dec 31st 1845 J J Brown &







(illegible)

Summerville Gas Light Co

13 Jan 1 J. Brabham

31. Jan 11 Chickens 1 $ 11.00

" 10 Gals Milk @ 7¢ 70¢

$ 81.00

Rec'd Payment

A. J. Brown



Hospital. Jonesville VC

Jno. D. Brown Jr.

Amount Dollars
No 8
Agent.

ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY.

SOUTHERN EXPRESS.

Received of

Lynch's Hospital Shumanville &c.
1863
Sept 30th To O. J. Brown &c
To 104 yards Milk Ticking @ 104
Received payt
O. J. Brown

0-45

vard's Grove Hospital 1st Div

Aug 29th 1863

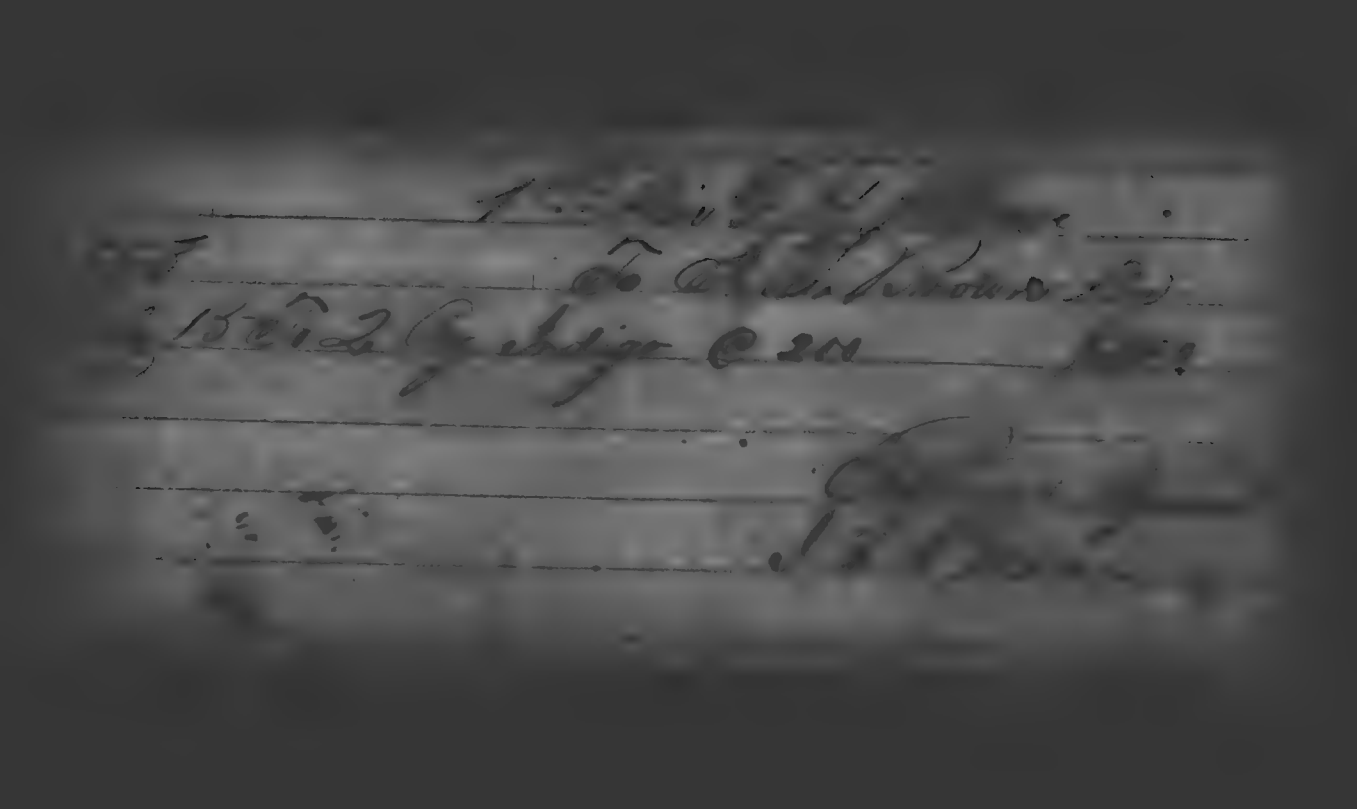
Bt of J L Brown

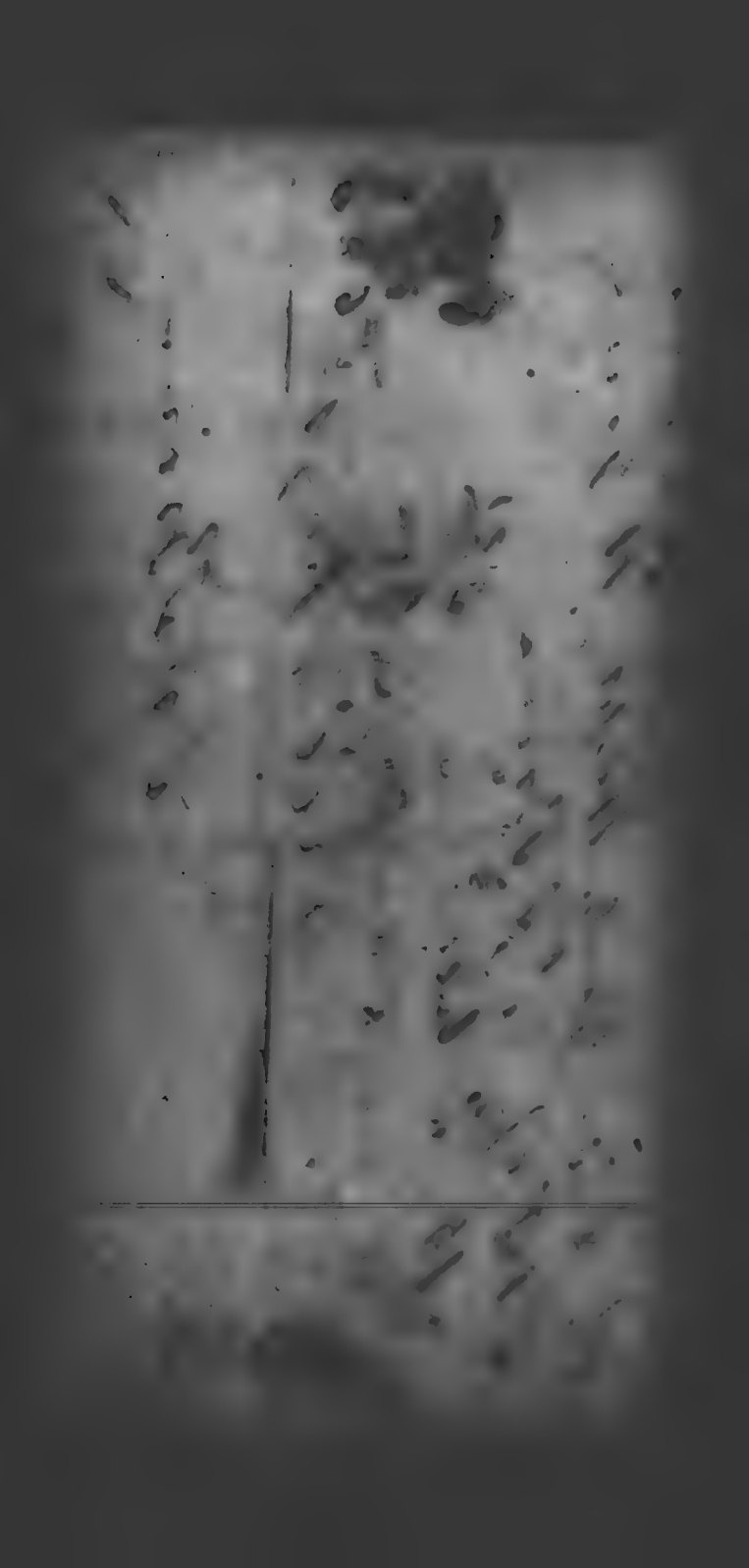
1/2 Aug Appropriation $1.50

Rec'd payment

J L Brown







1st Div Gen. Hosp. Sept 11th 1863

Bed Sacks 12 Brown

13 1/2 Mattresses @ 3.21/11

10 Hair Cushions 75

Sheets Kept 562.

J J Brown

Doc. 114

2 Doz Lee & Howards Grove
Bought of I T Brown

1 Qr Oysters		2.00
3 Doz Eggs	225	10.25
1 Buck Wheat		16.00
12 Chickens	245	27.00
		56

Rec Payment
Dec 6th 1863
I T Brown

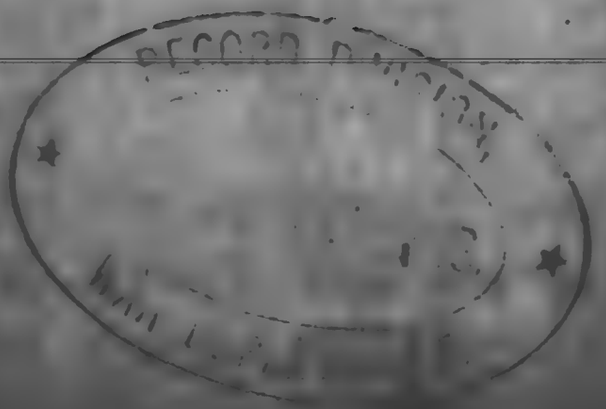
[No. 22.]

No. 221 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1863

A. G. Brown

Dollars 8 28/100

Paid 21st of Dec 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J J Brown Dr.

Hospital Steward

		Dollars	Cts.
	Freight & Cartage Contract to Richmond on 4 Packages Hospital Supplies for Howards' Grove Hospital	8	28
		8	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W H Wood

Quartermaster.

Paid at Richmond the 21st day of Dec 186 5

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents in full of the above account.

(Witness in Duplicate.)

J J Brown H.S.

[illegible]

[illegible] Steamboat [illegible]

[illegible]

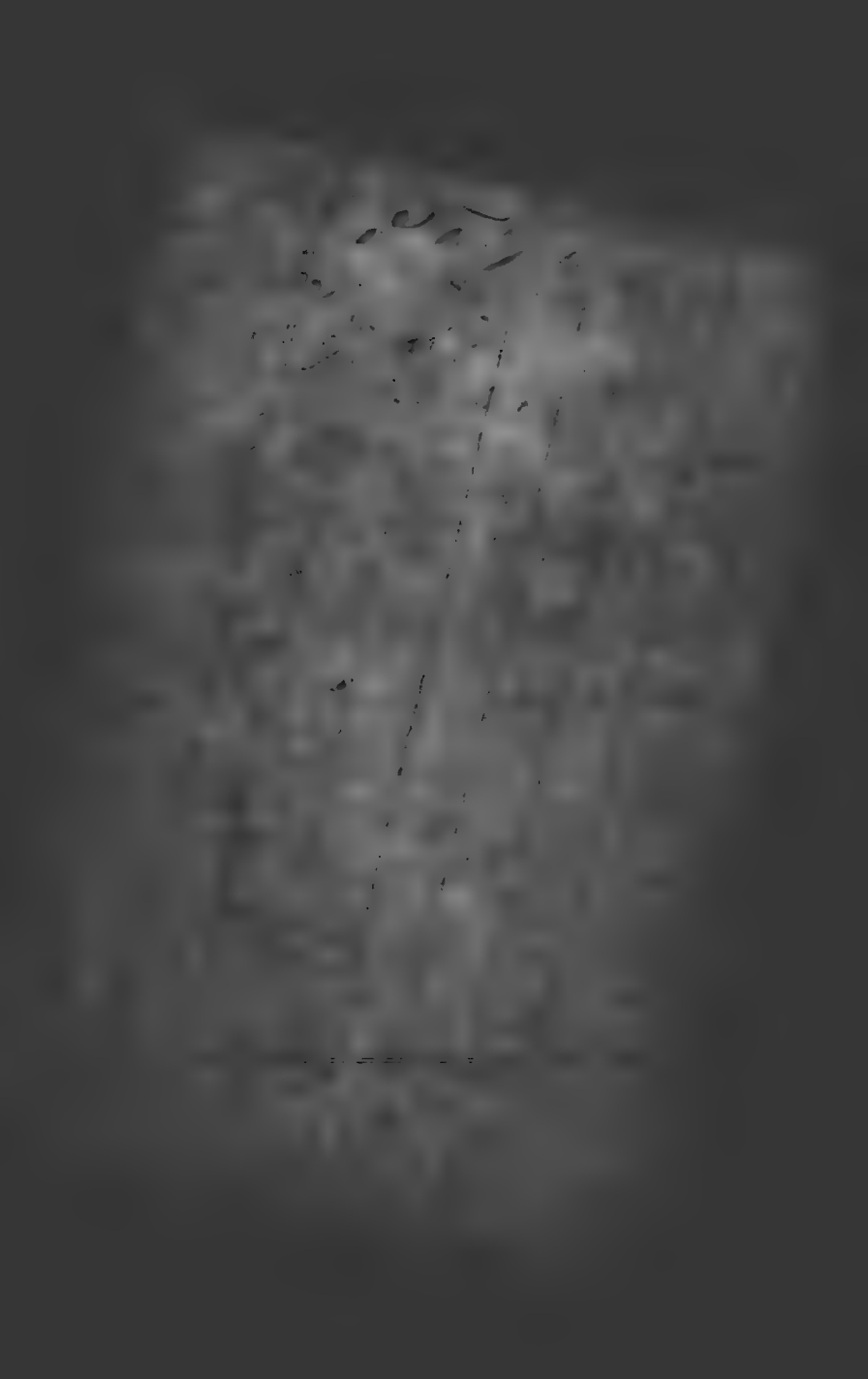
1046

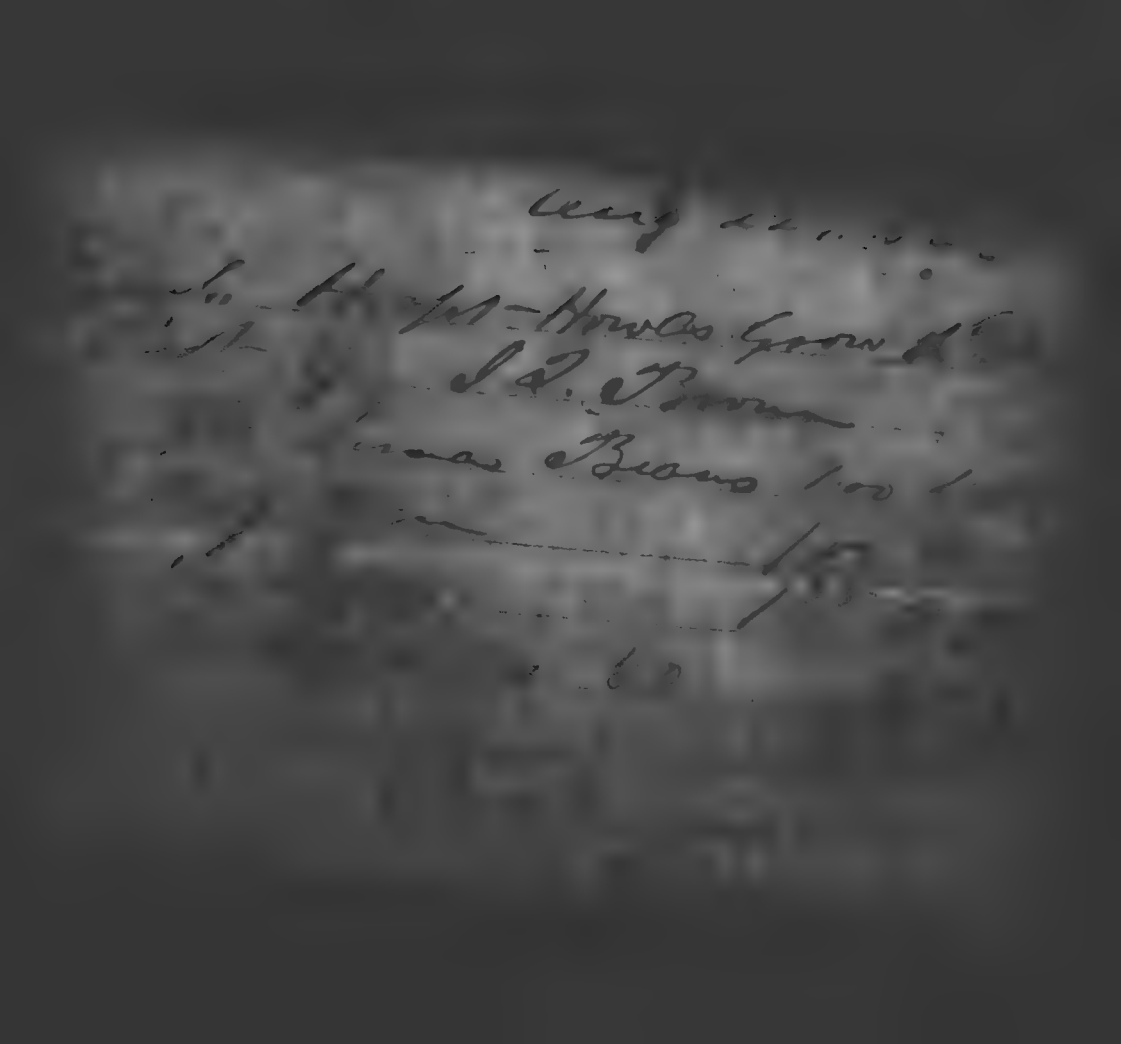
Account of Articles Purchased by J. T. Brown for the Navy during Dec. 15th 1863

1863			
Dec 8	Onions Carrots &c	1	20
"	6 Chickens	6	00
" 9	[illegible]	1	00
	6 Chickens	1	50
	[illegible]		
	6 lbs Suet		00
	6 lbs Sugar		00
	[illegible]		00
" 10	8 [illegible]		00
	2 Chickens	1	
	[illegible]		
	~~Bride of skins~~		~~75~~
" 11	10 lbs [illegible]		00
	Carrots Onions &c	1	50
	Milk Punch &c		00
	~~Linnet~~ Linseed oil	1	~~00~~
	Yeast for Hospital	1	50
" 12	6 Potatoes [illegible]		00
	11 lbs Onions		
	Parsnips	1	00
	12 Chickens @ 50 each	6	00
	Seasoning for soup		00
	Cabbages		00
" 13	Corn Seasoning	1	00
	Total	40	50

I certify that I have purchased the above out of the Hospital Fund for the benefit of the Sick and Wounded.

[illegible]
Surgeon





Dec 18

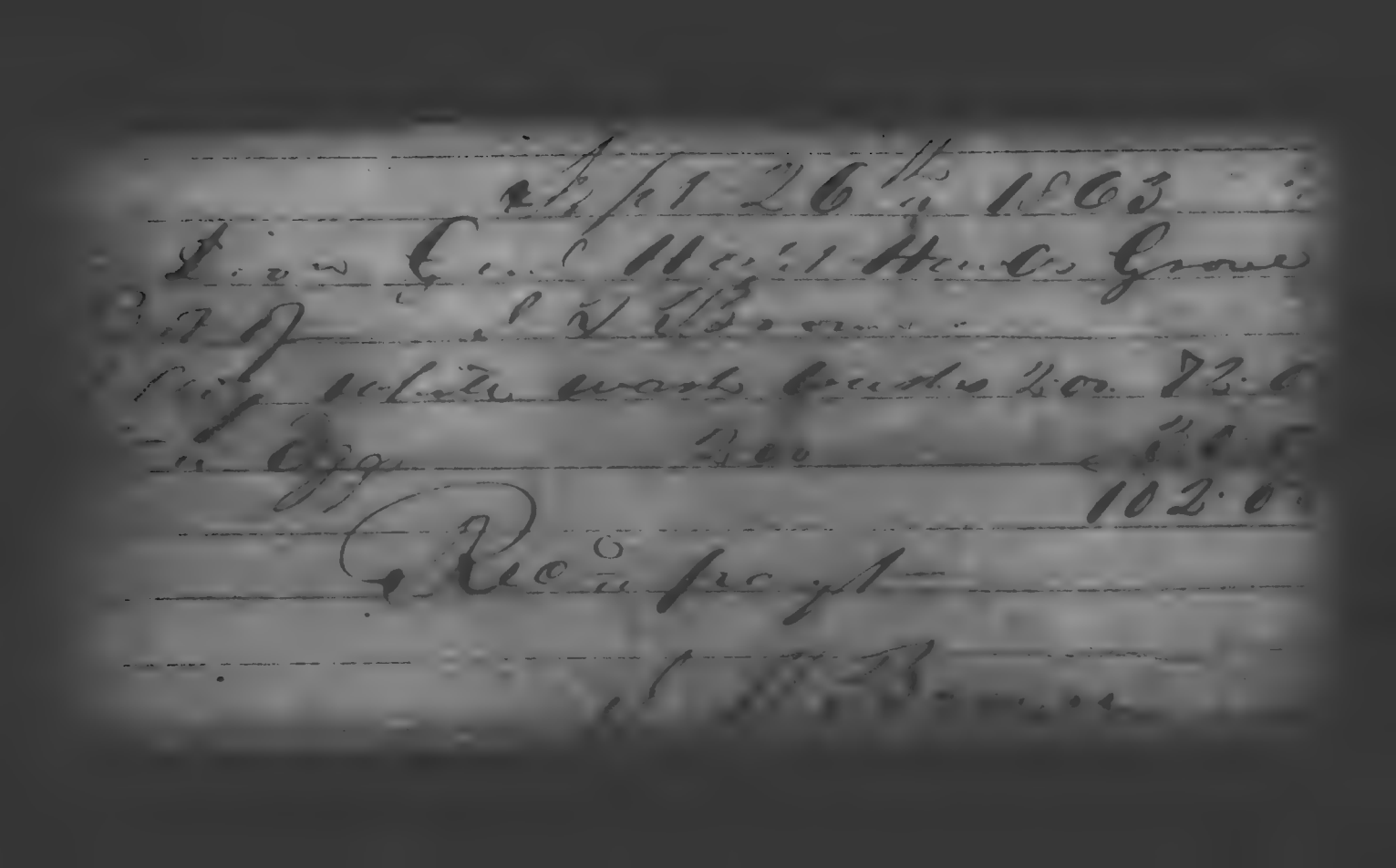
1863

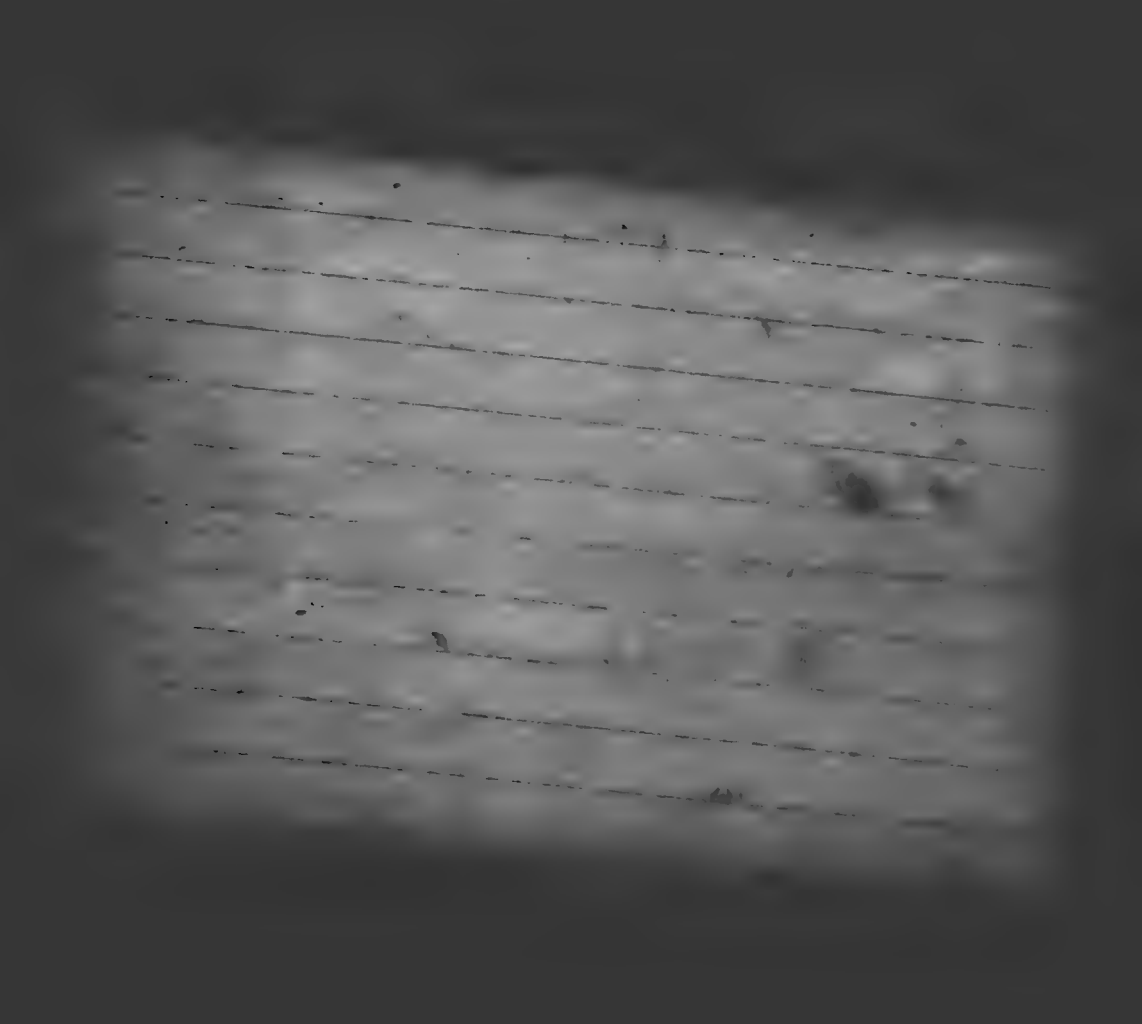
Bill of Mrs. Hannah Green to Mrs. J. J. Brown

20 Chickens	@ 2.25	45.00
10 doz Eggs	2.00	20.00
1 bushel potatoes		20.00
12 " Onions		20.00
10 bunches beets	40c	12.50
Secondary of Soup Greens		4.00
2 doz tomatoes		1.00
		12.00
		114.50

Rec'd payt

J. J. Brown





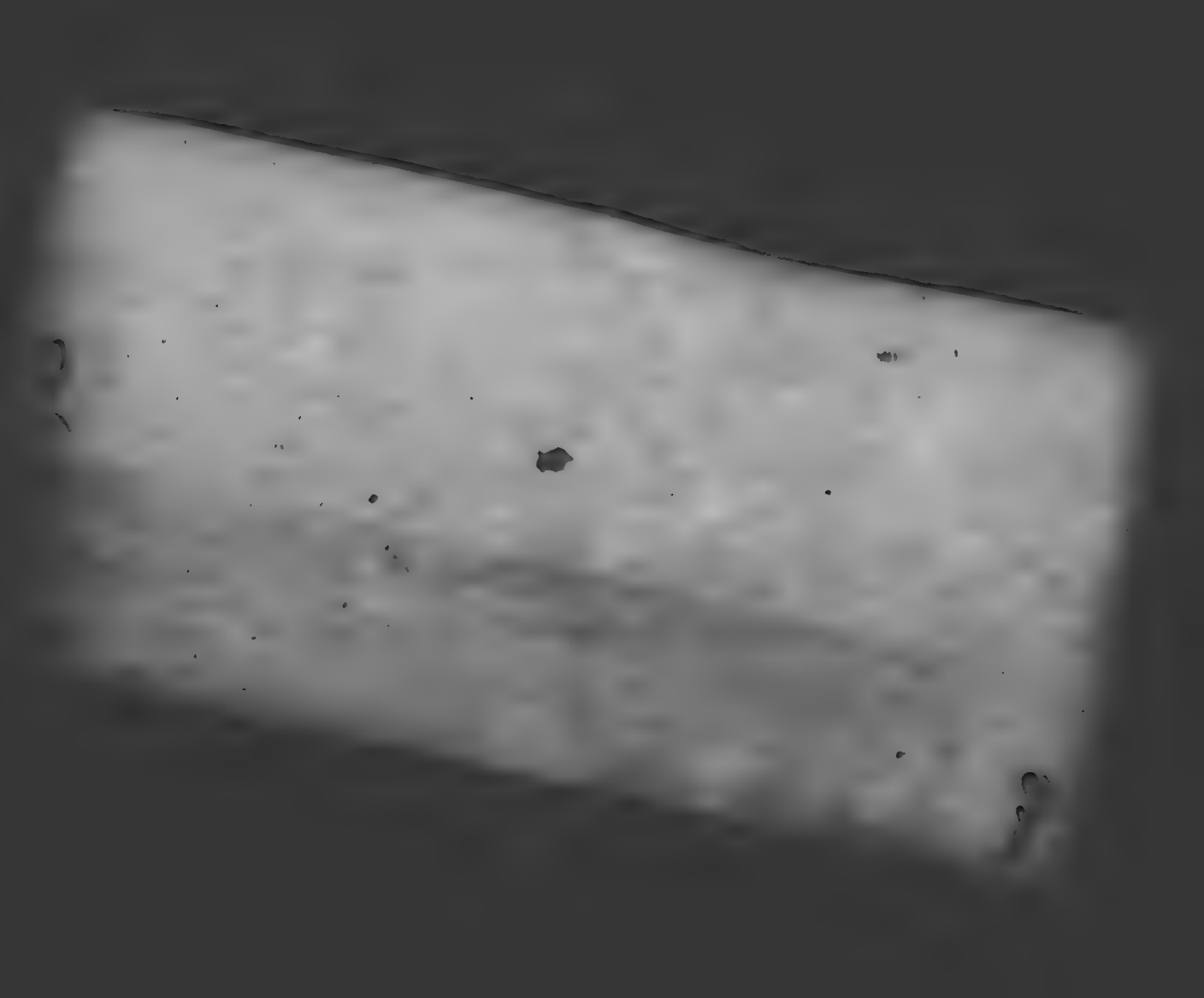
Mrs. Dr. Howard Grove Mo.

Bought of L. L. Brown

3.	8 doz Corn	1.50	12.00
8	8 "	1.25	10.00
10	8 "	1	10.00
			$32.00

Rec'd Payment

L. L. Brown



...RAL'S O...
...DIVISION
...ARCHIVES

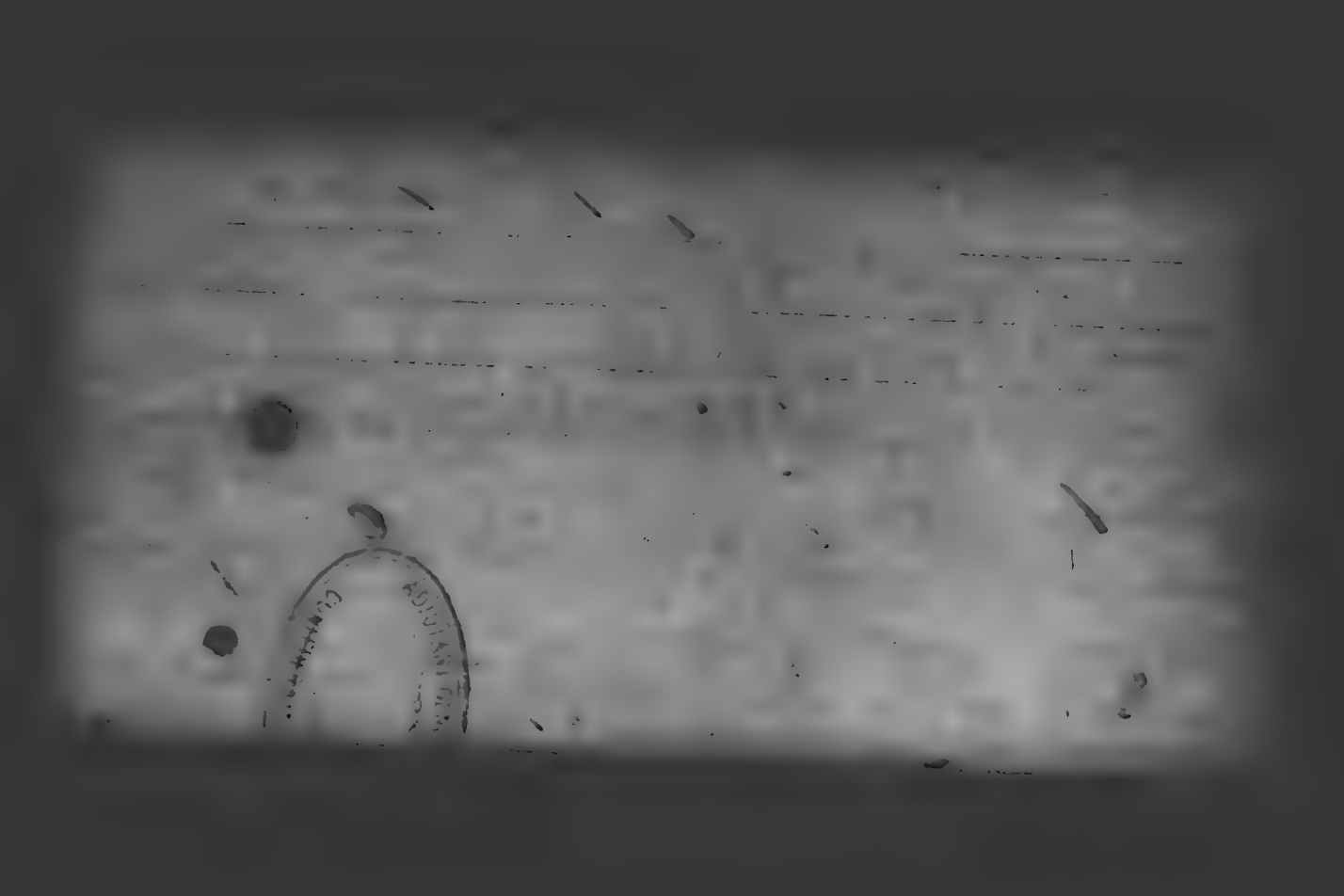
July 21st 1863

Surgeon in charge Hospital Steamer 1st Division
Bill of

J. D. Brown

11 Qts tomatoes	1.00	11.00
9 Qts substitutes	91	6.5
Lunches beef	40	2.4
		19.90

Received payment
J. D. Brown



July 11th 1863

1 Horse Hire from 1st Div

Butt

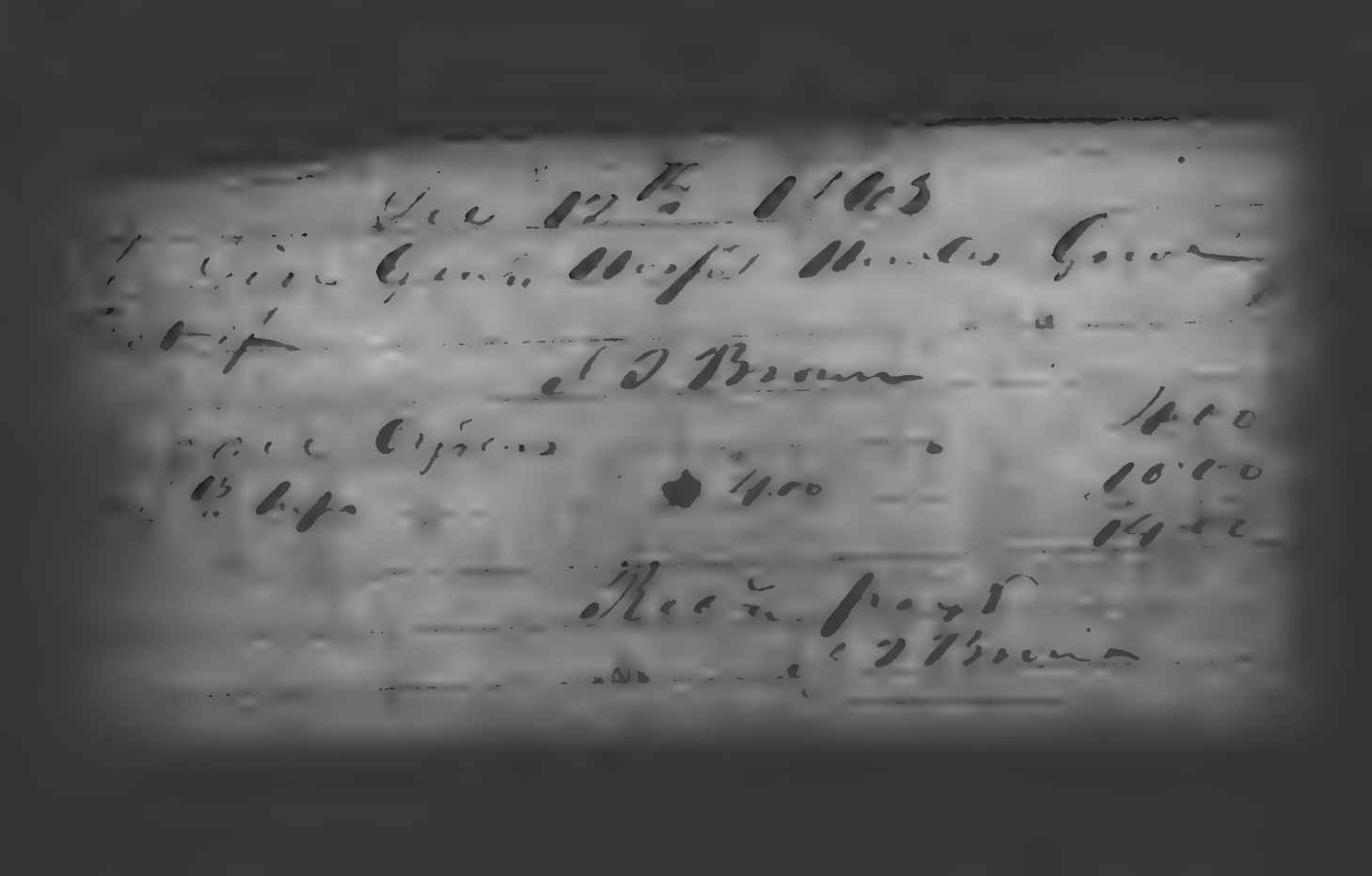
J D Bowne

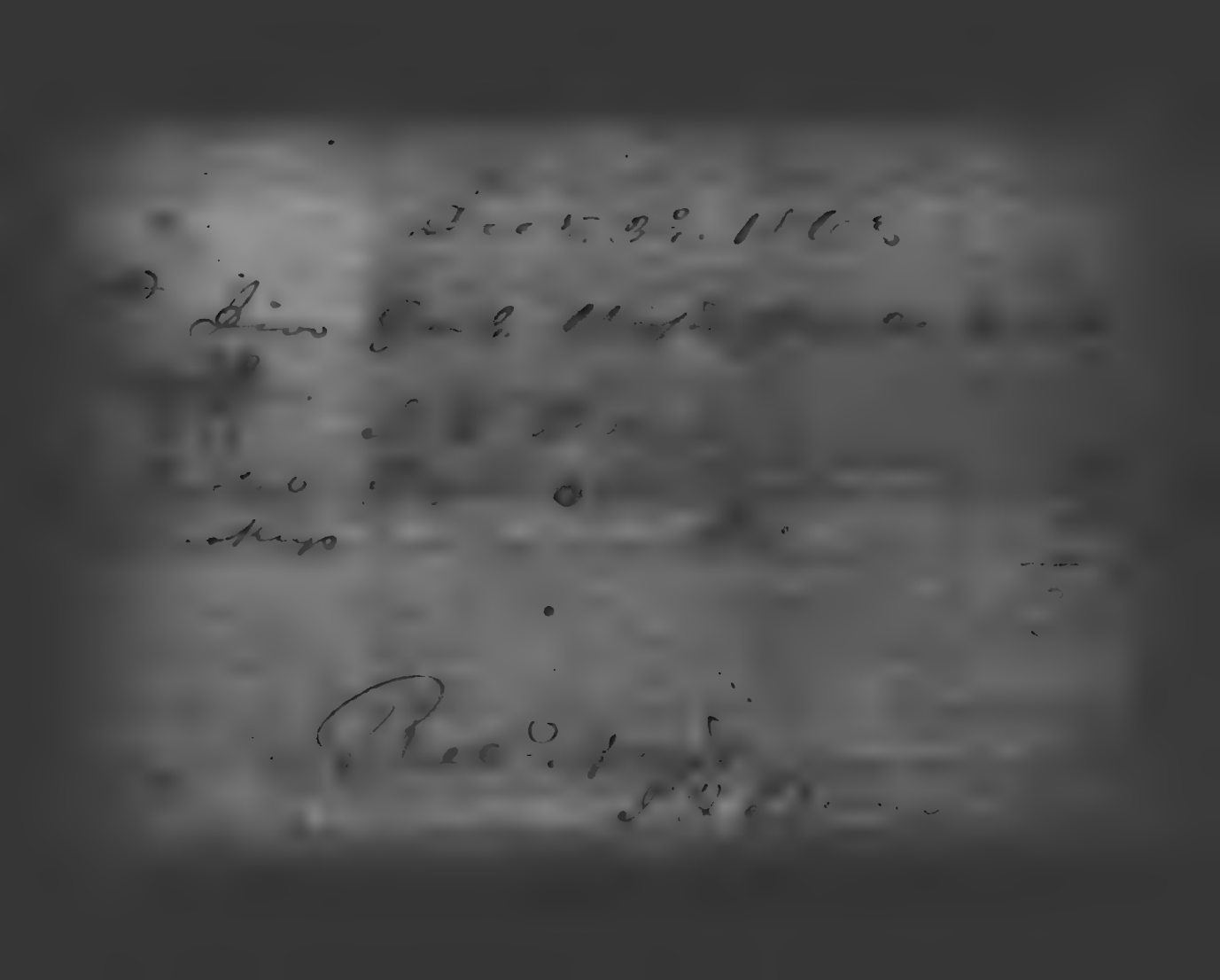
[illegible] 1.00 8.00

[illegible] 4 4.00

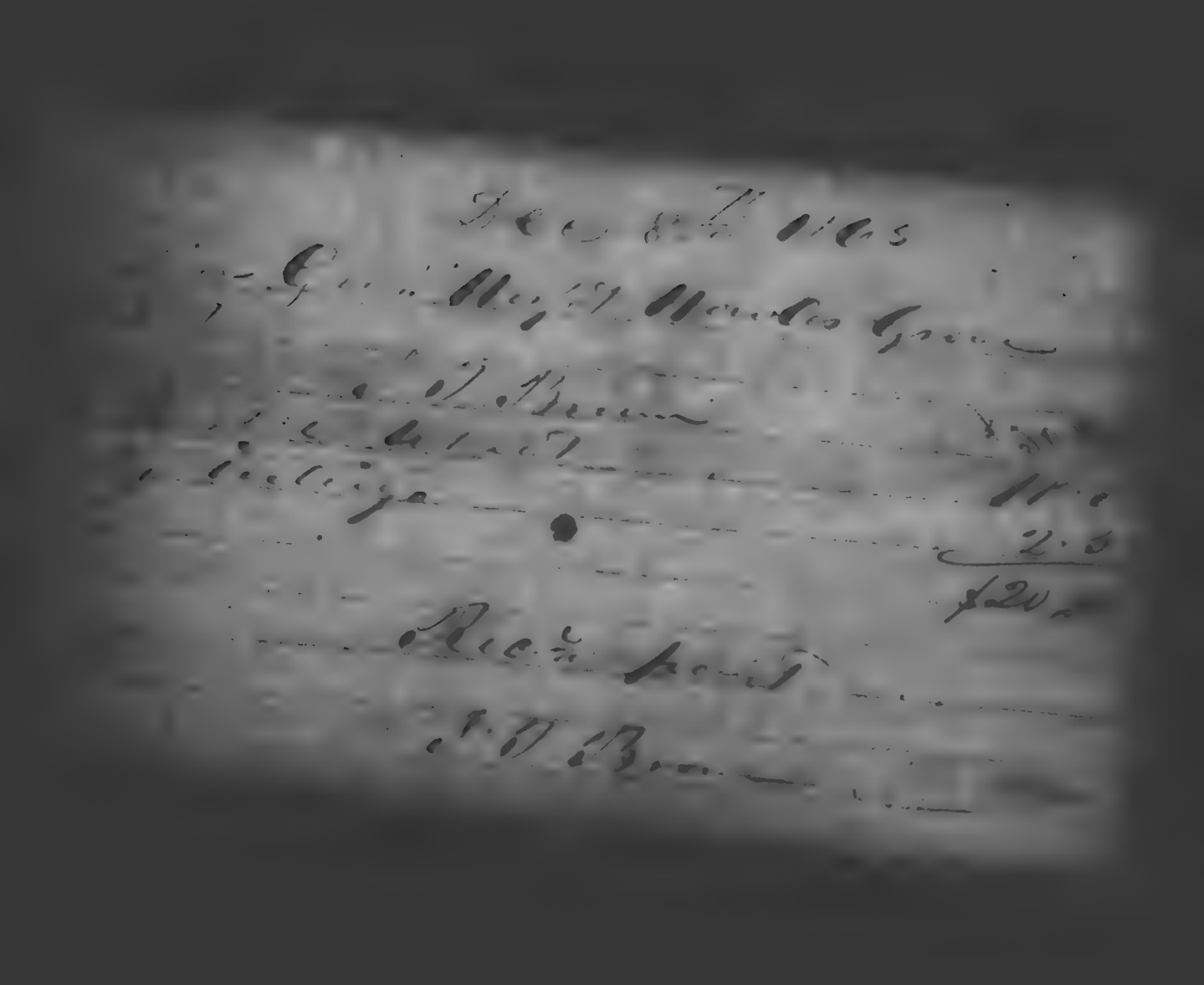
12.00

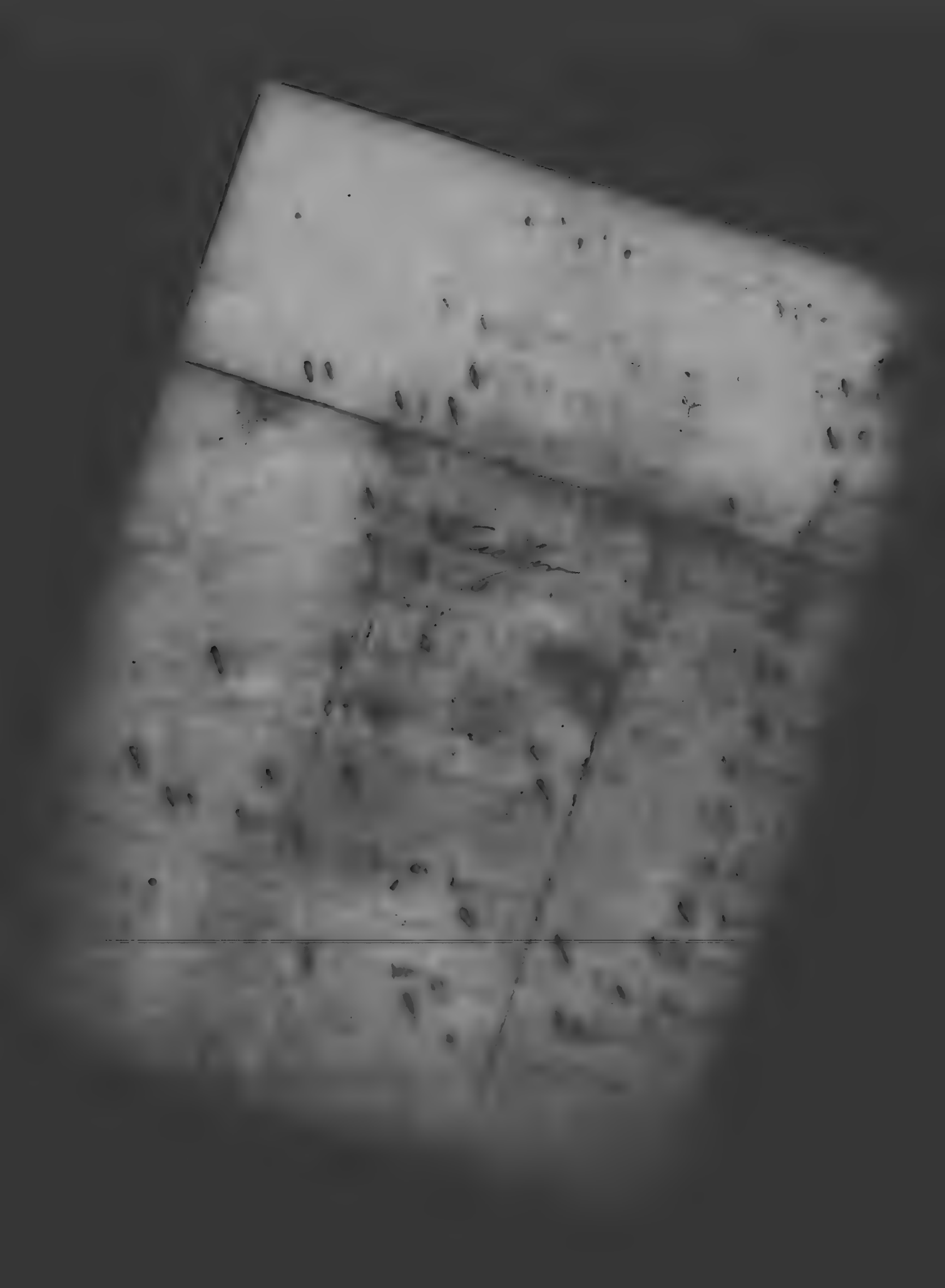
Rec't payt









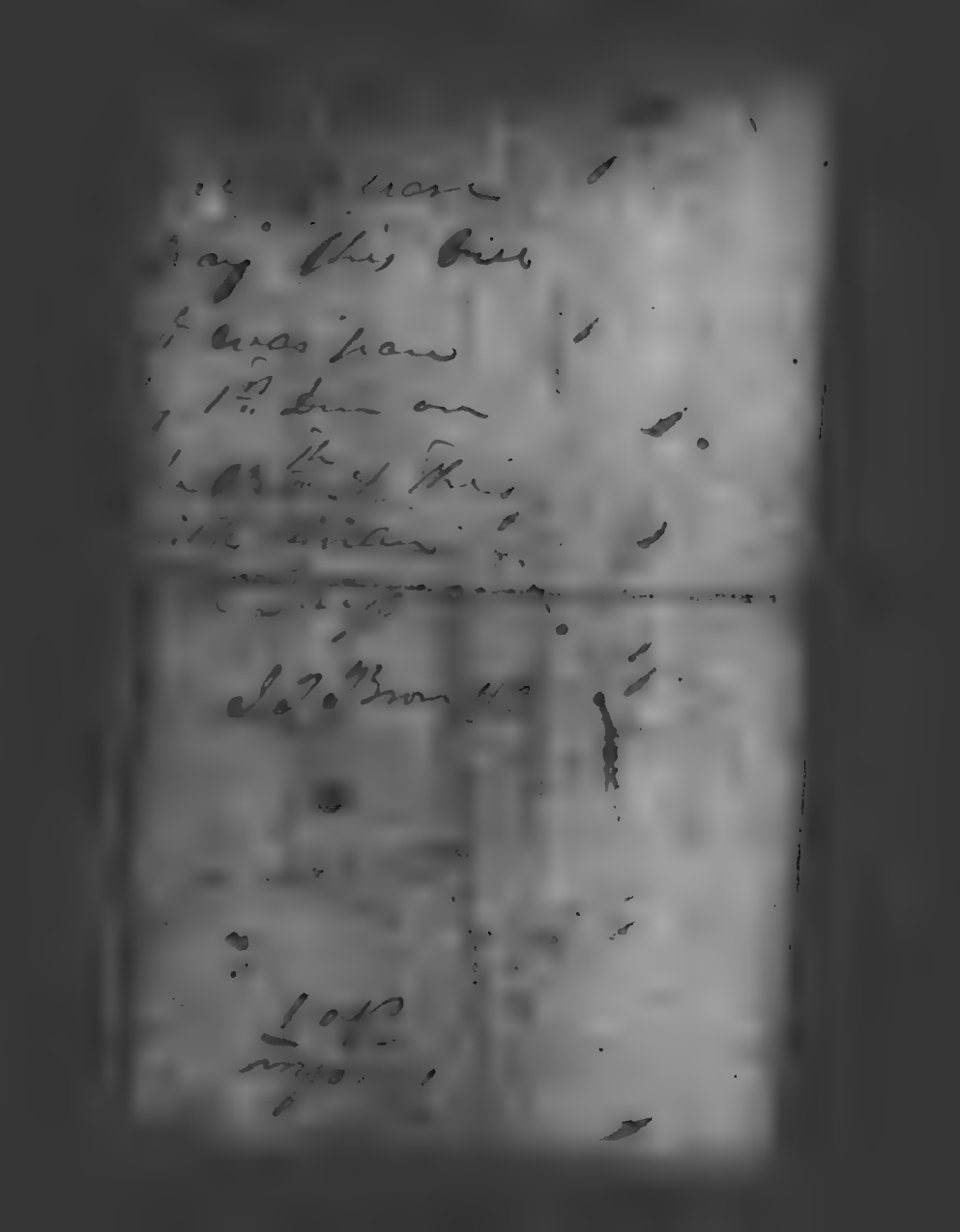


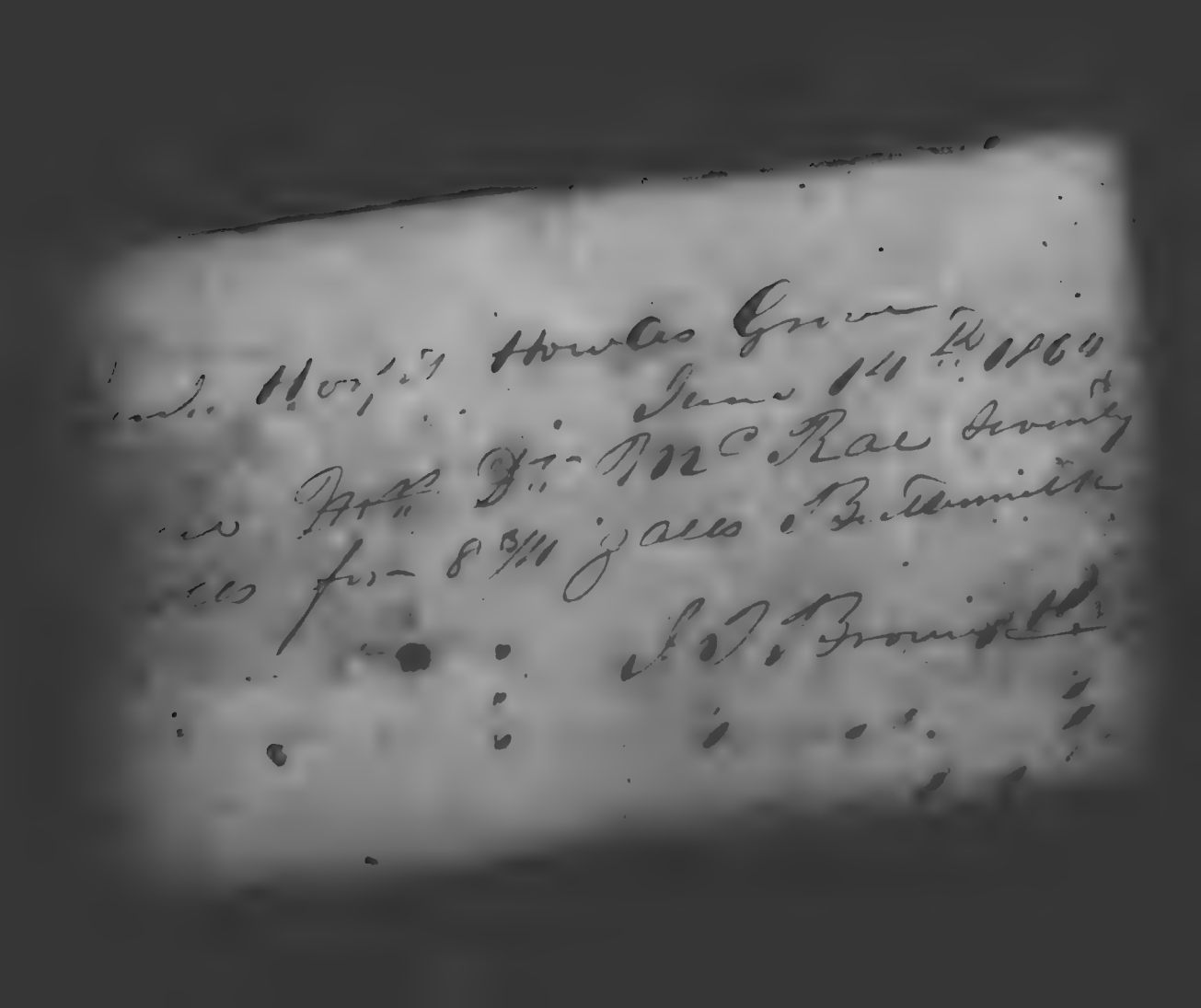
Bill of Marketing Purchased
for the Gen'l. Hospt Howard
Grove for week Ending May 20 '18

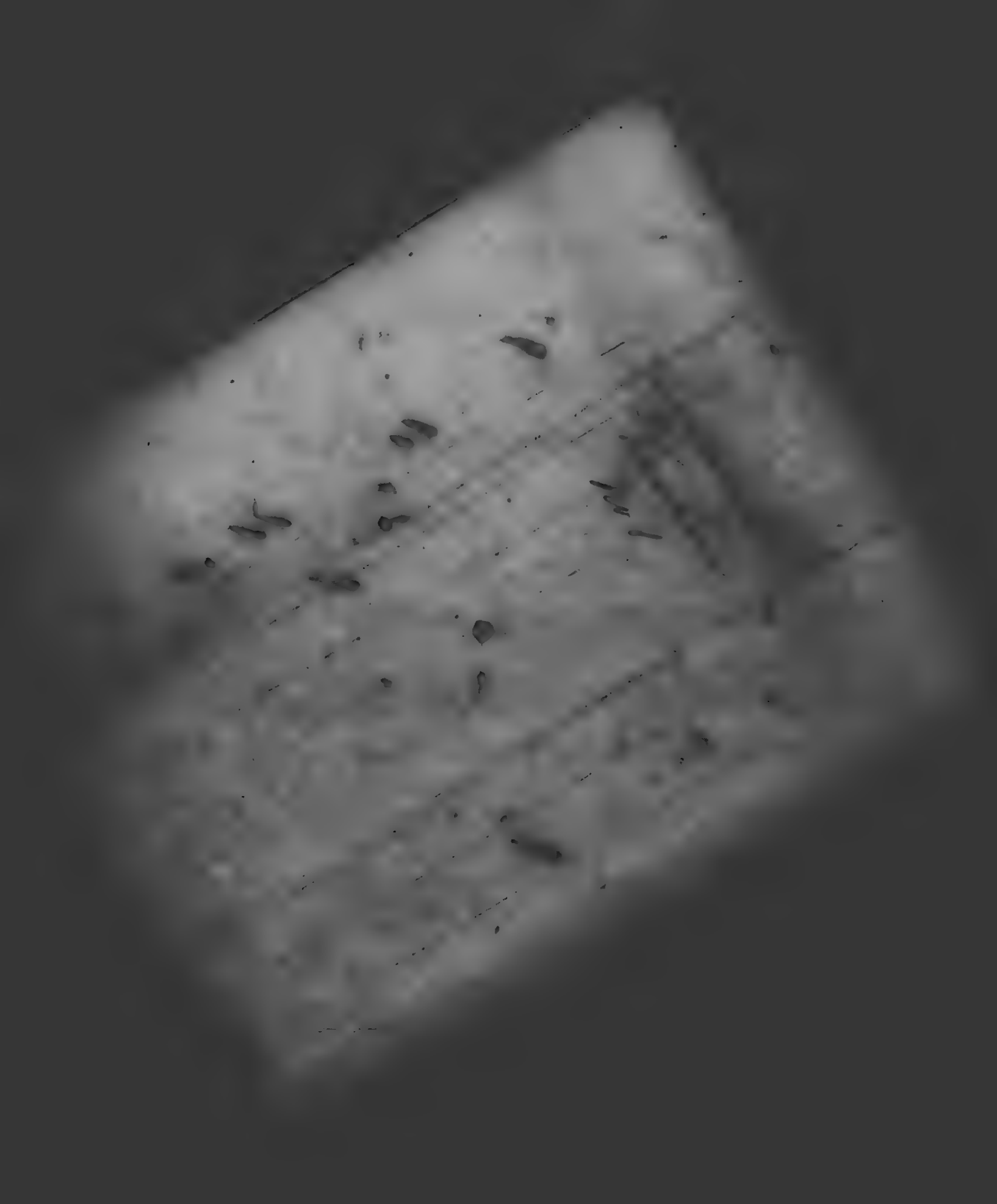
May 17 10 bunches onions
4 doz Lettuce
Soup greening
18 25 bunches onions
6 doz Lettuce 2.00
Soup greening
7 Radishes 10.
[illegible] bunches asparagus

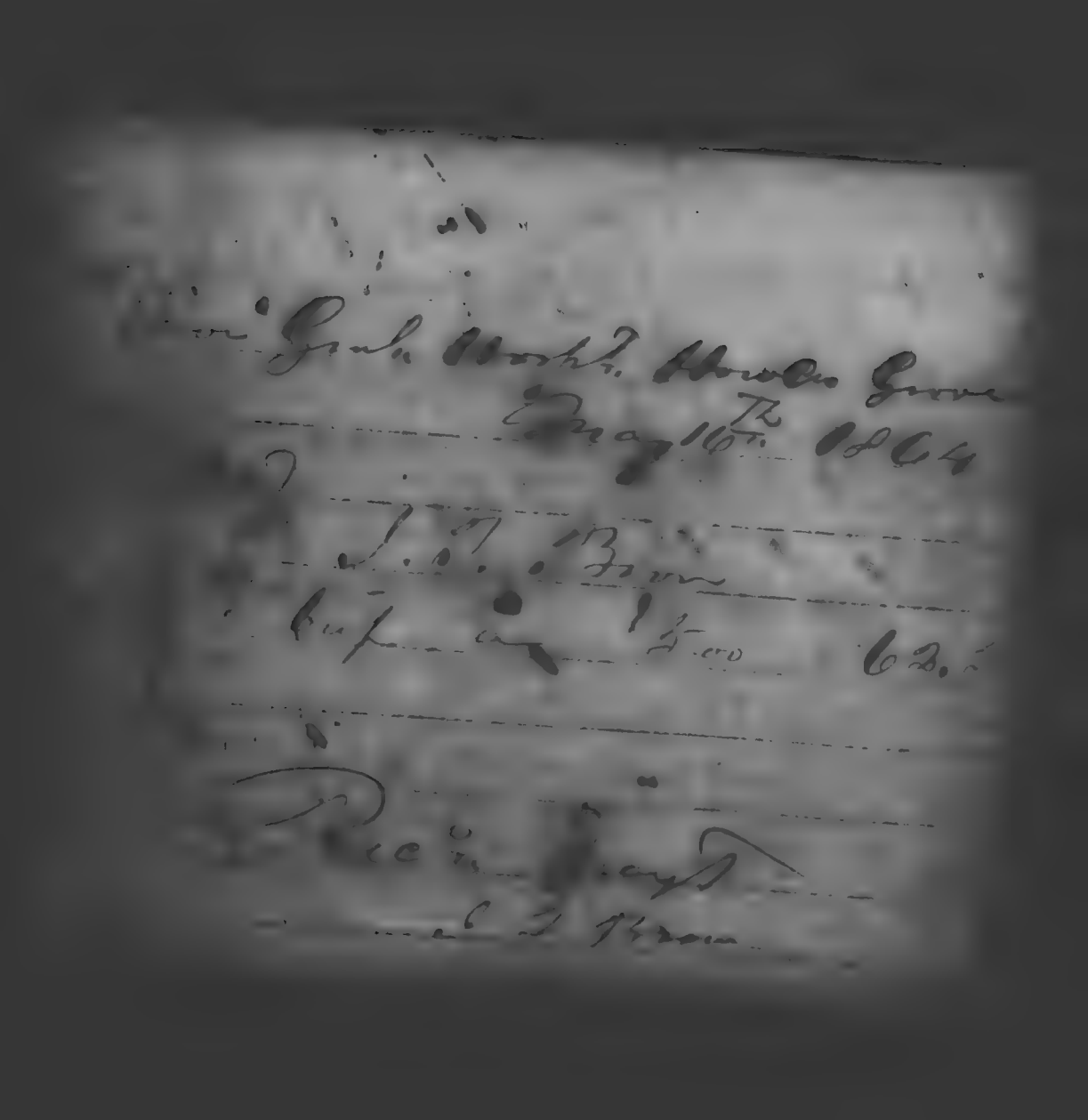
---

8 bunches Onions
7 Radishes 2.00









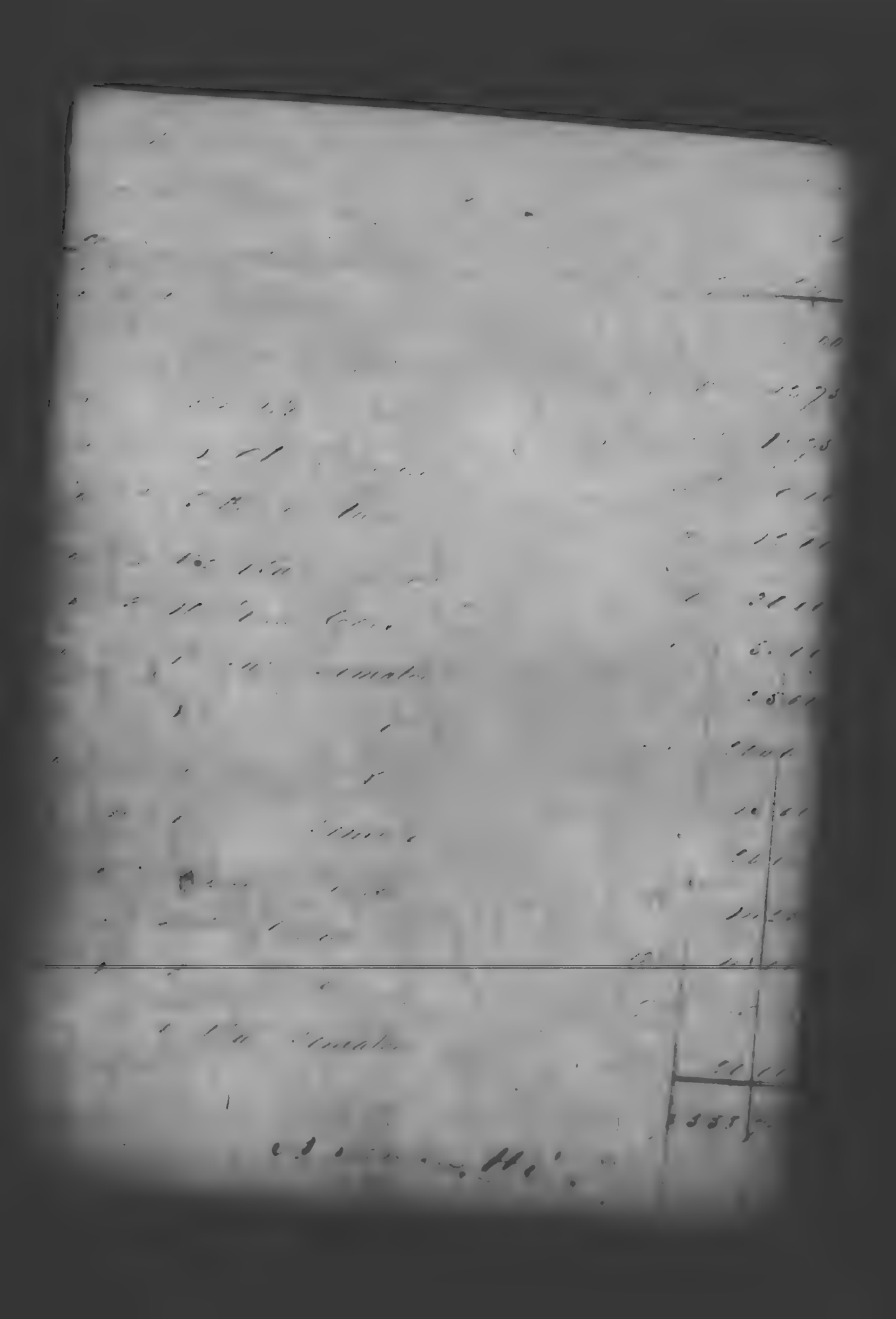
Aug 7, 64

8/31/64

Hospital Steward's Bill of Marketing for 1st Division
and Cross for week ending August 31st 1862

23	16½ Dozen Eggs	@ 30	49	50	
"	4⅝ Gal Buttermilk	" 70	28	87	
"	1 Bu Potatoes		40	00	
"	5 Qts Onions	" 150	7	50	
24	65 Melons	" 300	195	00	
"	6 Chickens	" 600	36	00	
"	4 Hens	" 1000	40	00	
25	2 Dozen Squashes	" 200	4	00	
"	12 Bunches Beets	" 100	12	00	
"	12 " Onions		3	00	
26	3½ Gal Buttermilk		32	50	
"	32½ lb Onions				
"	2¼ Gal Buttermilk	@ 500	11	25	
27	18 Doz Squashes	" 200	36	00	
"	Newspapers		3	00	
"	1 Gal Vinegar		10	00	
"	13 Dozen Squashes	@ 250	32	50	
"	5 lb Candles	" 900	45	00	
"	4 lb Butterbeans	" 250	10	00	
28	3 Dozen Squashes	" 300	1	00	
"	4 lb Butterbeans	" 250	10	00	
"	5 lb Candles	" 900	45	00	
"	4 Gals Buttermilk	" 700	28	00	
"	2 " "	" 500	10	00	
29	6 Chickens	" 600	36	00	
"	10 Dozen Eggs	" 500	50	00	
"	5 lb Candles	" 900	45	00	
"	5 " do	" "	45	00	871 12
30	5 " do	" 1500	11	25	
"	½ Bu Beans	" 2000	10	00	
"	½ " do		11	25	
31	2½ Gal Buttermilk	@ 600	48	00	
"	8 Dozen Eggs				
"	[illegible]	@ 300			1104 62

9/1/64



9/30/64

J. J. Brown Asst Steward's account for Marketing
1st Div Stewards Genl Hospl

Sept	22	1 Bush Snaps		30 00
		1 " Tomatoes		25 00
	23	8 Gal Milk	7 00	16 00
	24	5 Doz Eggs	5 00	25 00
		7 Bush Snaps	30 00	210 00
		6 " Tomatoes	25 00	150 00
	27	Newspapers		3 00
		15 Bunches Carrots		15 00
		1 Bush Tomatoes		25 00
		3 Bbls Apples	30 00	90 00
	28	1 Bush Snaps		30 00
	29	2 Hens		10 00
		Hauling & Boat		20 00
				$619 00

Sept 30th 1864.



VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 31 day of July 18 65

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18 65

To the 31 [illegible] of [illegible] 18 65

Pay, - - $

Forage,

Amount, $

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

ON W[illegible]	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATIO[illegible]	TIME CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		AB[illegible]
	From—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	[illegible]	1		130		130		
For myself,								
For [illegible] years service,								
Forage for [illegible] horses,								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] appointment, I actually and legally [illegible] appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for [illegible] years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] 1864 and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Dollars, this 3 day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] the amount in full of said account

[illegible] $ 130.

(Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Brown John W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major U.S. Major

CARD NUMBER

1	44390161	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Eda

John W. Brown
Major & Comsy
ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Texas Brigade
whom report Brig Genl M. E. Greens
te of appointment June 1, 1864.
te of confirmation June 1, 1864
take rank Sept 1, 1863
te of acceptance , 186 .
livered Comsy Genl
bsequent disposition
cretary of War J A Seddon
marks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Appleton

Bacon J.W.

[illegible] Co D
to rank Sept 1.63.

[illegible] LIST No. 5

[illegible] ASTER, [illegible] COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.
FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

John W. Brown,

Maj., A. C. S.

peare on a

RETURN

Green's Cavalry Brigade, Commanded
Brig. Gen. Thomas Green, for the
nth of February, 1864.

Near Columbia, Tex.
March 4, 1864

turn dated

marks:
Absent sick.

D.

1.

Deserted.

J.N.B

Aug., 1863. - Jno. W. Brown says "I have been connected with Gen. [Thomas] Green's old regt. [5th Tex. Cav.] since Aug., 1863." States that he was purchasing for both Q.M. & A.C.S. of said regt. until about April 10, 1863. (A.G.O.-2766-S, Oct. 17, '63; from Washington, La.) (37th Incl.)

" " " "

~~1st. J. J. W. Brown, C. S., Victoria Cav. Corps.~~

rown, John W.

Co. C.S. P.A.C.S. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

rds	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
rges	Med. Des. Lists
e Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
t Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

n to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
r Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

No. ... ...

Hd Qrs Cavalry forces
Mil Div of the South West

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Travis Cty Texas

Jno W Brown Major
C. A. C. S.

Done at Austin Texas

this 28th day of July 1865.

Approved. { ... C. S. A. / Commissioners / ... U. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Byt Maj Gen U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

A. A. G. Mil. Div.

5-90

Brown, John W

Q M Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Battn Ga

John H Brown
Capt 2 M Dept

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 4 Ga Battn

Date of appointment July 8, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862

To take rank Apr 25, 1862

Date of acceptance Sept 5, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War G A R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chapin, File No. 66, page 198

Copied.

(525)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 | Ga.

Jas. T. Brown
2 Lt. Co. A. 9th Ga. Bn. Cadets

pears on a

Register

sining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

arks:

Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 24

Prepared by JPH, Examined by [illegible].

BROWN, JOHN WESLEY, Capt. & A. Q. M.

√ Feb. 27, 1862. Private, Co. A, 9th Battalion Ga. Artillery, enlisted at Atlanta, Ga.; April 2[illegible], 1862, appointed Q. M. for the Battln. July 24, 1862, present. Not on subsequent rolls. (Rolls; Report A. G.)

√ July 8, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. Q. M. Dept.; confirmed Sept. 30, 1862; to take rank April 25, 1862; accepted Sept. 5, 1862; to report to 9th Ga. Battln. [Artillery] (1-86-198; 5-231-8; Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Bk. Q. M. Dept.)

√ July 8, 1863. At Knoxville, Tenn., signs as Jno. Wesley Brown, Capt. & A. Q. M., C.S.A. (Q. M. G. O.-538-B-Bk. 7.)

√ July 8 & 20, 1863. Signs as Capt., A. Q. M., 9th Battln. Artillery, Ga. Vols. (Personal Papers.)

√ Oct. 22, 1863. At Chickamauga, signs as Capt., A. Q. M., 9th Ga. Battln. Artillery, Longstreet's Corps. (Personal Papers.)

√ Jan. 4, 1864. At Bristol, Tenn., Capt. & A. Q. M., 9th Battln. Ga. Artillery. (5-9-236 B; Report A. G.)

√ March 6, 1864. At Carter's Depot-- applies for position as Q. M. at some southern post. 95-10-152 B; Report A. G.)

√ April 15, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., 9th Ga. Battln. Artillery (Leyden.) (Insp. Report A I.)

√ April 28, 1864. At Saltville, Va. (5-10-448 B; Report A. G.)

√ May 14, 1864. From Saltville, Va., requests to be assigned to duty further south, and to report to Gen. L. J. Gartrell; is willing to serve as agent for buying and shipping. Signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 9th Ga. Battln. Artillery. (Q. M. G. O.-325-B-Bk. 11.)

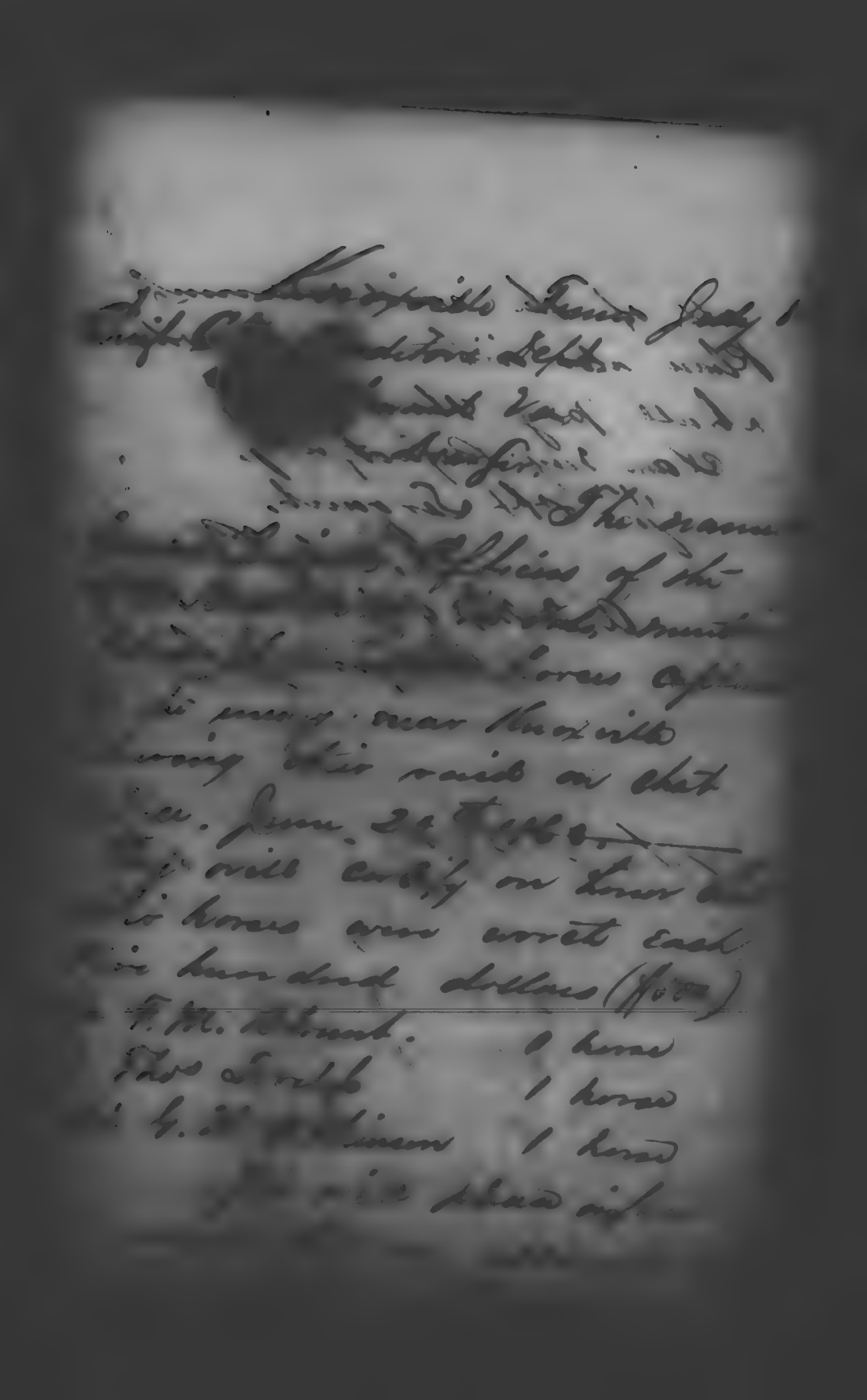
√ June 14, 1864. At Lynchburg, Va. (5-11-135 B; Report A. G.)

√ July 9, Aug. 15, Sept. 12, 1864. At Staunton, Va. (5-11-192 & 464 B; Report A. G.; and Personal Papers.)

Brown, J. Wesley

Capt. & A. G. M.

[illegible]





Camp Chickamauga Geo.
Oct 22d 1863.

Capt. Taylor,
A.A.G. Hardee's
Lieut Corps.

Sir: Whilst in Camp
at Knoxville, Tenn. I forwarded you the
Sword captured by the enemy
belonging to Lieut F. M. Blount of
the 3d Fla Battalion, June 20th 1863.
Not yet having heard nothing from
the Sword since I will do the the
favor to notify me what disposition
to have it will be made of same.
Your attention will oblige,
Very Truly &c.
J. Wesley Brown.
A.A.G. 9th Ga Batt Artly
Chickamauga Tenn.
Longstreets Corps.

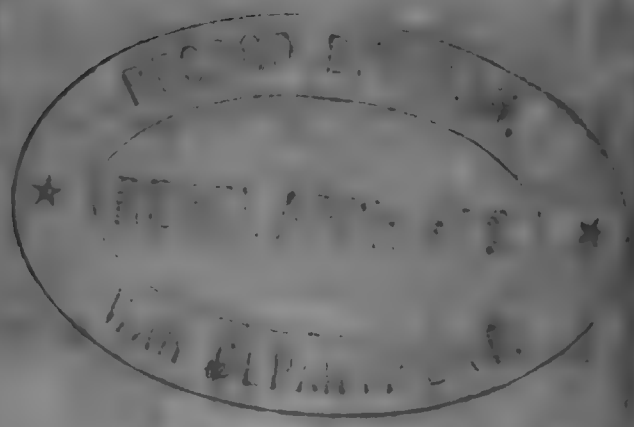
NO. 12.

Ven. No. [illegible] Abst. A. [illegible] Qr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] or [illegible]



To Capt Stanley Brown Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 Sept 30th	To (1) Colt gun Mat.		
		$ 350	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of Sept 1863

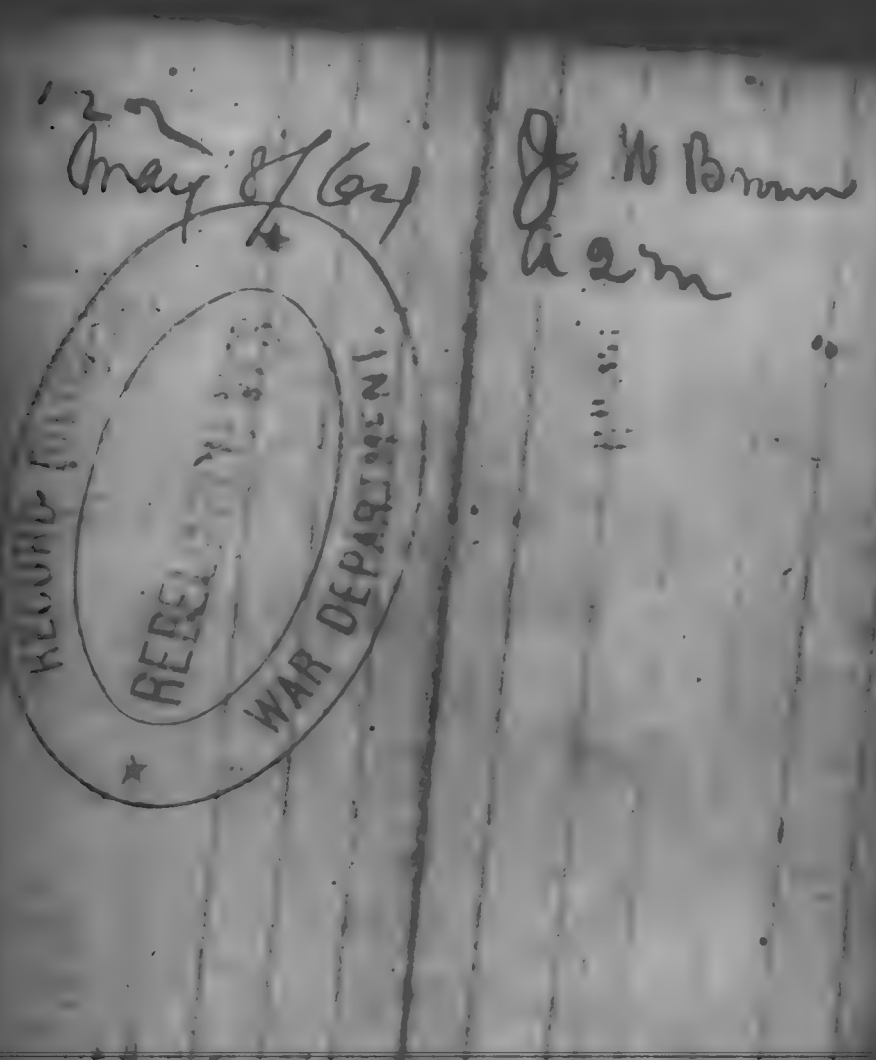
Capt Stanley Brown
Ast. Quartermaster.

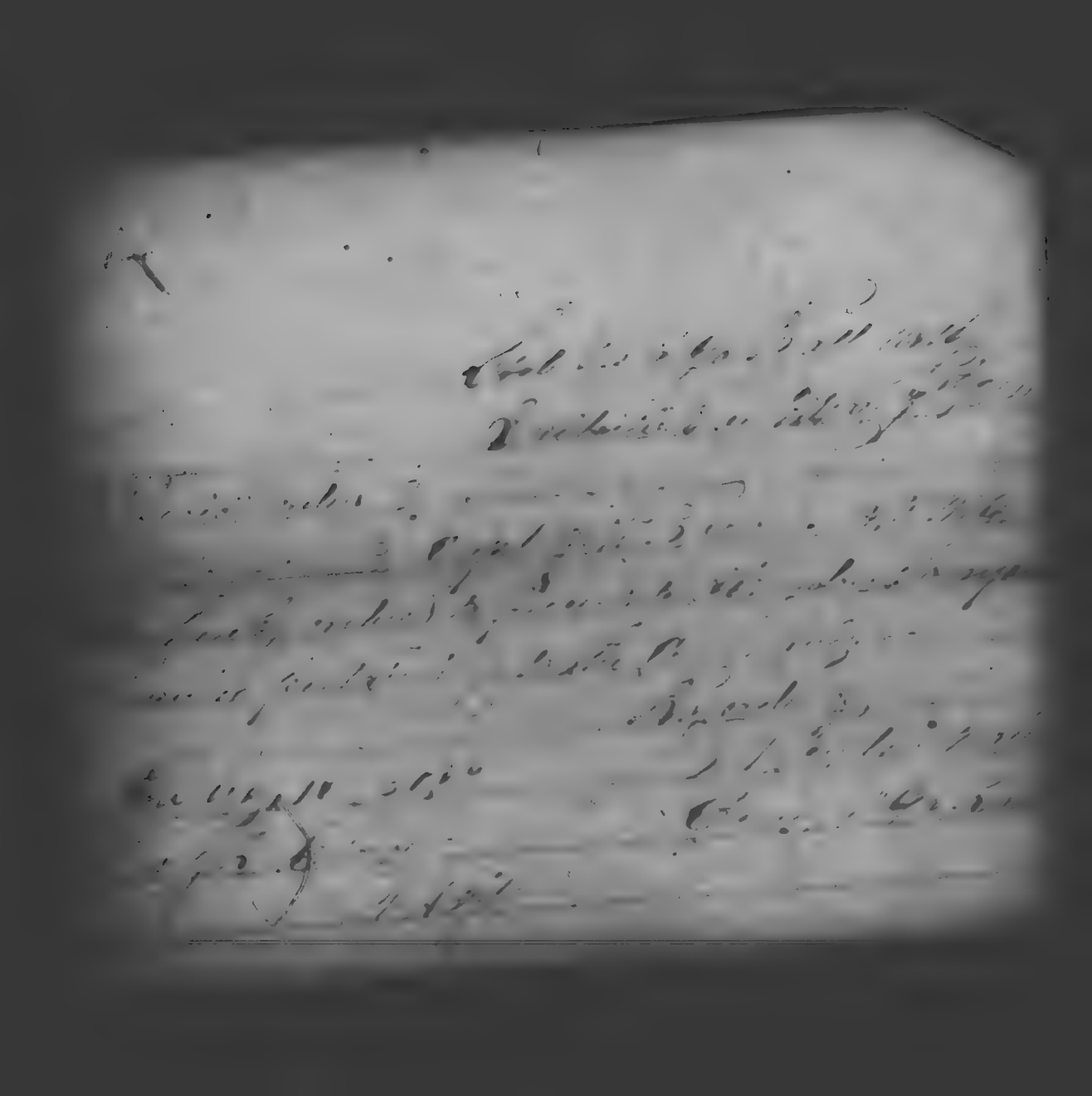
Knoxville

RECEIVED at ~~Bristol~~, Tenn., on the 7th of Oct 1863. of Capt Stanley Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

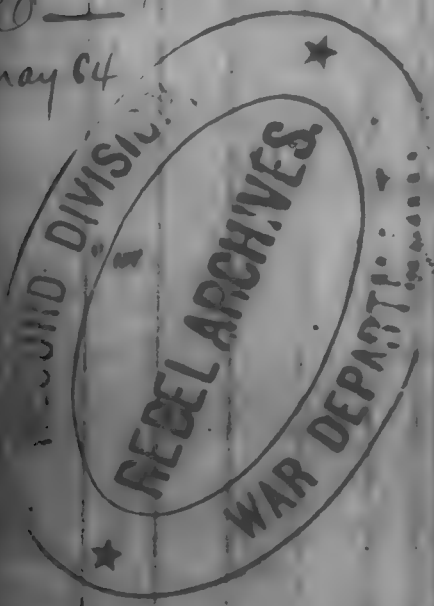
(Duplicate.)

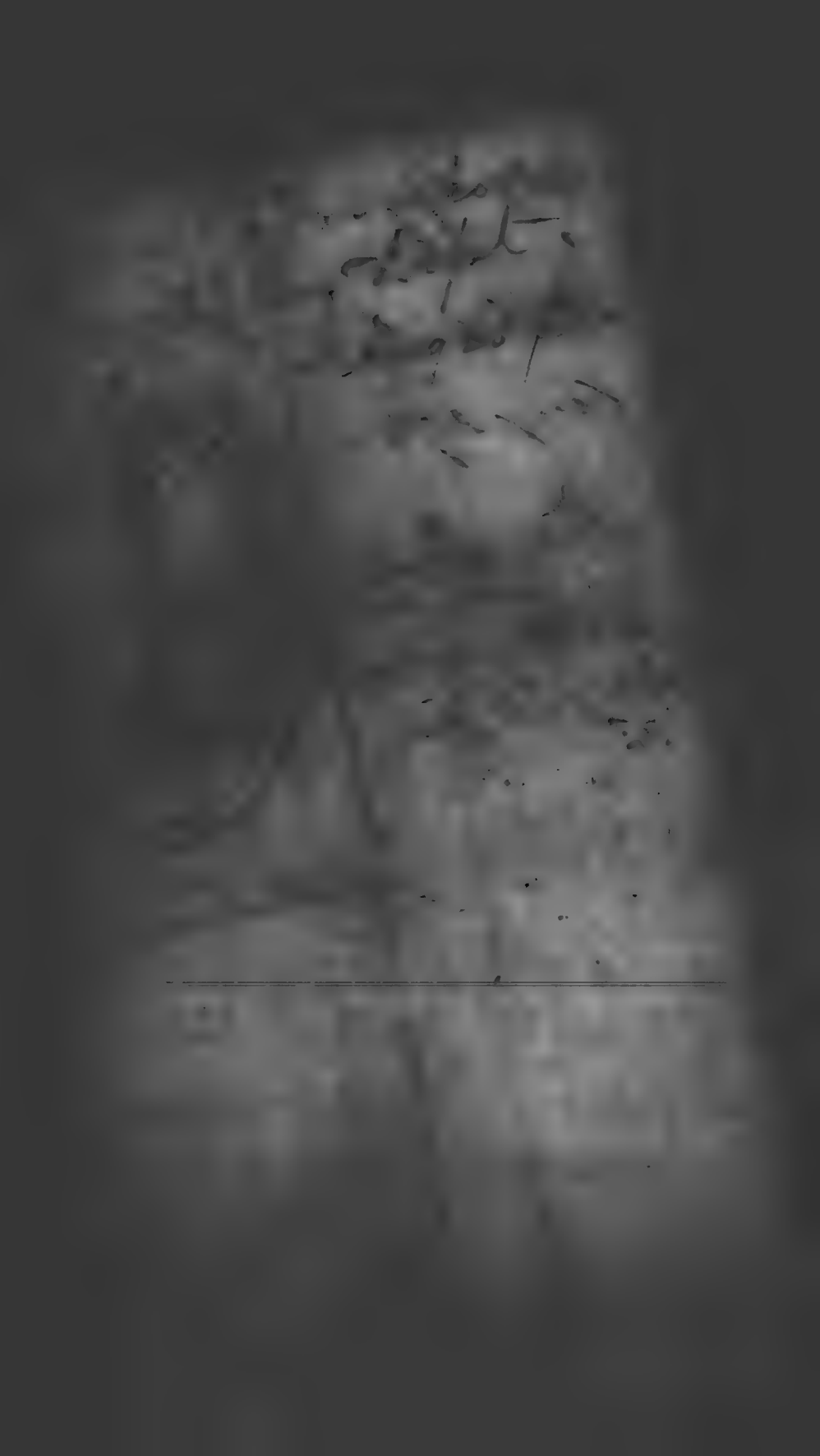
Capt Stanley Brown

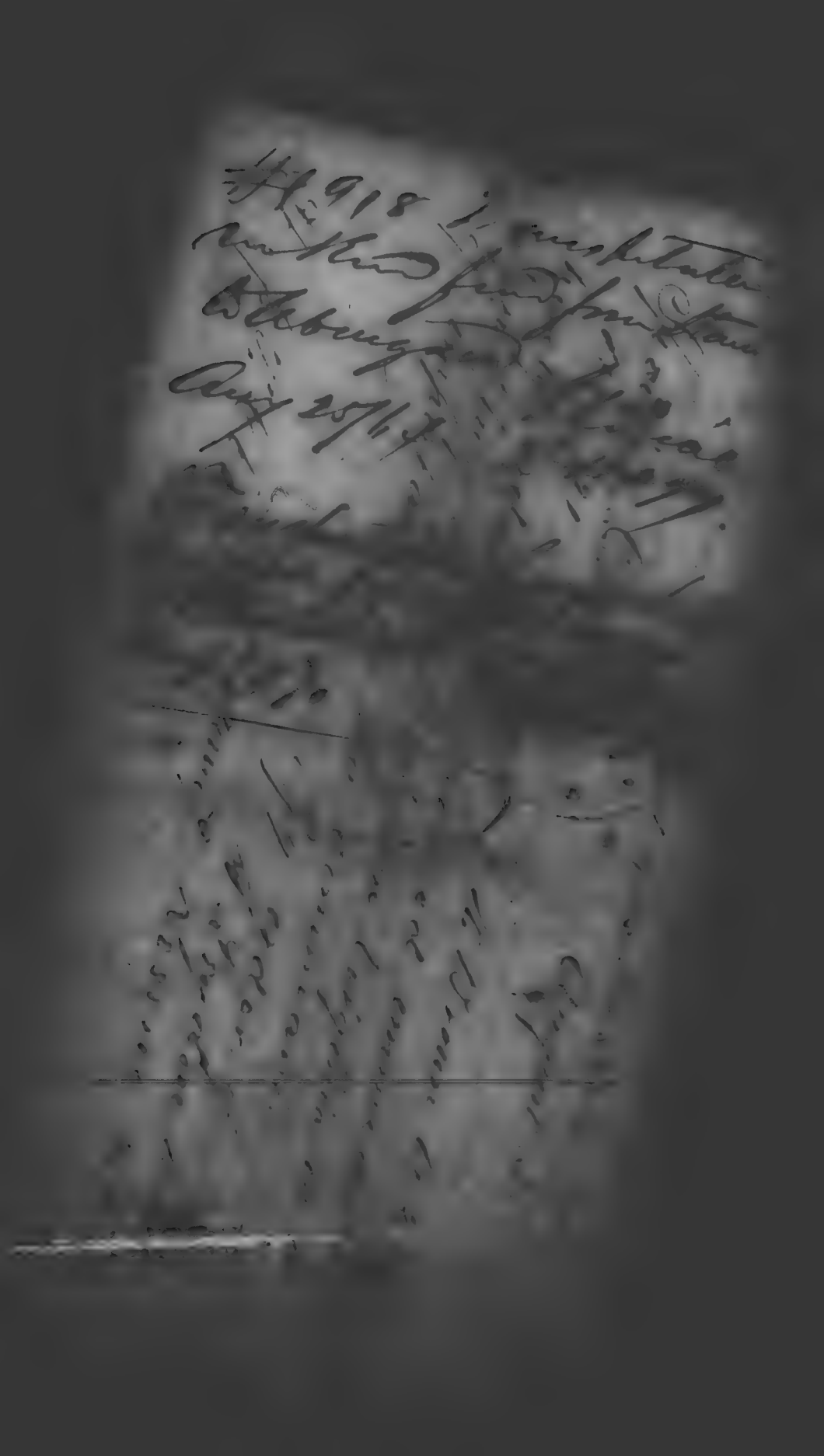

May 8/64
J. W. Brown
Lt 2 Mo
RETURNED FROM
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT



Ltr 1st Va Batt
Forty
O
May 64







RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qrs Reserve Arty Army of Valley
New Bridgewater Va Aug 12 1861

Special Order
No 19

Capt J. H. Brown
A. D. M. will proceed on Tuesday
to the Head Quarters Army of the
Valley now near Harrisburg Va
& obtain pay rolls for the Command.

By order
Wm. Pegram Capt
Comdg Reserve Artillery

Lieut Jno A. Brown
Adjt

Brown, J. W.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

See personal papers of

H. H. Selden
Maj. & Q. M.

_____, Co. , Reg't

CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

J.W.B. No 20

Vou No 50 Abd 13-3rd 1864

No. 20.

Confederate States

To Capt. G. W. Brown Dr.

DATE. 1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 27th	To Telegram from Glade Spring to Dublin	11	00
" 27	" " " " " Wytheville	3	60
" 27	" " " Dublin " Christiansburg	4	70
" 28	" " on Official Business	10	02
June 8	" " " " "	1	10
" 27	" " " " "	34	94
" "	" " " " "	4	80
Aug 27	" " " " "	9	20
Sept 23	" " " " "	75	00
	Paid on Packages & Postage		
		153	64

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid [illegible]

of

S. M. Brown

No 49. Abst B. 3d Pr 1844

No. 17.

Confederate States

To Capt. W. J. Brown

Dr.

Date 1864		Dollars	Cents.
		60	00
	To Expences while under orders Feby 22nd 1864	40	00
Apl 15th	" " " " March 19th "	45	00
" "	" " " " May 2nd "	30	00
" "	" " " " " 8th	48	00
"	" " " " " 14th	100	00
"	" " " " July 4th	110	00
"	" " " " Aug 3rd 1864	100	00
		1536	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of [illegible] to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished, and am not receiving, [illegible] transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any [illegible]. The object of the journey by the proper authority is herein annexed.

Received Richmond, Va., the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 of Capt J. W. Brown Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Brown, J. Wesley

C.S.A.

[redacted]

Paid May 19. 1862

Pr: J. Wesley Brown.

From 1st Mar. 1862 to 14 May 1862.

Pay $ 59.20

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J Wesley Brown

C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1st March 1862 to 14th May 1862			
being 2 months, 14 days, at 24 per month,		89.	20
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		54	20

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

J Wesley Brown

John Hamblen
Capt & A C S

RECEIVED,

this 19th day of May 1862.

from Capt. John Hamblen Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty Nine dollars and 20/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J Wesley Brown

[Signed Duplicates.]

Confederate States

No. 20.

To Capt Wm W Brown A. Q. M.

Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 30th	For Postage on Dr Masters & Commissary Papers and on C. S. from the 1st day of April 1862 to the 30th June 1863	56	00
	For Telegraphing same time	15	50
		71.	50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at [illegible] the 30th day of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible]

Brown Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442 9 2 E 45	18	
2	32 1 2 2 8	19	
3	5 2 5 5 8 8 6	20	
4	39 2 4 3 7	21	
5	32 0 0 2 5	22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of cards herein _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

35 Tenn

Lt Brown
Asst 2 M

Register

pointments, Confederate States Army.

Tenn

from report 35 Tenn Regt.
te of appointment May 28, 1863.
te of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.
to take rank (May 2, 1863.
te of acceptance July 20, 1863.
delivered 2 M Genl
Secretary of War J A S.
Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 211

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 35 Tenn.

J. Brown

Pvt., 35-Regt. Inf. Tenn.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment May 2, 1863.

e of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

arks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 88

T. Cary

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 35 Tenn

Jos. H. Brown
Asst. 2. M. 35 Regt. Tenn. Inf

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

emarks:

onfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 174

W H Collins Copyist

(CS) 3704

(Confederate.

3

Joseph Brown
Pvt. A. A. M.
Residence McMinnville Warren
Co. Tennessee

Appears on a **Roll**

of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers in the Field, during the month of May, 1865, by W. H. Moores, Maj. & Q. M. in charge Supply Train, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 5, 1865.

By whose order employed,

Nature of service,

Remarks: Reporting to W. H. Moore, Maj & Q. M.

J. M. Reaves Comd

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated , 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina,

Dept. Inspector Gen'l Transportation

Remarks: (2 Off. with wagon train.

at Charlotte

Number of roll:

733

(552)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to ensure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Dept. Inspector Field Transportation

Remarks: A 2 Wh work wagon train at Charlotte

Copyrighted.

Brown, Jos

C[illegible] M

[illegible] TRUSTEE

[illegible] NAME 35748 Tenn.

[illegible] DE Baker

[illegible] Alabama

RES Hardeman

[illegible] CNED Dec 2662

R[illegible]S

DATE FILE. 1-1864

2248-35 Tenn. Record for Agt. Amidie Burgess
Chesterman Carpr.

FILE No. 2.10.

[illegible] ASTER

OF TENNESSEE

[illegible] F.T. RETURNS.

[illegible] Stamp bearing below this line.

Brown. Jos.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. B. J. Hill

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. 5 Lou.

1 - P - A - APPOINTMENTS 1863 CH. 1 - 150.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jo. Brown

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Cheatham's Corps, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade Smith's

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendation Asst. Brig. Q.M.

Present assignment 35th Tenn.

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 21.

Clark

Co. A

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. Brown

Capt.

ppears on a

LIST

f Quartermasters on duty with Army
f Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
ist not dated.

Regiment 35 & 48th Tenn
Brigade Polk's
Division Cleburn's
Corps Hardee's
Bonded or not, Bonded
Date of commission Dec. 26, 186 2.
Remarks:

7

Clark

M.

Prepared by J P H., Examined by A. M. B.

, JOSEPH,
Maj., 5th Tenn. P. A. &
Capt. & A. Q. M.

pt. 11, 1861. Maj. ~~Joseph Brown~~, 5th Tenn. Regt., P. A.; commissioned Oct. 31, 1861, present. April 30, 1862, "Absent on sick leave; wounded April 6, 1862, at Shiloh." Feb. 28, 1863, next and last roll, A. Q. M., appointed Dec. 26, 1862, present. (F. & S. Rolls; Report A. G.)

t. 7, 1861. Appointed, from Tenn., Maj.; confirmed Dec. 13, 1861; to take rank Sept. 11, 1861; accepted Oct. 22, 1861; to report to 5th Tenn. Regt., P. A.; remark, "Not re-elected at reorganization." (1-86-88; Report A. G.)

√ April 6, 1862. Wounded at Shiloh. Absent on sick leave, April 30, 1862. (F. & S. Rolls; Report A. G.)

√ Dec. 1, 1862. Enlisted at McMinnville, Tenn., as private in Mitchell's Co. F, 5th Tenn. P. A. (afterwards 35th Inf.) Dec. 31, 1862, absent, "Promoted Dec. 26, 1862, to office of A. Q. M.; absent with Regt. near Murfreesboro." Feb. 28, 1863, present, "A. Q. M. since Dec. 26, 1862." (Rolls; Report A. G.)

√ May 28, 1863. Appointed, from Tenn., A. Q. M.; confirmed Feb. 17, 1864; to take rank May 2, 1863; accepted July 20, 1863; to report to 35th Tenn. Regt. (1-86-211; Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)
Appointed A. Q. M. May 2, 1863, vice C. L. Randolph. (1-127-69; Report A. G.)

√ Jan. 16, 1864. From Tunnel Hill, Ga., Capt. Joseph Brown transmits returns to O.M.G.O. (5-9-309 B; Report A. G.)

√ April 26, 1865. Capt. A. Q. M., Hdqrs. Army of Tenn., with trains at Charlotte, N. C.; paroled. (N. C. Parole Lists.)

Voucher No. 7

Abstract E.

.....Secon..... Dr.

.....a.....

.....

.....

.....day of May 1864

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when delivered.
1			Good

.....

.....g List.

.....Quartermaster.

FORM No. —

No. 33 ABSTRACT S. — 3 QR. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES SOLD TO

...or C. S. Army, and

...mber 1863, viz:

	COST: DOLLARS.	CENTS.
6 00	6	00
4 00	4	00
4 00	4	00

...of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A...g
...him therefor the amount stated, and that
...ssistance for the Hunter

...Dorsheimer

Voucher to Abstract M

No. 25

Lot Smith's Com

Pinole 1864

Form No. [Voucher to Abstract

Bill of Quartermaster's Stores, No., by

, on the day of 186

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when Delivered.

RECEIPT.

No. ..... Qr. 1862.

Joseph Bunn

1862

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A.,

ving articles of Quartermaster's Stores, for transportation to

Quartermaster

ITEM	WEIGHT	MARKS	PAID TO CONTAIN

Brown Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal

(CONFEDERATE.

B
Joseph
J. Brown
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala
To whom report 19 Ala Regt.
Date of appointment Oct 8, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance Oct 19, 1861.
Delivered Col Wheeler
Secretary of War J.P.B. acty
Remarks: Resigned Oct
23.

Joseph
10 on register

Nat. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 368

Brown, Joseph M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cash Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

1 | 60

Joseph M. Brown

Lt. Q. M. Dept.

ears on a **Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Va

whom report 60 Va Regt.

e of appointment Oct 14, 1861.

te of confirmation Dec 2d, 1861.

o take rank Aug 27, 1861.

te of acceptance Oct 25, 1861.

livered Genl R E Lee

cretary of War J P B acting

emarks:

onfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 188

Copyist.

P B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jos M Brown
Capt & A.A.G.M

ppears on a

List

Officers in the Fourth Military District of South Carolina.

st dated ..... Jan 27 ....., 1863.

ere born ..... Virginia

n what State appointed ..... Virginia

e of appointment ..... aug 27 ....., 1861.

marks: .....

M. C. Leonard

Brown, Jas. M.

Capt. A.Q.M.

Subject: Trial

Title of record:

L.S.

Dept. of S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: Mar. 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named ..., upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

...n, J. H.

...pt.

...ant. Q. M.

...bject: Relieved.

...pecial Order Number 3-18

Jan. 5, 1864

...tant & Inspector General's
...ce, Confederate States, con-
...n information relative to
...d man named, on the subject
...entioned above.

...m. J.M

...pt.

...Q.M.

...bject: under arrest

...tle of record: spec. ord 30/4
...pt. of S.C. GA & FLA-Trapier

Feb. 3/64

...to:

This record contains informa-
...n relative to the above named
..., upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Brown, J.M.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: relieved from duty

Title of record:

spec. ord 238/4

...t. of S.C.Ga & Fla-Trapier

...: Dec. 10/63

This record contains informa-
...n relative to the above named
..., upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

...m. Jos. M.

...pt.

...C.M.

...bject: Limits of arrest extended

...itle of record: spec. ord 64/2

Dept. of S.C. GA & Fla
Trapier

Date: Apr. 3 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

S. M. Lord
Capt & A.A.G.

appears on a

List

of Officers in the Fourth Military District of South Carolina.

rol dated ..... Oct 2 ....., 1863.

te of commission, appointment or election, } Aug 27, 1861.

Remarks: Commission not attached

M. L. Lord

Brown, Jos. M

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: report himself under arrest

Title of record:

spec. ord 66/2

Dept. of S.C. GA & Fla

Trapier

Date:

Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible], upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

...m. Jos.M.

...t.

...M.

...ject: Will resume the duties of P.Q.M.

...tle of record: Spec. Ord 30/1

...t. of S.C. GA & FLA-Trapier

...n: Feb. 1/64

This record contains information relative to the above named ..., upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Brown, Joseph M.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 35/23

Feb 11 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
taining information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Brown

Capt & AQM

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr ; 186 4.

Date of issue Nov. 22, 1864.

Signature Joseph M. Brown

Marks:

Brown, Jos.
Capt. A. Q. M.

4

Assgd. to duty as P. Q. M at
Franklin, Tenn

Spec. Fld. Or. #161/4
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Dec 5/64

Brown, Joseph M.

Capt.

Asst. Q.M.

Subject: Relieve Capt.Ravenel

S.O.76/6

Title of record:

Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Pemberton

Date:

June 12, 1862.

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

...m. J. M.
...pt. & A.Q.M.

...bject: Assignment

...pecial Order Number 121/15

May 27, 1862

...tant & Inspector General's
...ce, Confederate States, con-
... information relative to
... named, on the subject
...tioned above.

Brown, J. M.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 120/15

May 26 , 1862

...tant & Inspector General's
...ce, Confederate States, con-
...s information relative to
... man named, on the subject
...tioned above.

Brown, J.M.

Capt,

A.Q.M. & ACS

Subject: leave granted

Title of record:
S.O.No.133-5

Dept S.C-Ga-Fla-Brigard
Date: June 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Brown, J.M.

Capt - A & C.

Subject: relieved from duty

Title of record: G.O.No.286-9

Dpt S.O.-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Dec 27/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jos. M. Brown

See Vouchers - So. Ca.
Texas - Va. La. Ala.

See B 239. Letters Recd
at A.G.O. 1865.
B 89. Letters Received
at A.G.O. May 1862.

See Report of Persons
& articles hired at
Georgetown S.C. for
Oct 1862.
Capt. Joseph M. Brown
A.C.S. & A.Q.M.

- Pay Roll - Capt J.M.
- A.A.C.S. at
Georgetown S.C. for July M

See Abstract Articles
Purchased - Dr. Ending
1st day of March 1863
Maj. R. R. Wood Q.M.

See Abstract of
Contingencies - Pay
Roll for Sept 1863
Maj. S. M. Todd.
Q.M.

See Page 188.
Appts Prov. Army
A. & I. G. O. for his
appt.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Brown Joseph M.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

POST Q.M. AT

Georgetown, D.C.

2nd 1.1863

me E.

E LIST No. 1.4.5.

RTER. ASTERS & COM ISSARIES

PT. OF S.C., GA. FLA.

D WITH EPT. RETURNS.

ne J M. Brown was

2 M. 6 8 a.

FA-284-6-62

Joseph M. Brown.
Capt. + A. G. M.

"Advises of mailing explanations of returns of 4 Qr. 1862."
Dated Augusta – Aug. 1864.

Ch. 5. "B" 356.

also Ch. 5 "B" 374.
" 5 "B" 476.

{ "Letter dated Augusta Ga. asks compensation for expenses of projected visit to Va. to settle %.

The J. M. Brown's bond as Capt. A.Q.M. was sent from War Dept. to the Treas. Dept. —

(9-4-96.)

Mum.

Mr
Joseph M. Brown
Asst. M - C.S. Army
appointed from Va.

Jos. M. Brown
Capt. A.Q.M.
Georgetown, D.C. Nov. 28/62.
Asks promotion to majority
(1-51-64. No. 2683.)
Mmm.

Surgeon G. Brown
was Engaged at A.G.H. &
Major Gibson Ranked
he be ordered to go back
to Quebec

1-71- 184
239

Brown. J. M.

Capt + a.c.s. + aq. m.
Georgetown. S.C.
County a.g. m. 60. Vo

See Personal Papers of

J. R. Robinson
Maj r.c.s.

Prepared by ..., Examined by ....

BROWN, JOSEPH M., Capt. & A. Q. M., 60th Va.

Aug. 27, 1861. Appointed Capt. A. Q. M. 60th Va., and Oct. 15, 1861, assigned and resumed duties. Relieved April 1, 1862. (F. & S. Rolls and Roster. Report A. G.)

12, 1861, Signs receipt at Salem, Va., as Capt. & A. Q. M. 60th Va. (75-B. Book 4.)

, 1861. Capt. & A. Q. M. Paid Quartermasters at Pocotaligo, S. C. (75-B. Book 4.)

1 & March 31 & April 2, 1862. Signs receipts at Wilmington, N. C., as "Capt. & A. Q. M. 60th Va. (75-B, Book 4, & B-29, Book 4.)

20, 22, & 26, 1862. Capt. & A. Q. M. 60th Va. at Pocotaligo, S. C. (75-B, Book 4, & B-379 & 395, Book 3, Q. M. G.)

y 9, 1862. From Guiney's Depot, Va., asks to be transferred to Gen. Heth's command, and sends communication through Col. Starke, 60th Va. Inf. (B-835, A. & I. G. O.)

ay 19, 1862. In a letter received this date he says: "Gen. Field has ordered me to duty with his brigade to assist Capt. Deshields, his Brig. Q. M. (B-207. A. & I. G. O.)

May 26, 1862. Capt. & A. Q. M.; ordered to report to Q. M. Gen. at Richmond by S. O. 120 (13) A. & I. G. O., and May 27, 1862, by S. O. 121 (15) ordered to report to Gen. Pemberton, at Charleston, S. C., and June 12, 1862, reported for duty and was assigned as A. Q. M. & A. A. C. S. by S. O. 76 (Pemberton) Dept. S. C. & Ga., relieving Capt. S. P. [illegible], A. C. S. 1st. Mil. Dist. (Personal Papers.)

June 18, 1862-July, 1863. Signs as "Capt., A. Q. M. & A. A. C. S." Station-Georgetown, S. C. (Personal Papers.)

19, 1863-March 29, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 4th Mil. Dist. of S. C., Gen. Trapier comdg. (Reports & Returns.)

21, 1863. From Georgetown, S. C., asks to be relieved from duty in Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla. (1-59-2547-B. Report A. G.)

, 1864. Temp. relieved as Capt. & Post Q. M. at Georgetown, S. C., 4th Mil. Dist., and refused to resume when ordered to do so on Jan. 31, 1864; and charges were preferred against him by Gen. Trapier (Personal Papers.)

Jan. 5, 1864. Ordered relieved as Post Q. M. at Georgetown, S. C., to report to Col. A. H. Cole, Insp. Gen. of Field Trans. at Richmond, Va. (S. O. 3(18) A. & I. G. O.) Assigned same day as above, to be located at Augusta, Ga. (List 397-G, Book 12)

Jan. 27, 1864. Announced as Capt. & A. Q. M. 4th Mil. Dist., Gen. Trapier comdg.

May 26, 1864. Signs at Macon, Ga., as Capt. & A. Q. M. (Personal Papers.)

July 2, Aug. 2 & 31, & Sept. 1, 1864. Signs papers at Oconee & Augusta, Ga., as "Capt. & Insp. Field Transp." (July & August Personal Papers, & Sept., 539-B, Book 11.)

Sept. 17, 1864. Reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-2637B. Report A. G.)

Sept. 20, 1864. Mentioned on list of commissioned officers & bonded agents as "Capt. Jos. M. Brown, Insp. Field Transp. for Posts and Reserve Forces of the whole Dist. [2d], Hdqrs. at Augusta, Ga. (608-S. Book 11.)

Feb. 11, 1865. Capt. & A. Q. M.; assigned to duty with Maj. T. L. Brown, Q. M., Columbia S. C., by S. O. 35 (2) A. & I. G. O.

...ame: Joseph M.

...t aq.m. & a.a.c.s.

Members of the Department

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
A. H. Hanson
Brig. Gen

Fort S. C.
[illegible] Feb. 2nd. 64

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] S. C.
[illegible]

Permitt a Conv=
[illegible] day at the re=
quest of Capt. Jos. M. Brown,
wilfully obstructing
[illegible] Head Quar=
[illegible] Officer of the
[illegible] placed in arrest, & charges
[illegible] preferred against him
[illegible] the Case is communicated by the Com=
[illegible] Officer in immediate order,
[illegible] from duty then, &
[illegible] until he know, therefore,
[illegible] take of him when
[illegible] he shall arrive — I shall
[illegible] in arrest then; or shall
[illegible] (under arrest) to his Hd.

Abstract of Outstanding
Debts paid by
Capt Joseph M. Brown
A.Q.M.
at
Georgetown Ky
3rd Qr 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
...MENT.

Abstract of Outstanding Debts paid by Capt Joseph M. Brown A.Q.M. U.S.A. at Georgetown D.C. for the Quarter ending 30th September 1865.

Date		To whom paide	Certifide to by	Amount Dolls	cts
1865					
August 17	1	Corcoran	Capt W. F. Law a.q.m	30	00
Aug 17	2	W. S. Miller	Capt A Huguenin a.q.m	762	50
Sept 7	3	W. S. Miller	Capt A Huguenin a.q.m	1012	72
			Dollars	1805	22

I certify that the above abstract is correct

Joseph M. Brown
Capt & Asst Quartermaster

B 395

Capt Jos. M. Brown
Agm
Pocotaligo S.C.
Feb 22/62

Pocotaligo S. C.
23 Feby. 1862

Col.

I sent you, per mail, my property returns for the 3rd & 4th Quarters 1861. With the abstracts. I sent you some time ago. I forwarded to you some abstracts which were missing & useful to us without many of them. If the Evidence of my Negro property (Horses. Negroes &c &c) is not sufficient, or if it has not been received, please inform me.

Respectfully
Joseph M. Brown
Capt. Q.M.
Pocotaligo

WAR DEPT. ARCHIVES

Col. Enclosed you will please find returns for clothing &c. for 4th Qr. 1861 & 1st Qr. 1862. Letters have been written with a view of [illegible]

Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

Cincinnati, Ohio

34 B U.S.V.

Cincinnati Ohio
25th November 1862

Brown, [illegible]

Entitled justly entitled to promotion —

Cordially recommended —

J. K. Fraser
Brig. Gen. Vols

2 Lt. M. Genl.
For action

Jas Barr
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Jan. 10/63

2d Nat. H. Office
Jan. 10. 1863

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War. I have no information on the subject of this application, beyond what is contained in Gen. Fraser's endorsement

H. Hallock
2d Nat. H.

A. D. C. &c.

A. M. 1862

A. A. G. &c.
Charleston S. C.

I have the honor to state that my appointment as Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Vols. given "Rank from Oct 27th 1861" has been accepted by me and I am assigned to North Carolina with station at Newbern N. C. I have also "Acting Assistant Quartermaster" substituted "Oct" at this post. I take the liberty of further remarking that the date of my entering the service, I have had no time from duty, absence, furlough or otherwise. I request that my claims to pay from the "Rank from Oct" may be considered.

Respectfully
Joseph M. Brown
Capt. Asst. Quar. U.S.

No 1.

Capt. Joseph M. Brown

Receipts for
Subsistence Funds

Paid 23d July 1863

$10.000.00

RECORD DIVISION

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Headquarters 23d Army Corps
Office Chief Com. Subsistence
Subsistence Funds.

$10.000.00
Ten thousand
Dollars.

Chief Com.

Estimate of funds required for Purchasing Fresh Meat Rice &c and for Contingencies for the Troops Stationed at Craigsville So. Ca. for the month of July. 1865.

Troops	Strength	No. Cabins required	No. Rooms required	No. pounds required	Total No. lbs. required	Price per lb	Total Amount		Birthday	Total Amount required	
						cts		cts			cts.
1 Batt	1000	6	4	9.600	38.400	40	15.360	00			
1 Batt C	1000	6	4	11.200	44.800	40	17.920	00			
Hospital									500		
	Total Amount required									$17576.00	

Approved

[illegible]

No.

Capt. Joseph McBroom.

Receipt for

Subsistence Funds

Paid 23? July 1863

$10.000.00

RECORD [illegible]

RECEIPT [illegible]

Received Charleston S.C. 23 day of July 1863 of Major [illegible] Chief Commissary Department Subsistence Funds.

$10.000.00 Ten thousand

Capt. & A.C.S.

S. C

Estimate of Stores required for purchasing Fresh Meat
Rice &c and for Contingencies for the Troops stationed at Saugatuck
So. Ca. for the month of July 1863

Names of Companies	Strength of Co.	No. Rations for week	No. Rations for month	No. Rations issued during month	Price per Ration	Total Amount required	Price per Ration	Total Amount required	Price per Ration	Total Amount required
Hdqrs							6¢			
10th Conn	1602	6	4	9.60	25.402	40	6¢	15.372	00	
21st Conn	1602	7	4	11.20	17.800	40	6¢	2.016	00	
Hospital								300		
Total Amount required								$17.576	00	

Approved

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.P.M. U.S.A.
Pro. C.S.

No

Captain Joseph Wm. Brown [illegible]

Receipt for Stores purchased

Fort Sanders Stores

Rec'd 26th June 1862.

$12/6 34/100

RECEIVED
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

Commissary Department
1st Mil. Dist. Georgetown S.C.

Estimate of Funds required to settle the outstanding debts for Month of May 18[62] in 1st Mil. Dist. S.C. as by the following list.

H. T. & J. T. Mc. Donald	524.38
Francis Mannahyn	21.90
T. Rhem	31.10
David Epps	570.
W. J. Thompson	60.75
I. H. Mc. Ivor	444.54
R. O. Bush	93.67
	$1276.34

S. P. Ravenel
Capt. P.A. A.C.S.

Approved June 28th 1862
Gorham Wood
Capt Comy & Military Agt & Co

630. Reg B
12. Jun. 63
Capt. Jos. M. Brow
A.A.G.
Georgetown D.
Washington D.C. Re
1863.

So. Car

Georgetown. June 12. 1863

Office A.A.C.S.

Col.

I have this day sent by mail
Report for month of April 1863.

Very respectfully.

Your obt. Servt.

Lieut. H. Brown

Capt. & A.M. & A.C.S. D.S.C.

Georgetown S.C.

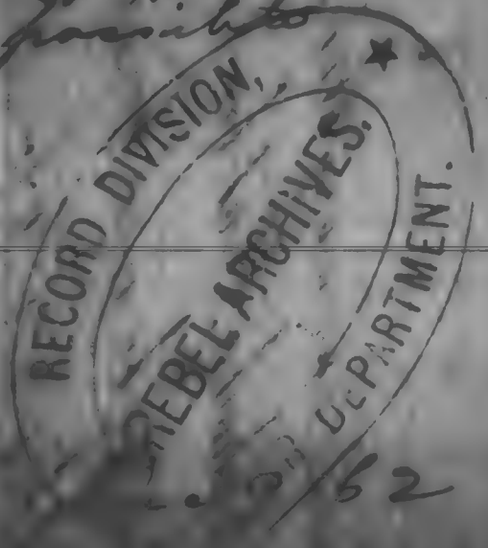
Lt. Col. D. Strother

A.C.S.

Richmond Va

No 329 Reg 3
Dec 5 1862
Capt Jas M. Brown
A Q Mr Vaca

Transmits Summary
Statement to Sept
Oct & Nov 1862 -
Will forward
other papers as soon
as furnished



Office A. Q. M. U. S.
Georgetown D.C. 5th Dec. 1862.

Col Northrop
Comy Gen Richmond Va

Sir,

I enclose a Summary Statement of Funds for March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October & November, owing to the pressure of business, having three offices to fill, could not send forward the latter returns in a more timely manner.

I am Sir, Respectfully
Your Ob. Servt
W. H. C. Whiting
Genl.

For Joseph. W. Bowen
A.Q.M. U.S.

491 - Reg B

Mar 21 / 63

Capt Jos M Brown

Georgetown S.C.

Sends Returns for

Nov. Dec. & Jan 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fire A C S
Georgetown So Ca
March 21 1863

Col,

I have this day sent by mail
rolls for months of November & December
for Quarter Ending 31st December 1862

Very respectfully

Joseph M. Brun
Capt C.S.A. & A.C.S.
P.A.C.S.

Lt Col. L. B. Northrop
Lt Col. Richmond Va


RECORD DIVISION
(2)
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Ass't Q.M.
Gen'l Gibson's Div. Mch 1863

Requisition dated
March 4th 1862

Has been approved by Brig Gen'l
J.H. Fiske. The bal. asked on the Requisition of
Office Div.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.Q.M.

B

Georgetown, D. C.
9th June 1862,

Capt.
Jno. Mc. Brown
Recd June 18th 63,

U. S. A.

9th June 1865

Sir

Please inform me at your earliest if friends homes that die in the service will obtain from Officers

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Signed
Jas W. A. Gorrill
Surg

B 379.
Capt Jno H. Brown
Pocotaligo S.C.
Feb 21/62

Inclose this Return

Pocotaligo S.C.
21 Feby 1862

Col,

Your letter informing me of vouchers for property to be delivered, they were sent partly through ignorance as to form, I will admit, but chiefly to distress of them, in-leading from time to time to send the to them as I completed them; however I am cautious that the Messrs Hagens should be satisfied as to the claims, and the vouchers sent would show the disposition of their property. I now enclose you the amount from No 10. I am already holding the remaining vouchers of which probably [illegible]

of the proper officials of the Nippon Haigwan previously? If not, or if he does not understand, please inform me. I have recently (with reference to the above subject) forwarded for your [illegible] Abstract &c of Voyage Returns all to 31 Dec. 1871. They will be included in my Quarterly [illegible] No 23: So you need not return them.

In my 'Sum Statement from No. 1' of January 1872 — a slight mistake is made. Lt & Adjt. Starkie is paid [illegible] and his Monthly pay 100 Cos: This should not be compared with the Quartermaster's Dept. pay should not appear where it now is; it is put down as "advances to Officers". As there is only one item however, it might be left by yourself & passed over: [illegible] put in this [illegible]

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
May 10th 62

Forwarded and respectfully
Commanding
Pickett's
Division
Corps

Respectfully
forwarded
Maj. Gen. R. Anderson
Commanding
Department

Received
May 12 1862

B835 27 Michigan
Camp near Yorktown
Report Oct 1862

Lt. Col. Pratt
Asst A. G.

[illegible]

Camp. near Gaines's Mill
9 May 1862

Lt. Harrison
A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I respectfully re-
quest from this Department to
have Commissions
for Virginia.

Respectfully
Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & A.D.C. P.A.C.S.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

C. 409
Richmond Va
B.239. July 5/65

Gen XXIII. S.O. 210. 3/,
Ord. & Adj/ 14/65,
Thos. E. Brown
Mississippi
1 Enclosure

Asks that Capt Dwight Jr.
Brown Regt be detailed to him
for duty.

2 M. Gen's Office
July 9 1865.
Respectfully, and respectfully
forwarded to the Asst
General.
H R Clayton
2 M Gen

Richmond
Oct 8th 1865

Genl.

I respectfully ask that
Capt Joseph M. Brown A.Q.M. of Augusta, Georgia
be ordered to report to me at my Office in
Columbia S.C. for duty.

Thos. L. Brown
Maj & Q.M.

1st Lieut. A. R. Lawton
Richmond

Augusta Ga
Aug 15/65.

[illegible] DIVISION

[illegible] Board
Surg's Office
Letters Received
A & I G O,
Asking for Transfer
[illegible] Board Surg's Office

Augusta Ga.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] requested
[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] be granted.

Office Chf Surgeon Ft Jackson & Dt
Augusta Aug 17. 1865
Returned [illegible] 3239 Aug 65.
Norman W Smith
Maj & Chf Surgeon

Office Hospital Steamer
Aug. 8th 65.
Respectfully forwarded
approved
A. H. Coles
Maj Surgeon U.S.A.

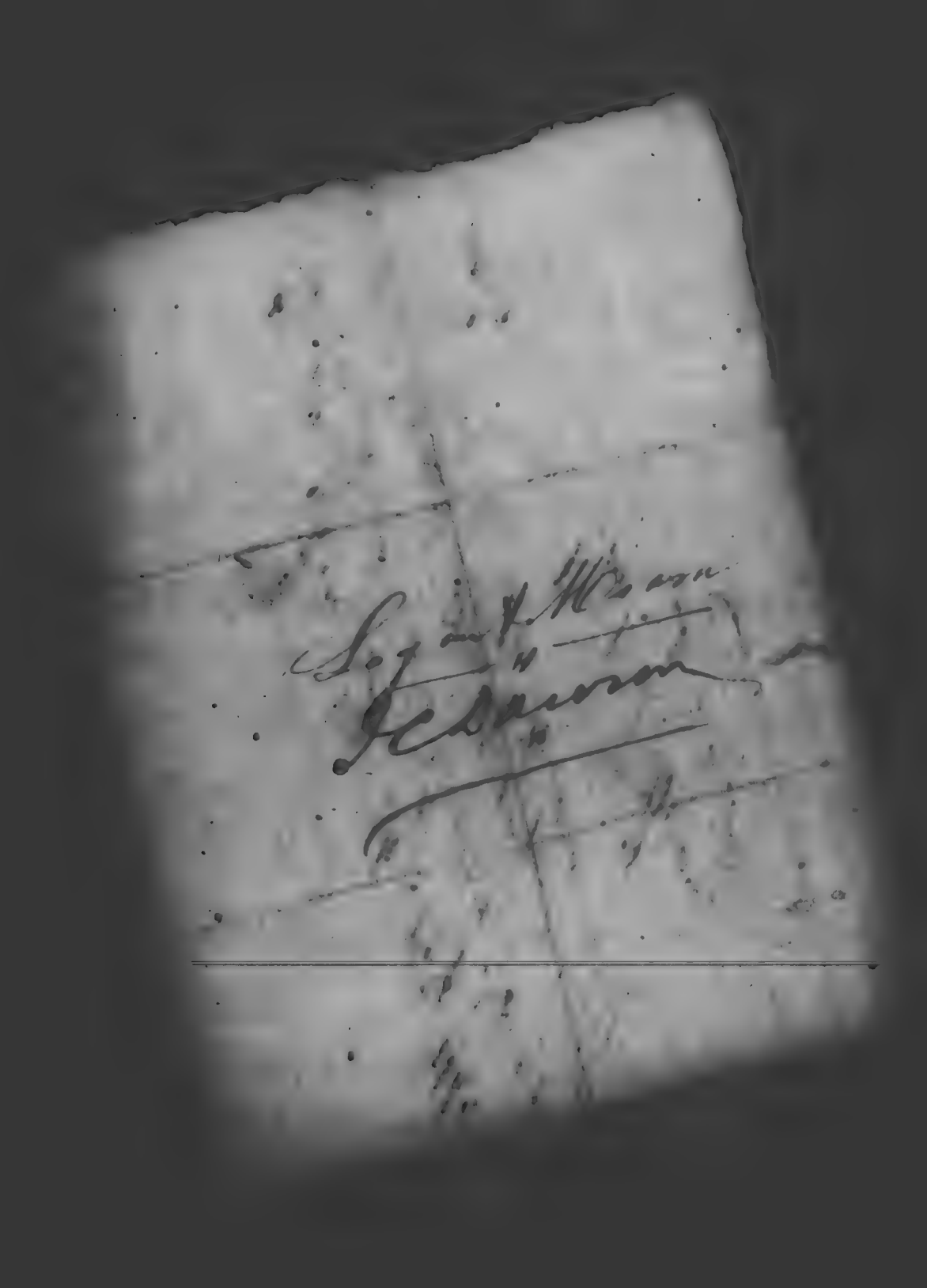
Augusta, Jan 16/65

Major -

I shall need the assistance of a Commissioner to aid me in the execution of the order recently given me by the Gen. Commd.
I shall be pleased to get my brother, Capt. Thos. L. Brown as one of the assistants, he has been most of the time since the commencement of this struggle.

Respectfully
Thos. L. Brown
Lieut. & Qm

Maj. Norman H. Smith
Q. M.
Augusta



Macon Ga.

3 Nov. 1864

Capt. J. F. Brown

Capt. A. A. G.

Reports concerning the means of field Transportation &c &c in the hands of Maj. J. G. Michaelis.

Chap. 5. Book 12.

Office Chf Quartr Ft Jon & Dept augusta Nov 9. 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut Gen Hardee Comdg Ft Jon with the request that the stamps be taken off the hands of Maj. Michaelis

Office Chief Quartr Ft Jon & Dept augusta Nov 10. 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj. Michaelis with the request that the stamps be taken off the reports called for by Capt. Brown.

W. M. Gardner

Lt Col & Chief Quartr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Macon Ga. 3 November 1864

Macon Ga. 3 November 1864

Major

I beg leave to state that from time to time since 26 September last I have made frequent applications in person & by letter to Gen. Cobb & Col. Ball A.A.G. of this post and also to this office for a detachment of this means of prisoners transportation on hand.

You will recall that without such a detachment from Major Mitchell's district it is impracticable for me to transport prisoners and furnish details as requested in the above application.

This last detachment Major Mitchell informed me through the requisitions above stated had been depended has neglected to furnish me with.

However, I have effected the means of prisoners transportation, the [illegible] stables [illegible] Macon me by Maj. Mitchell's efforts, and have made [illegible] that I found them all under [illegible] management, and in bad condition. The last [illegible] which the Quartermaster would [illegible]

(over)

[illegible] low and muddy.
[illegible] and dirt in an open [illegible]
[illegible] from the [illegible]
[illegible] animals have not obtained an [illegible]
[illegible] attended to; they have
[illegible] muddy water. The State
[illegible] shall to recommend to
[illegible] may our observation and from [illegible]
[illegible] heard, I am led to believe, that
[illegible] have been taken and [illegible]
[illegible]. Some of them [illegible] not
[illegible] or distributed to their [illegible]
[illegible] until 7 o'clock. Many of the
[illegible] a great deal of their time [illegible]
[illegible] the State or in the [illegible]
[illegible] or intoxicated.

At this time of [illegible] misfortune, about
to [illegible] in addition to our [illegible]
[illegible] that the change and [illegible]
of Capt. [illegible] Physician [illegible] (as a)
[illegible] Inspectors [illegible], with [illegible], may
[illegible] to -

Respectfully
Wash. H. [illegible]
Capt. & A.D.C.

Maj. [illegible] Smith
Chief A.D.C. & Ed.
Augusta Ga.

Augusta Augst 5th 1864

~~Treasurer of the Confederate States of America~~,

J. B. Metcalf. C. S. Dep. T.

Cpt. for M. Brown or Bearer,

Hundred & thirty ... Dollars.

H. V. Feugas

Augusta Oct 18th 1864

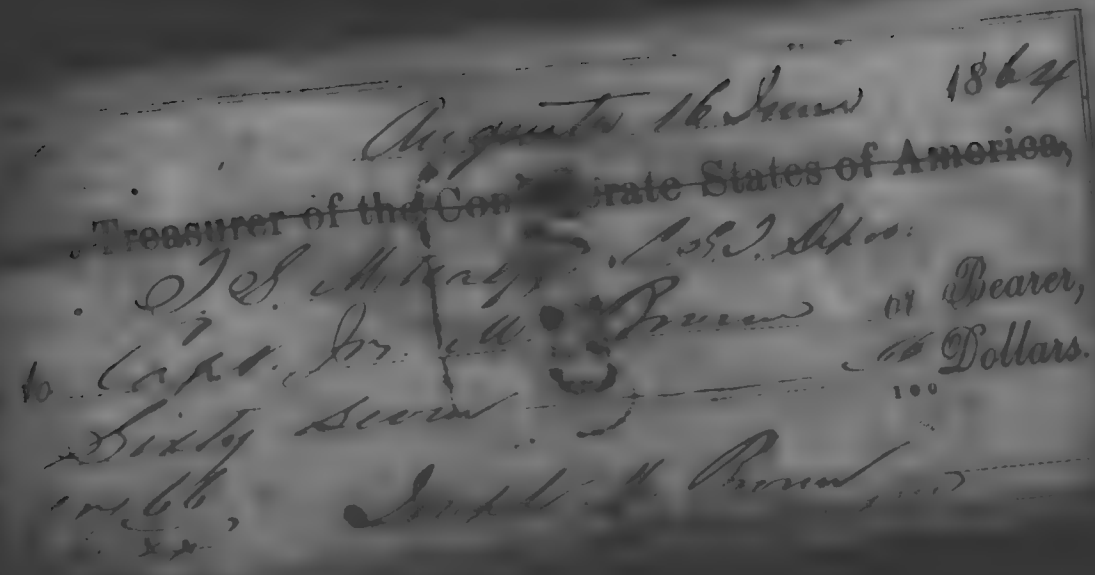
~~Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

W. S. Holt & C. S. Levy

Cash for 1 Bond or Bearer,

One Thousand $ 100 Dollars.

H. T. Ennis Ass't Asst. Treas.



Augusta 16 June 1864

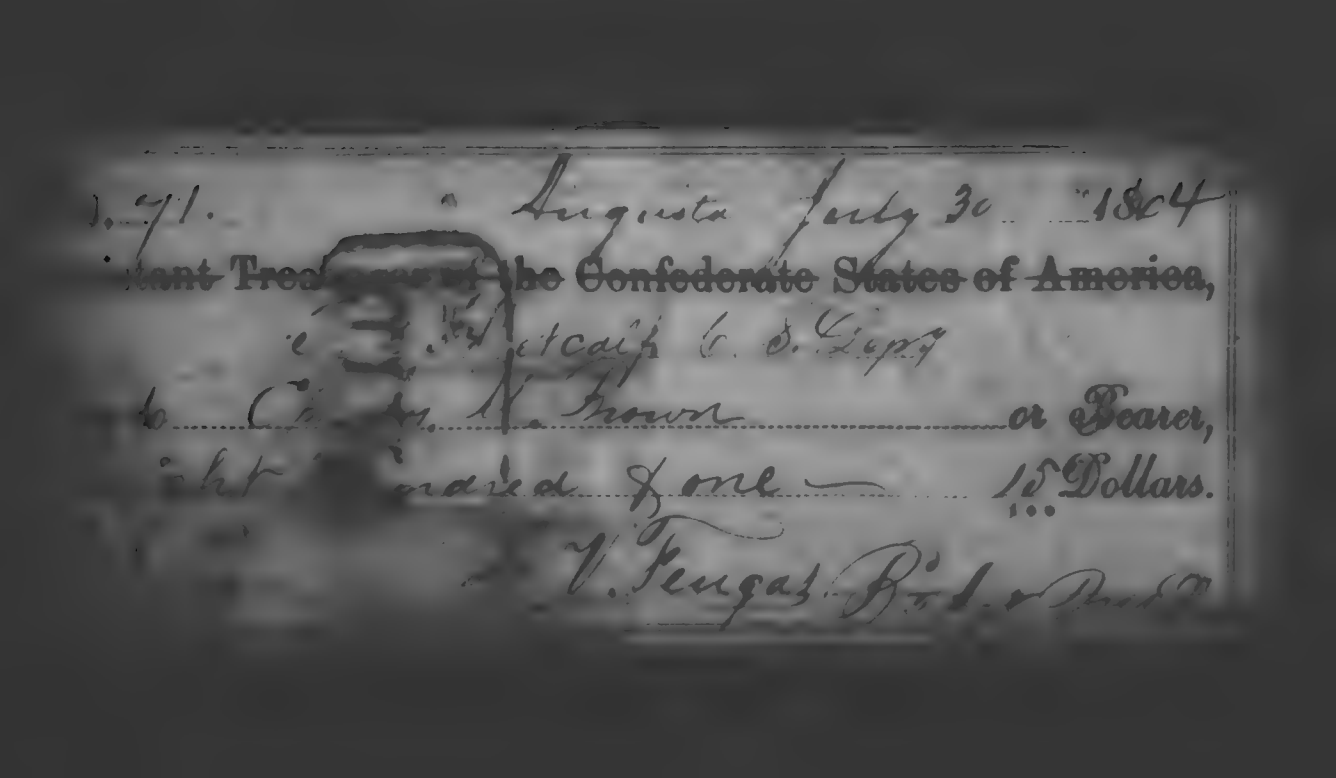
~~Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

J. S. Murray Esq. Pay to the

to Capt. Jno. W. Brown or Bearer,

Sixty Seven 66/100 Dollars.

1867, Saml. R. Brown


Augusta July 30 1864

~~Asst Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

to Capt. N. Brown or Bearer,

Eight Hundred & one — 15 Dollars.

V. Fengal B't & Asst T

No. 4 Augusta June 23 1864

~~Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

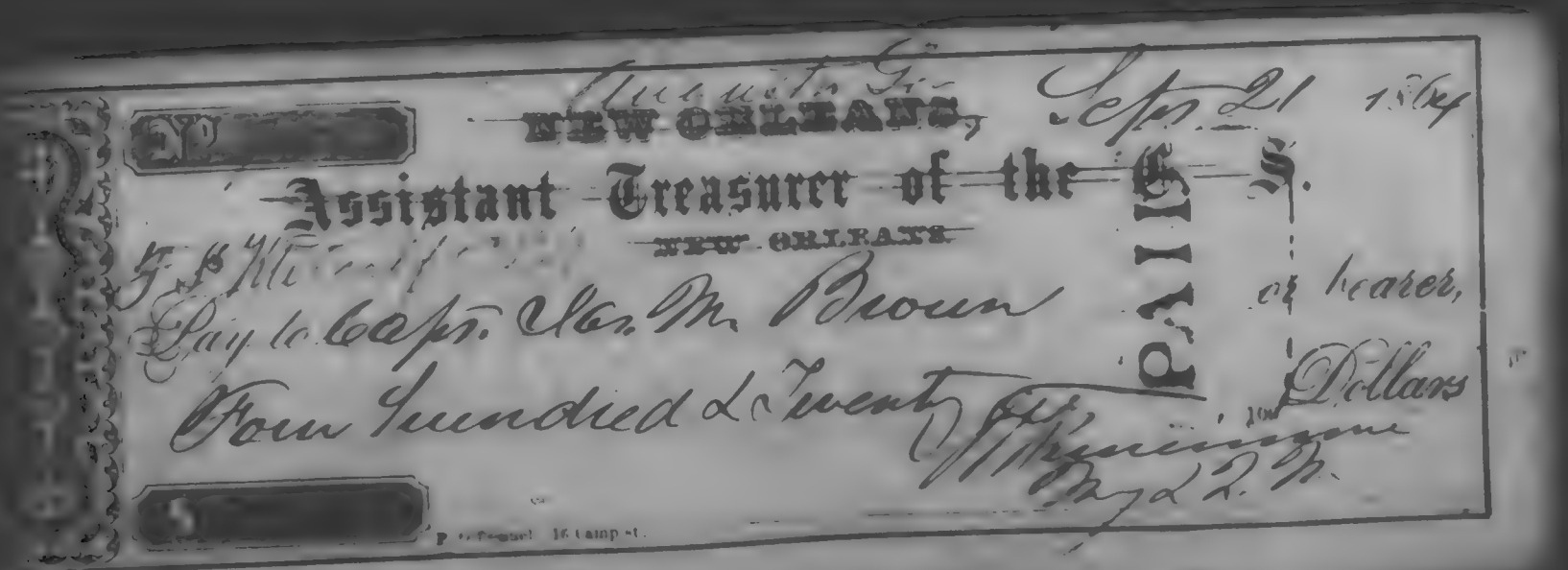
Pay J. Metcalf C. S. Dep.

or to Lt. Wm. H. Brown A.D.C. or Bearer,

Two Thousand Dollars ~~Dollars.~~

$2000.00

H. V. Fuqua Ass't P. M.



NEW ORLEANS, Sept 21 1864

Assistant Treasurer of the U. S.

NEW ORLEANS

Pay to Capt. Van M. Brown or bearer,

Four Hundred & Twenty Dollars

for U. S.

No. 20.

No. 4 Abstract B. 4th Co.

Capt Jas. M. Brown

Dollars, 29 97/100

Paid, 1st October 1862



No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Jos M Brown Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 18th of June 1862, to the 30th of September 1862 inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
		29	55

$ 29 55

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Joseph M. Brown Capt & Qr

Received at George Town S C the 30th of September 1862 of Jos M Brown

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twenty nine Dollars, and 55 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm McAuley, P.M.

(No. 18.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT B. Qr.

Dr. A. Bonn,

DOLLARS. 22/100

Paid. 1 November 1862

As on P. Book

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 18.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Joseph M. Brown, Capt. A.Q.M. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862 Oct 25 to 31	To mileage from Augusta G.A. to Charleston S.C. and from Charleston S.C. to Augusta G.A. and thence via Augusta G.A. to Atlanta G.A. 220 miles @ 10¢ per mile	22	00
	To forage Grade. Nothing and Subsistence Do. Disbursed		
	Jn° B. Emanuel Commdg. Post		
		$ 22	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Joseph M. Brown, Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at Atlanta Ga. the 1 of Nov. 1862 of Wm Duff

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, twenty two Dollars, and — Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Capt. Joseph H. Brown
A. A. G. Lexington N.C.
April 2/62

Transmits Money &
Property Returns for
1st Qr /62. Also Sum-
mary Statement for
March /62

WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES.

Book 4.

Wilmington N. C.
2 April 1862

Col. Enclosed you will find Quarterly Return of Clothing rec'd from Capt. Cherry Asst Q. M. for 4th Qr. 1861. This has been delayed for some time, but was left back by me to make full returns of all the clothing issued at that time, but as Col. this clothing was so scattered I never could ascertain what was on hand. the ~~Clothing~~ it is not included in this: as will perceive that I owe a little on it, what some else is lost: the requisitions are not approved. because our field officers are absent. You will also find my Money Ac Abstr. A. B. with Vouchers: from No 1 out 10:

Respectfully
Joseph M. Brown

NB. I am anxious to hear from you in regard to my pursuit of the clothing as I understand that a quantity of the clothing are stored at Col. Palfrey's. Please do so.

ARCHIVES

Office A.D.C. 4th M.I. Vol. U.C.
Langstown. C.W.
Jan 22. 1862

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed Reports from
Quarters ending 30th Sept. 1861, & for month
of October 1861.

I regret that I have
been unable to send them sooner, but
often as I wrote, that the Commissariat
staff has been
inadequate to the Commissariat duties
of each in the Capacity both of Quartermaster &
Commissary & have not been able to discern
the Letter the requisite necessary
for a due mode of keeping Returns
of Stores.

Yours faithfully

1858 Book of
Specifications
organized
by
Mr. Hill

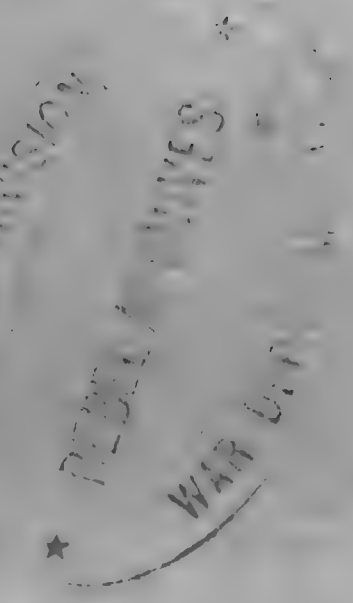
[illegible]

Chapter L.

[illegible]

[illegible] that the
[illegible] A. D. M. having
[illegible] 1864. Par. I.
[illegible] been order
[illegible] Quarter-
[illegible] wherefore he
[illegible] relieved temporarily, & for a time
[illegible] G.O. Nov. 200.-
[illegible] standing that the
[illegible] temporarily

In this that
[illegible] A. D. M.
[illegible] 30. Oct. 1864.
[illegible] ility, Quick
[illegible] Quarter Mas-
[illegible] P.C. wherefrom
[illegible] ility, and go-
[illegible] from Oct.
[illegible] 30. notwith-
[illegible] ich he was
address a com-
[illegible] ter of Ability.
[illegible] purpose and in-
[illegible] positively, wil-


WAR

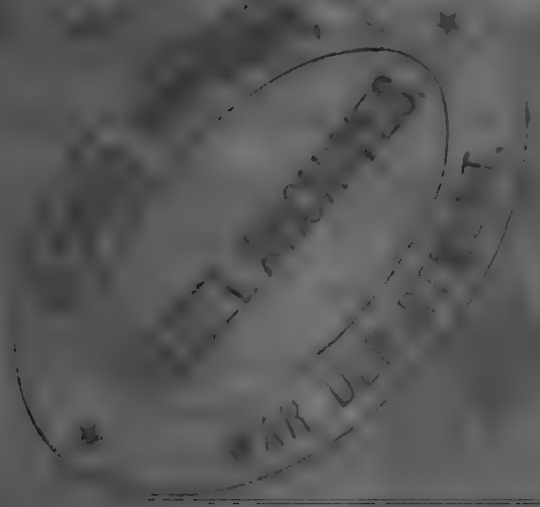
No 237 Reg 3

9th Sept 1862

Capt Jas McBrown

A.D.C

Genl Staff 8.6



Camp Marion near Georgetown
9th Sept 1862.

No. 8

Capt Joseph M. Brown Actg A.C.S.

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

2nd December 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

RECEIVED at Kingstone S. C. the 2nd day of December 1862 of

Capt C. McClenaghan P. A. and A. C S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
2 Hhds 2413 lbs	Sugar	Good	
3 Bbls 122 galls	Vinegar	"	
1 Boxes 240 lbs	C. Candles	"	
" 703 lbs	Soap	"	
1 Bag 825 lbs	Salt	"	

No. 21.

No. 12 ABSTRACT B 3rd QR. 1862

Capt Jas M. Brown

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 10 95/100

Paid 1st Sept 1862

PROPERTY OF THE NEW ARCHIVES

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Joseph M. Brown Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1862 Sept. 1st	For commutation of quarters of Georgetown D.C from the 18 of June 1862 to the 31st of August 1862 inclusive. 3 rooms at 9 dollars each, per month	65	70
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	1/4					
For my servant	1/4					
Being	1/2			at $3 50	per cord.	5 25
						5709

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Myself

period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month during the above

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Georgetown by order General Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

RECEIVED at Georgetown S.C. the 1 of Sept. 1862

of Myself

Army, Quartermaster C. S.

in full of the above account dollars, and Fifty Two cents.

(SIGNATURE.) Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.Q.M.

No. 10.

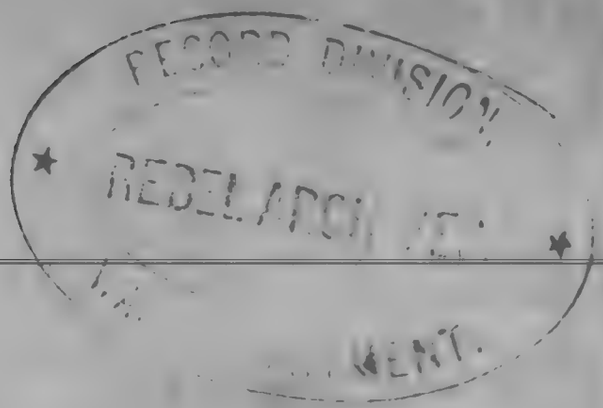
Capt. Joseph M. Brown ACS

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

28th June 1862



S. C.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED. at King Stree S.C. the 25th day of June 1862

CAPTAIN ~~H C GUERIN~~ C. McClenaghan, P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Property

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS
3 Bbls	118 gals	Whiskey	Good
1 Hhd	1.110 lbs	Sugar	"
3 Boxes	60 lbs	A. Candles	"

Joseph M. Brown
A. C. S. C. S. A.

(No. 49.)

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Vouchers to Abstract C.

f Medicines and Hospital

33 00
4 75
2 00
75
4 00
$44.50

re necessary for the use of the sick at

Assistant Surgeon.
U.S.A.

Commanding Officer.

nary 186 Type articles

Assistant Surgeon.
U.S.A.

(No. 18.)

No. 17 ABSTRACT B. 3rd QR.

Capt. A. M. Brown

DOLLARS. 22 77/100

Paid. 17 September 1862

Quartermaster

Can order for the journey

to Va.

RECORD DIVISION
NEDL ARCHIVES

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. 18.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Joseph M. Brown Capt. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862	61 miles from Georgetown S.C.		
Sept 18	to Charleston S.C. and		
	returning to Georgetown, back		
Sept 22	trips via Kingstree & Lake		
	Swamp two hundred & thirty miles		
	at five cents per mile	22	00

To paying money for hay &c. for horses, and to attend to many other public matters.

Approved Sept. 1862

Major Commanding

$ 22 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at Georgetown the 22 of Sept. 1862 of Myself Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty two —— Dollars, and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(COPY IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & A.Q.M.

No. 18.

No. 11 ABSTRACT B. 3rd QR. 1862

J. McGibbon

$ 224 00/100

Paid 1 September 1862

RECORDS
REBELLION

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Joseph M. Brown Capt. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Mileage, from Georgetown S.C. to Charleston S.C. being one hundred & two miles, at Four cts per mile. And returning from Charleston S.C. to Georgetown S.C.	41	00
	Took by way of Kingstree S.C. The object of this was to procure money for troops &c.	22	00

I, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order ...ed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished ...ublic transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A&SM.

Approved.
Emanuel
Brig. Gen.

Received at Georgetown S.C. 25th 1862 of Maj. Ard
Twenty two Dollars, ——— cents in full of above account.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A&SM.

100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

No. 16.

No. 7 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1862

Capt. J. M. Brown

$ 22 7/100

Paid 8th October 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st, Charleston.

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Joseph M. Brown Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
25 of Sept.	For Mileage, from Georgetown S.C. to Charleston S.C.		
of	being Eleven hundred & 10 miles, at 10¢ per mile.	11	00
of	Paid Labor from Charleston S.C.		
1862	to Georgetown S.C.	11	00
	Four trips in Navy to the Lt.		
		$ 22	00

I, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & A.D.C.

Received at Georgetown S.C. 1862 of Joseph M. Brown
Twenty two Dollars, cents in full of
the above account. October 8, 1862

$ 22 00
100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Joseph M. Brown
Contractor

(No. 16.)

No. 88 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1863

Cubit Mulbrandon

$ 10 00

Paid 21 March 1863

No. 16.—(Voucher to A[illegible])

[illegible] Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible] 10 [illegible] per mile.	$10	00
[illegible] copy clerk	10	00
	20	

[illegible] correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order [illegible] troops I had left; that I have not been [illegible] part of the route.

[illegible] Capt. & A.Q.M.

[illegible] cents in full of

[illegible]

[illegible] A.Q.M. U.S.A. C.S.

(No. 1)

No. 3 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1862

[illegible]

1862

No. 18.—(Voucher to Schedule B.)

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order stated; that I have not been paid on account of expenses I had left; that I have not been paid for the same.

Received of [illegible] Dollars, [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Extract -

Head Quarters Dep't S.C. - Ga
Charleston June 11 1862.

Special Orders
No 76.

I. Captain J. M. Brown Asst Quartermaster, having reported at these Head Quarters in obedience to Special Orders No 121. A & I.G.O. Richmond Virginia, will relieve Capt Purcell Asst Commissary, of Quartermaster and Commissary duty, now at Georgetown S.C. - He will report to the commanding officer at that point.

VII. Capt Purcell is relieved from duty at Georgetown, and will report at once to the commanding officer of Fort Sumter -

By order of Maj Genl Pemberton -
J. R. Waring
A.A.G.

Capt J. M. Brown
Asst Quartermaster

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 27th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 121

* * * * * * *

XV Captain J. M. Brown & 1st Lt. H. O. Claggett 1st Quarter Master will report for duty to Major General Pemberton Commanding Dept at Charleston South Carolina

* * * * * * *

By Command of the Secy of War
Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Genl

Capt J. M. Brown
Asst Qr. Mr. Genl C.

services were

Dollars

DOLLARS. | CENTS.

were

Dollars

(No. 22.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. 2 QR. 16

Gst Jas. M. Brown

Dollars, 382 35/100

9/16 of 1

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
	52	35
	52	35

...ices were rendered as stated,

Quartermaster.

...cents, in full of the above account.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

...according to the nature of

ABSTRACT B

1 Pr.

$ 4 15 50

were entered as stated,

above account.

Sketch of Parade
Ground & Hospital
Looking South West from
Point
Overseers Office
By
Capt. D. H. Brown
R. E. D.

Abstract of Provisions Issued from the 1st to the 31st day of July, 1863, to men in Hospital at Fairfax Va. under the charge of J. C. Fickbourne ~~Assistant~~ Surgeon, Confederate States Army, by J. M. Dixon A. C. S.

RATIONS ACTUALLY REQUIRED FOR CONSUMPTION IN THE HOSPITAL.

No. of Rations.	No. of Men.	No. of days drawn for.	Commencing.	Ending.	Total No. of Rations due the Hospital.	Fresh Beef.	Bacon. Pork	Flour.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.
650	65	10	1	10	650	650	0	0	0	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	0
670	67	10	11	20	670	583	87	0	0	670	670	670	670	670	670	670	0
715	65	11	21	31	715					715	715	715	715	715	715	715	0
154	22	7	25	31	154					154	154	154	0	154	154	154	0

A MONTHLY STATEMENT OF THE HOSPITAL FUND.

DR. To balance due Hospital last month,

Rations, being whole amount due this month

at cents per ration.

ISSUED.

CR. By the following Provisions at contract prices:

Total balance due Hospital....

TOTAL QUANTITY ISSUED.....

2159 2159 2159 2035 2154 2159 2159 (

Pounds	Cr. Pounds	Cr Pounds	Cr Galls	Cr Galls	Pounds	Cr Pounds	Cr Lbs	Cr Lbs
2756.4	131.5	175.	2.20.1.	8	52.13	57.5	43.6	0

QUANTITY IN BULK.....

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully compared the above "Abstract" with the original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount to

rations of Flour, rations of Meal, rations of Rice, rations of Coffee, rations of Sugar, rations of Fresh Beet. rations of Bacon.

rations of Soap, rations of Salt. rations of Molasses. rations of Vinegar. rations of Candles.

B. C. Hubbard

~~Assistant~~ Surgeon C. S. Army.

Compared with returns of men in hospital, and found correct.

N. H. Brown (Duplicates.)

Brig. Genl. Commanding.

(No. 3.)

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY.

By Capt. J. M. Brown

A. A. C. S [redacted] C. S. Army.

at Georgetown, S. Ca

DURING THE

Month of June 1863

(No. 3.)

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty, as Mechanics and Laborers, at Georgetown, S. C. during the month of June 1863

by Capt. A. M. Brown C.S.C.S. ~~Quartermaster~~ Confederate States Army.

NO.	NAMES	Rank, or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whose Order employed	In what Capacity employed	TERM OF SERVICE			RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY		HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS
							No. of Days	From	To	PER DIEM Cents	AMOUNT Dollars Cents	
1	C. C. Hamett	Private	I	Butlers Car	Maj. W. P. Emanuel	Attending R. Trains	30	1	30	25	7 60	

Total Amount, 7 50

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Private, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of June 1865 and that the remarks opposite their names are correct and just.

Joseph H. Brown
Capt. A.A.Q.M. Quartermaster

EXAMINED: J. H. Hapier
Brig. Genl. Commanding.

Cobblestone
October 6th 10.

Vouchers

1 Nov 25th 1862

00

Recd of Capt E. Talcaferro AQMG this 16 Oct 1882
the following Ammunition (40000) Forty Thousand
Cartridges Cal 50 (15000) Fifteen Thousand Cartridges
Cal 54

E. M. Brinsmade
Ord Officer Battle Supplies

(No. 33.)

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. // Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

To Capt. J. McPherson
Quartermaster

In Fairmount 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Pvt Powell Andrew Smith Confederate States Army, at Georgetown S C for 30 days, commencing the 1 of December 1863 and ending the 31 of Jan 1863

DATE 1863	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS.
Dec 1	3	12	0	10		1180	0	900		The men are Members of Gordon's Cavalry, detailed in Pvt Powell's Shoeing Shop
Total						1180	0	900		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Joseph R Brown Capt

RECEIVED at Georgetown S C the 1 of December 1863 of Capt J R Brown Quartermaster, C. S. Army. One thousan pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, Nine Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph R Brown Capt

Brown's Ferry
Capt A. Bon

(No. 88.)

No. 1 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

73 ~~Horses~~ Horses & mules
Forage
of Quarter Master Dept
in Corinth May 1863.

Certificate of
Receipt required

2, 44, B,

(No. 84.)

Forage for 15 Rebel & Private Horses in the service of 458 Miles A. N. Bruce

of Va. Confederate States Army, at Lexington Va 1863

days, commencing the 1st of January

the 31st of January 1863

Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1	8	0	0	16	7688	0	0	15376	
31	8	0	8	8	2176	0	176	2176	
1	16	8	0	8	8	0	0	0	1984
1	6	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	6400
31	20	0	0	0	32	0	0	1	
TOTAL					9864	0	176	25936	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not received Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Lexington Va the 1st of January 1863

Myself assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eighteen hundred and sixty four pounds of corn, Twenty one hundred

and Seventy six pounds of oats, and Twenty four pounds of hay, Twenty five

hundred and Nine pounds of fodder, Blade Rice in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Brown & Jones Cobb & Dunn

(No. 33.)

No. 1 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

~~Private~~ U.S. Horses & Mules

of Quarter Masters Dept

in January 1863

(No. 33.)

15 Horses Public

REQUISITION for Forage for U. S. Mules ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of J. W. Brown.

1st D.C.M. Confederate States Army, at Georgetown Ky

Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of January 1863.

Ending the 31st of January 1863

Date	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863										
1/31	31	8	0	0	16	7688	0	0	15376	
1/31	16	8	0	8	8	2176	0	2176	2176	
1/31	6	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	6400	
1/31	20	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	6400	
TOTAL						9864	0	2176	29376	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Georgetown Ky the 1st of January 1863

of J. M. Scott Agent Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Nine hundred & seventy four pounds of corn, Twenty One hundred & seventy six pounds of oats, Twenty five hundred & seventy six pounds of hay, Twenty five thousand three hundred & seventy six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Brown

Camp Chase, May 14 1864

Mr. J. Brown

To N. B. MARPLE, Post Sutler.

By Receipt from Post Commander.

To Checks,	200	2	00

I certify the above account to be correct, and authorize payment of the same.

Camp Chase, 186 . J. H. Brown

Office of Military Prisons, Camp Chase, Ohio, 1864.

$ 2.00/100

Received of Alpheus M. Brown

Dollars.

on account of Prisoner Pvt. F.

E. L. Hitter
Lt. Col., Asst't Com'r of Prisons.

By L. L. Meacham
Prison Book Keeper.

No. 1078

(No. 3.)

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY.

By Capt. W. H. Brown

A. A. C. S. C. S. Army,

at Kingston Ga.

DURING THE

Month of February 1865

(No. 8.)

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, employed on Extra Duty, as Mechanics and Laborers, at Lexington S. C. during the month of February 186.3

by Capt. S. M. Brown A A C.G. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

NO.	NAMES	Rank, or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whose Order employed	In what Capacity employed	TERM OF SERVICE			RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS
							No. of Days	From	To	PER DIEM Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	
1	G. C. Thames	Private	I	Rutledge Cav	Maj. M. P. Burnett	Lumbering	10	1	10	35	3	50	Cutting & preparing timber for Hosp. C.S. Army
2	W. M. Linton	Private		Mounted Rifles	Lieut Col Napier	Lumbering	10	1	10	35	3	50	Cutting Logs & Plank for Hosp

Both of the persons whose names appear on this Roll are Conscripts C.S.A. the 1 day of Feb. 1863.

Total Amount. $ 00

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of February 186[illegible] and that the remarks opposite their names are correct and just.

Joseph A. Yates
Lieut Col Commanding. 2nd Mich

Joseph H. Brown
Quartermaster
Capt. A.Q.M.S.

EXAMINED:

(No. 3.)

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY.

By Capt. A. P. Ewell

A. C. C. S. ~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. A.

at Hyattsville, Md.

DURING THE

Month of March 1865

(No.

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, employed on Extra Duty, as Mechanics and Laborers, a

by Capt. J. H. Brown Co.

NAMES	Rank, or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whose Order employed	In
L. Cousins	Private	I	Rutherford Co.	Maj. M. L. Emmons	Co
H. W. Cirvin	Private		Mechanics & Laborers	Brig. Gen. L. L. Lepire	Co

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employe
remarks opposite their names are correct and just.

EXAMINED:

Joseph A. Yale
Lieut. Colonel

...the C. S. A. during the month of March 186 5

...y Confederate States Army.

TERM OF SERVICE			RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS
No. of Days	From	To	Per Mess	Amount		
			Cents	Dollars	Cents	
27	4	31	2	6	2	Since last Pay Roll Dec. 1863
23	4	28	2	5	50	" " " "

Total Amount,

...duty, under my direction, during the month of ... 186... and that the

Capt. A.A.C.S.

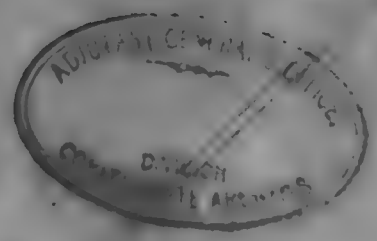
(No. 6)

Capt. L. H. Brown

A. A. C. S. ——————, U. S. Army.

SUMMARY STATEMENT.

For April 1863



(No. 6.)

MONTHLY SUMMARY STATEMENT.

The CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, *in account with* Capt. J. H. Brown A. D. C. & [redacted] P. A. Army, at Georgetown, So. Ca. *in the month of* April 1863

Dr. Cr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863				1863			
April 30.	To amt. disbursed this month	13572	89	April 1st	By Balance as per last Statement	13.654	95
April 30.	" Balance on Hand	687	49	April 30	" Sales to officers this month	595	43

$4,260 38

$4,260 38

I certify that the above is a true statement of all moneys which have come into my hands, on account of the [redacted]s Department, during the month of April 186[redacted] and the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the Confederate States of America, is in Mex. Dollars and is deposited in [redacted]

Joseph M. Bowen [redacted]
Capt. a.a.c.s.

(No. 6)

Capt. J. M. Brown

A. A. C. S. ——, U. S. Army.

SUMMARY STATEMENT.

For May 1863.

(No. 6.)

MONTHLY SUMMARY STATEMENT.

The CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, *in account with* Capt. J. M. Baum A.A.C.S. [redacted], C. S. Army, at Georgetown S.C. *in*

the month of May 1863.

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
May 31	To Amount disbursed this month	3.076	20
" 31	" Balance due The Confederate States	10.636	95

Cr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
May 1	By Balance as per last Statement	687	49
" 5	" Amt. received from Maj. H. C. Buarin C.S.	4.260	00
" 15	" Amt received from Maj. H. C. Buarin C.S.	7.917	50
" 31	" Sales to officers this month	847	16 ✓

$13.712 15

$13.712 15

I certify that the above is a true statement of all moneys which have come into my hands, on account of the Commissary's Department, during the month of May 186 3 and the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the Confederate States of America, is in my possession and is deposited in

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A. Com. & A.C.S.

No. 954 Abs. S. 1st Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt. W. M. Brown

8 day of March, 1863

AMOUNT. Cost and paid $ 40 00

NO. | NAME | OCCUPATION | PERIOD OF

Receipt for Articles Purchased

of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., & A. A. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 2 day of March 1863, viz:

	Cost. Dollars.	Cents
1 One dress coat	40	00

I Certify on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., & A. A. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Div. 7th Army Corps

[No. 52.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186 1

Brown G M

6 Cpl Company 4th Battn.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4th Battn Regt 186

Issued 3 7 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, Regiment, of [illegible] C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible]																	
July 1																	
August 1																	
September 1																	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of fodder, in full

(No. 82.)

No. 12 Abstract G[illegible] Qr. 186 2

Company Hard's Detachment

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
36 PUBLIC HORSES.

For October 186 2

Issued 1st October 186 2

No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Thirty Six in the service of Washington Light Battery Regiment of C. S. Army, for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of October 1862 and ending on the 31st of October 1862 at Camp Wheat Near Georgetown Ky.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of days.	Number of rations.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
31					31	1116	5			11	8925			17856	

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A R Lachlan Lieut Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Wheat the 1st of October 1862 of Capt J M Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight thousand Nine hundred & Twenty Eight pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Seventeen thousand Eight hundred & Fifty Six pounds of fodder, in full

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



Paid

Lt. A. Rhoun. Cash. 110.2.M

$41.80

Paid 1st December 1865

Received, at Charleston, State of South Carolina, this [illegible] day of December 1863 of Major HUTSON LEE, Chief Quartermaster, So. Ca., Ga. & Fla., Forty one thousand eight hundred sixty ——— Dollars, being the amount of my estimate of Quartermaster Funds for October 1863 at Georgetown, S. C. Regiment of for which I am responsible to the Confederate States of America.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[illegible]

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. Asst. Q.M.

Fr. 20 —

ex. M. Tiron. Capit. & U. x. In. 1

£41.050 —

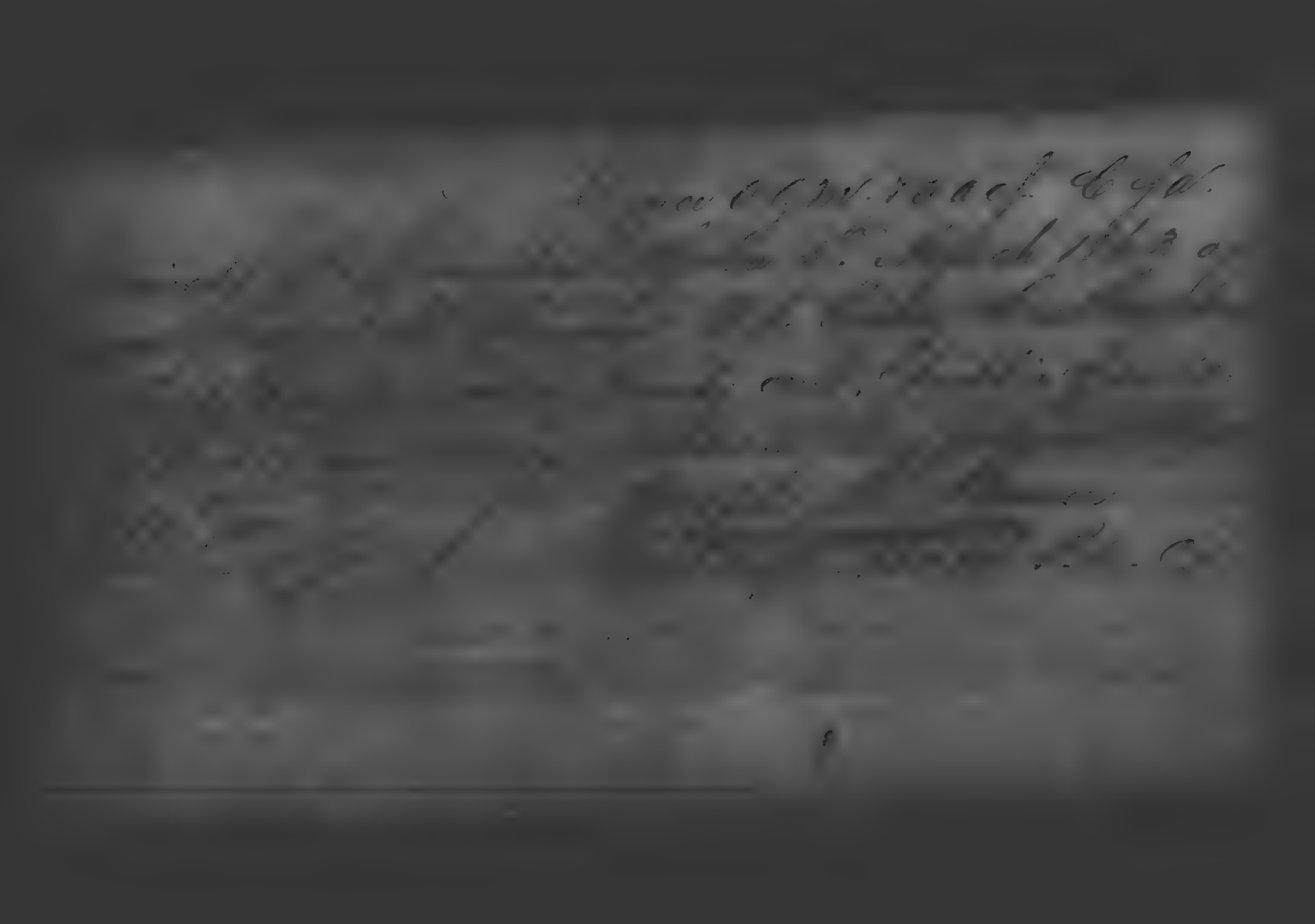
Paid 20th October 1815

Received of Major Gibson Lee Chief Quartermaster
[illegible] of Ordnance U.S. at Charleston State of
[illegible]lina: [illegible]n of Fort [illegible] and
[illegible]ers, [illegible]tate of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ccountable. [illegible]

Joseph M. Brown
Lt. & Asst. Q. M. C.

1803

Receipt for Funds
received by Maj
Simons U.S. to
pay J. C. Brown
[illegible] at
Georgetown D.C
Feb 5 1803



Appointed May 2. 1864

Sworn.

Norman W. Smith

Major

Brown, Joseph T.

Capt & Inspector.

1864.

I have this day Inspected

and found

would

be disposed of as follows.

Inspector Field Transportation.

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt J. McBrown

For his own use.

Aug 6 1803

C 05

Received, Richmond. May 6 1863. of W. S. DOWNER. Mc. S. Ks.,

1 Bridle — $25 —
1 pr Spurs & straps — 4
29

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price
Twenty Nine Dollars and Cents

(TRIPLICATE.)

Joseph M. Brown
Capt C.S.N.

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt J. M. Brown

For his own use.

Aug 16 1863

Received. Richmond. Aug 6 1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. C. S.

1 Bridle, $25
1 pr Spurs & straps — 4
29

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price Ten
Twenty Nine Dollars and

(TRIPLICATE.)

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. C.S.A.

(No. 21.)

No. 57 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt Joseph M. Brown

ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

6 Feb 63

1863

Dr.

DOLLARS.	CTS
52	00
24	00
78	00

from

er cord.

e station, which

during the above

tioned on

public, nor

186 3

aster, C. S.

Cents,

[No. ~~10.~~ 15]

No. 225 Abst. 16 4th Qr. 1861

A. M. Brown

Sold 19th Nov. 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Smith Rec'd	1 (One)	Blacksmith's bellows
"	1 (One)	Anvil
"	1 (One)	Set Blacksmith's tools
1865	~~1 (One) Hammer Vise~~	~~Monkey wrench~~
"	~~1 (One) Sledge~~	~~Hammer~~
"	1 (One)	Set Wagon Blacksmith tools.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That the Co. K. 8th Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf. has now [illegible] on hand [illegible]

the above mentioned articles.

(Capt. [illegible] A. Q. M.

Blacksmith [illegible]

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

No. 28

Capt. Joseph M. Brown A.C.S.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY

25th June

James & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 25th day of June 1862, of
C. McClenaghan
CAPTAIN ~~H. C. GUERIN~~, P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Commissary Property.

Number and Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
25	Company Prov. Returns	Good	
12	Consolidated "	"	
4	Commissary Property "	"	
6	Hospital "	"	
6	Returns of Provisions	"	
1	Counter Scale weights	"	

[signature]
A. C. S., C. S. A.

(No. 19.)

Confederate States in account with

Quarterm

10.)—The Confederate States in Account Current with [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States on account of the Quartermaster's Department at Georgetown S.C. in the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1862

Dr.

1862

Oct 31	To Amt purchases per Abstract A	27352 03	Oct 1	By Balance as per last Statement	58809 59
31	To Amt Expenditures per Abstract B	4477 64	27	By Cash received from Maj A H Lewis	58480 00
31	To Amt Outstanding debts for Abstract	2991 88	27	By Cash received from Maj A H Lewis	54806 00
31	To Amt disbursements for Contingencies	1278 [illegible]	27	By Cash received from Maj Horton Lee	41820 00
31	To Abstract 48				
31	To Amt Cash Counted	7074 03			
31	Defct				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]	41826 00			
		[illegible]			

[illegible] hands, on account of the Quartermas[illegible]

[illegible] that the disbursements have b[illegible]

No. 39.

ABSTRACT K

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions.

at Depot Charleston

in the quarter ending on the 31st

of December 1863 by

Capt. Joseph W. Moore

A.C.S.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 39.- Abstract K – For ... in the quarter ...

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions, at ... *in the quarter ...*

Date.	CLASSES.	To whom issued	Flour	Wagons	Mules	Wheelbarrows	Axes	Hatchets	Shovels	Spades	Picks	Crowbars	Sledges
1864													
October 10	1	Capt J. H. Tucker							38				
" 10	2	Major H. C. Conrad											
November 23	3	Capt J. C. Craig											
December 1	4	Capt Stevens Silver											
" 1	5	Capt A. J. Hadlock											
" 1	6	Capt W. J. Snowden											
" 31	7	Capt A. Hadlock											
" 31	8	Capt W. J. Snowden											

...PT FUEL, FORAGE STRAW AND ...

...ding on the ...st. of ...ember ... 186... by Capt. ... Dist. Com...

...	Wings
	0
	0
	770
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0

| | | |

No. 21

No. 18 Abstract B 4th Qr 1862

Capt Joseph H. Pearson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars. 69 $\frac{7}{100}$

Paid 1st of November 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America

To Joseph M. Brown Capt Qr.

DOLLARS CTS.

Date.
1862

1st Sept to 30 Oct 1862

For commutation of quarters at Georgetown S. C. from the 1st of Sept 1862 to the 31 of Oct 1862 inclusive, 3 rooms, at Three dollars each, per month 1000 months $ 54 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself	3	96	—	
For my servant	—	—	—	
Being	3	96	—	at $4 per cord. 15 00

$ 69. 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Myself during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Joseph M. Brown
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [redacted] by Lieut Commanding during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Joseph M. Brown, Capt.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Georgetown S.C. the 1st of November 1862 of Myself Sixty Nine dollars, and — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & Qr. M. A.C.S.

No. 21

No. 41 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1862

Capt Joseph M. Brown

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 39.00/100

Paid 3rd of December 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America

To Capt Joseph M. Brown Dr.

Date. 1862		DOLLARS	CTS.
Nov 1st to 30 Nov.	For commutation of quarters at Georgetown from the 1st of Novbr 1862 to the 30th of Novbr 1862 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9.00 dollars each, per month.	27	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself.....	3	0	0		
For ~~my servant~~.....					
Being	3	0	0	at 4.00 per cord	12	00
					$ 39	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Myself during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & Qm
Quartermaster.

I Certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Georgetown S.C. by Order Gen'l Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt & Com Subs.

RECEIVED at Georgetown S.C. the 3rd of December 1862

of Myself

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty Nine dollars, and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

$39.00

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & Com. Subs. P.A.
Georgetown S.C.



ly requisite for the

S. Army will

ADING.

186

(No. 27.)

No. 226 Abstract

List of Stones Received from

MAJOR MOTTE A. PRINGLE,

Q. M. Dept. C. S. A.,

By Capt Jno M Brown

at Georgetown

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, Received from Major MOTTE A. PRINGLE, Quartermaster by

[illegible] at [illegible] on the 22 day of May 1863

NO	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars.	Cents.	Condition when Received	REMARKS
1	100	Ten Thousand Grain Bags	90 Each			

No. 20.

No. 21 Abstract B 1st Qr 4

Joseph M. Bridges

Dollars 25.64/100

Paid 6th January 1864

A. G. O.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The United States of America,

To Capt Joseph M. Brown Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1st of Oct 1863. to the 31st of Dec 1863 inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
		25	54
		$ 25	54

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Joseph M. Brown Capt &c.

Received at Washington D.C. the 6th of January 1864 of Capt Joseph M. Brown Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army Twenty Five Dollars, and 54 Cents, in full of the above account.

25.54/100

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph M. Brown Captain

(No. 21.)

No. 7 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1864

Capt Joseph M. Bowen
A.Q.M.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 225.00/100

Paid 31st March 1864

(No. 21.)

No. 7 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1864

Capt. M. Quinn

Qr Mr.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 175 00/100

Paid 1st Qr March 1864

To [illegible] Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Tangipahoa La., from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of March 1864 inclusive, three rooms, at Five dollars each, per month,	135	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	9	0	0		
For my servant,	0	0	0		
Being	9	0	0	at $10 per cord	90 00
					$225 00

March 31, 1864

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which ... during the above ... assigned to ... ; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on ... at Tangipahoa La. by Order Genl. Cumberland; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tents, or fuel, by the public, nor during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph M. Brown Capt. A.Q.M.

RECEIVED, at Tangipahoa La. the 31st of March 1864

of Joseph M. Brown, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two hundred & twenty five Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

$225.00

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & A.Q.M.

(No. 133.)

No. 1 ... Abstract G ... 5 ... Qr. 186 4

Requisition for Forage.

2 Publics Horses.

of Capt. Jno. C. Brown

A.Q.M.

for ... August ... 1864

No. [illegible]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Horses in the service of [illegible], C. S. Army,

at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
19 Aug	19	[illegible]	1	12	0	0	[illegible]	0 0	0 0	0 0	
Total,							84	00	00	00	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighty four 84 pounds corn, [illegible] pounds

[illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
Capt. and A. Q. M.

Estate of Major Edwd W. Washington

Town of [illegible] (Deceased

Eastern District

Inventory of Personal Estate

of deceased taken [illegible]

Appraised

Joseph H. Brown

Capt & A. Gen. 101st Inf.

(No. 7.)

Confederate States in account with

Capt. L. M. Wilson

A. A. C. S. Confederate States on account of the Department at

Kingston Ga

in the quarter ending on the 30th

day of June 1863

Evans & Co[illegible]ers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

114075

(No. 7.)—The Confederate States in Account Current with Capt. J. M. Brown A.A.C.S. Confederate States on account of the Commissary Department at Bragtown N.C. in the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1863

Dr.

1863				1863			
Jan 31	To amt disbursed in Jan	11,200	00	Jan 9	By amt rec'd from C.S. Treas	23,188	23
Feb 28	" amt disbursed in February	12,014	23	March 5	" amt rec'd from C.S. Treas	8,000	00
March 31	" amt disbursed in March	12,190	83	March 7	" amt rec'd from C.S. Treas	10,000	00
March 31	" Balance on hand	6,004	77	March 27	" amt rec'd from C.S. Treas	7,707	54
				Jan 31	Sales to Officers, Jan'y	219	37
				Feb 28	" Sales to Officers, Feb'y	95	25
				March 31	" Sales to Officers, March	652	14
				Feb 28	" Am't received from Individuals	1,413	92
		$ 54,204	77			$ 54,204	77

I certify that the above is a true Account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Commissary Department, during the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1863 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.A.C.S.

(No. 7.)

Confederate States in account with

Capt. Jos. H. Brown

A. A. C. S. *Confederate States on*

account of the Department at

Georgetown S. Ca.

in the quarter ending on the 30th

day of June 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No 7 — The Confederate States in Account Current with Capt. J. M. Brown A. A. C. S. Confederate States on account of the Commissary's Department at Georgetown S.C. in the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863

Dr. Cr.

April 30	To amount disbursed	13.572	89	April 1	By Balance as per last return.	13.664	95
May 31	" amount disbursed	3.076	20	April 30	" Cash Sales to officers	5-95-	48
June 30	" amount disbursed	9.991	02	May 31	" Cash Sales to officers	847	16
June 30	" Amt. refunded Q. M. Department	7.469	68	June 30	" Cash Sales to officers	1.235	08
June 30	" Balance on Hand	15.385	33	May 5	" Cash from Maj. A. C. Cunin	4.260	00
				May 18	" Cash from Maj. A. C. Cunin	7.917	50
				June 20	" Cash from Maj. A. C. Cunin	15.000	00
				June 29	" Cash from Maj. A. C. Cunin	5.975	00
		$ 49.495	12			$ 49.495	12

I certify that the above is a true Account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Commissary Department, during the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Joseph M. Brown Capt. A.A.C.S.

Note—

Capt Jos. M. Brown
Apl Quarts.

(No. 16.)

No. 1 Abstract B. 3rd Qr 1862

Capt J. M. Brown

$ 17.11/100

Paid 22 July 1862

Subscribed for the journey

Sworn

Suspended

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Joseph M. Brown Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Mileage, from Hopkinsville to Carrollton		
	being Forty four miles, at Five cts per mile.	9	00
	Paid from Hopkinsville Ky. to Hendersonville N.C. from Dist. Jail under the Conscript Law	1	00
	approved W.O. Emanuel Asst. Surg.		
		$ 11	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order stated, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Joseph M Brown
Capt

Received at Hendersonville N.C. 1862 of Capt J. M. Brown
Eleven Dollars, 00 cents in full of the above account.

$ 11.00
100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. C.S.A.

Brown Joseph M

Abstract of
Disbursements on
account of Contingencies
By Capt. J. M. Brown
A. Q. M.
in the quarter ending
on 31st Dec. 1862

No. 9.

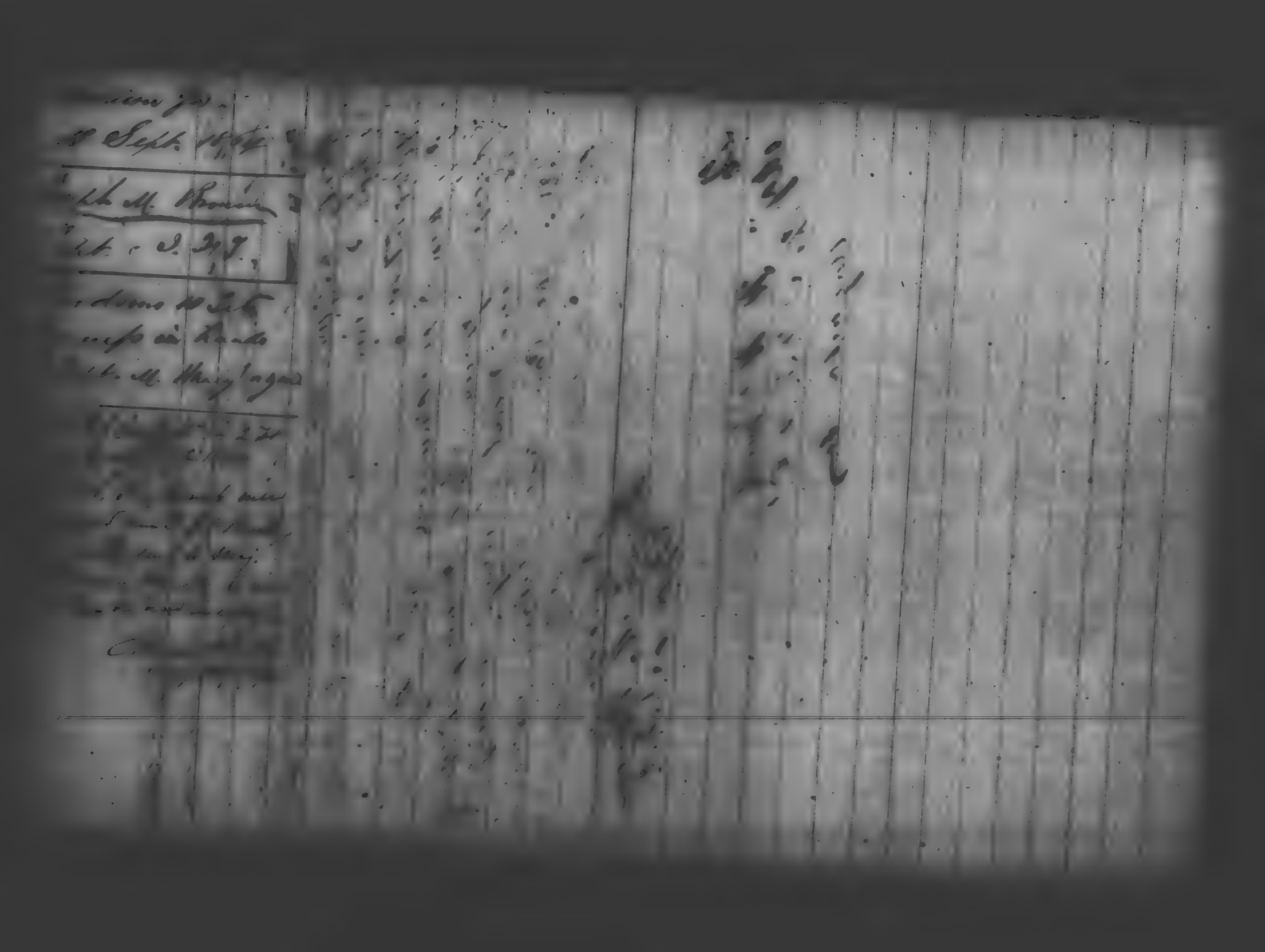
Abstract of Disbursements on account of Contingencies by Lt. Dan'l. Brown A. A. C.S. in the Quarter ending on the 1st of December 1862

Date	No	To whom paid	On what account	Amount	
1862 Oct 1		J. R. Sessions	Clock	160 00	
" 2		A. Holmes	Comtation of Rations	15 00	
" 3		J. R. Sessions	Nails, Locks &c	7 85	
" 4		B. H. Ward	Comtation of Rations	4 00	
" 15		J. R. Sessions & J. H. Caddon	Clocks	169 50	
		Total for October 1862			85.25
" 17.	6	B. H. Ward	Comtation of Rations	4 50	
" 19.	7	W. H. Domill.	Scales	50 00	
		Total for November 1862.			54.50
1	8	Employees	Clocks	241 50	
1	9	R. L. Patterson	Comtation of Rations	153 00	
2	10	W. H. Domill	Comtation of Rations	15 25	
" 11	11	J. H. Caddon	Steelyards	5 00	
" 13	12	B. H. Ward	Com. of Rations	1 50	
" 18	13	A. Holmes	Com of Rations	1 75	
" 21	14	W. L. Thompson	Stove House	21 00	
" 21	15	J. S. Sing	Scales	15 00	
					467.50
					477.75

~~I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.~~

I Certify that the above abstract is correct

Joseph H. Brown
Capt. A.A.C.S.



Field Sept. 1864

[illegible] certify that I have this day received [illegible] charge of and [illegible] to me by Capt. M. [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and

No 17

Joseph M. Brown
Capt & A.C.S.

Receipts for
Subsistence Funds

Paid 27 June 1863

$8.000

Special Estimate

Camp 1861

Board of Cattle @ Jno $8000.00

Estimate is made to cover a
[illegible] of Commissary funds; I
am compelled to expend
[illegible] funds; in purchasing
[illegible] Subsistence.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.C.S. [illegible]

Forwarded
Joseph A. Yates.
Lieut. & Comy Sub

Rec'd at Charleston S.C. 20th June 1863 from Maj
in C.S. Eight thousand Dollars in full
[illegible] for Subsistence Funds.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.C.S. [illegible] P.A.C.S.

d at Charleston S.C. May 5th 1863 of Maj H.C. Fuess
U.S. Four thousand, two Hundred and Sixty Dollars
in full of within Estimate of Subsistence Stores.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.C.S.

No. 9

Capt Joseph M. Brown
A.C.S.

Receipt for
Subsistence Funds
paid 5th May 1863

$4260.00

Estimate of Funds required for Purchasing Fresh Meat Rice &c and for Contingencies for the troops stationed at Georgetown S.C. for month of April 1863.

Troops	Strength	No. Rations per week	No. Meals	No. Rations required	Price per Ration	Total Amount required		Hospital Fund	Total Amount required	
					cts	$	cts	$	$	cts
6 Co. 8th Inft	800	7	4	2800	11200	25	2800	00	—	
2 Art. Co's Labourers &c	7	4	7000	28000	4½	1260	00	—		
Hospital								200	4260	00

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. Asst. Com. Subs.

Approved
Joseph A. Yates
Brig. Gen.

Received at Charleston S.C. 20th June 1863 from
Maj. H. C. Guerin C. S. Seven thousand Dollars on
account of the Estimate for Subsistence Stores
$7,000.00

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. & Q.M. C.S.A.
P.A.C.S.

No. 15
Capt. J. M. Brown
A.C.S.
Receipt for
Subsistence Stores
Dated 20th June 1863
$7,000.00

Received at Charleston S.C. 29th June 1863 from
Maj. H. C. Guerin C. S. Five thousand Nine
hundred and Seventy five Dollars on account
within Estimate for Subsistence Stores.
$5,975.00

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.Q.M. C.S.A.
P.A.C.S.

Estimate of Funds required for purchasing Fresh Meat, Rice &c and for Contingencies for the Troops stationed at Georgetown So. Ca. for the month of June 1863.

Troops	Strength	No. Rations per man	No. days	No. pounds per man	Total No. pounds required	Price per pound	Total Amount	Hospital	Total Amount Required
						¢	$ ¢	$	$ ¢
7 Can. Cos. 3 Art. Cos. Laborers &c.									
Fresh Beef	1.000	7	4	7.000	28.000	40	11.200 00		
Rice Grits &c	1.000	7	4	8.750	35.000	4½	1.575 00		
Hospital								200	
Total Amount Required									12.975 00

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A. A. C.S.

Approved
Joseph R. Yates
Lt. Col. Comdg

No 13

Capt. Joseph M. Brown

A A C S

Receipt for

Subsistence Funds

paid 18th. May 1863

$ 7.917.50

and for Contingencies for the Troops Stationed at Georgetown
S. C. for month of May 1863.

Troops	Strength	No rations per week	No. Rations per month	No. Rations per month	Total No. Rations required	Price per Ration	Total Cost	Amount	Disbursed	Total Amount	Amount Required
1 Cavalry Co's											
2 Art. Co's											
Laborers &c						cts	$	cts	$	$	cts
Sub Insf	900	7	4	6300	25200	1	6300	00	—		
Sub Art &c	900	7	4	7875	31500	4½	1417	50	—		
Contgt Fund									200		
Contgt Lab										7717	50
				Total Amt required							

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.A.C.S.

Approved
Joseph A. Yates
Lieut Col Comdg Dist

Received at Charleston S.C. 18th May 1863 from Maj H.C. Symmes P.A.C.S. Seven thousand seven hundred and seventeen Dollars fifty cents, Subsistence Funds.

Joseph M. Brown
Capt. A.A.C.S.

Form No. 8.
Pay Dept.
A/ Current
March 1/--

Brown, Joseph M

62 Jan 31	For amount expended as per abstract and Vouchers herewith in paying the troops &c	40960	00	40	00	41006	60		By Cash received of Major Hutson Sec as per receipt dated 1st March 1862 - Estimate 60 Va.		42729	00
	For amount turned over to Lieut A. McDonald A.A.Q.M.					8421	79		Estimate Thornton's Battery		8000	00
	To amount expended in Quartermaster's Department					1300	21					
	Amount					50729	00		Amount		50729	00

I, that the above is a true account to the best of my knowledge and belief

Jacob M. Brown

(No. 27)

No. 2 Abstract B[illegible] Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Capt. Joseph H. Brown
Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

at Georgetown D. C.

(No. 27.)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Transferred by Capt. Penfield Brown Ordnance Officer, Confederate States Army,
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, to Lt. J. L. Boatwright
at Georgetown S. C. on the 15th day of December 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars	Cents	Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
90	Twenty pounds	Gun Powder	5	on hand	Good

I certify, that I have this day Received of Capt Penfield Brown Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Georgetown S. C. the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

Articles purchased and paid for,

1 2 3

rticles purchased and not paid for.

tal purchased within the quarter.

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Brown, Dept. Mi
Sales to officers
June 1862

...—This abstract appertains exclusively to the *Property Return*, and is designed to show all the supplies purchased by the Quartermaster, *whether paid for or not*. N
for accompany this abstract. They are in the second division of Abstract A. Purchases not paid for are vouched as in Form No. 25.

Account of provisions sold to Officers at Camp near Georgetown S.C
from the 17th June 1862 to the 30th June 1862 by Capt. J. M. Boag A.C.S

	Articles and Quantities Sold		Amount	
15	pounds fresh Beef	@ 10.	1	50
59	" Bacon	@ 35	2	22
48	" Rice	@ 3c	1	44
21¾	" Sugar	@ 12½	3	24
3½	" Soap	@ 20		70
1	Quart Salt			30
			$29	1c

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all sales of Subsistence Stores made to Officers at this post from the 17th to the 30th June 1862

Joseph M. Boag
Capt. A.C.S.

I certify that I have compared the above account with the original certified list of purchases for their own use and the use of their families and find the aforesaid Correct

W. P. Emmanuel
Maj. Commdg Post

Account of Provisions sold to Officers at Camp near Georgetown D.C. from the 17th June 1862 to the 30th June 1862 by Capt. J. M. Tilton A.C.S.

			Amount	
	Articles and Quantities Sold			
15	pounds fresh Beef	@ 10c.	1	50
59	" Bacon	@ 35c.	20	65
48	" Rice	@ 3c.	1	44
21½	" Sugar	@ 10c.	2	15
2½	" Coffee	@ 20c.		50
1	Quart Salt			30
			$ 26	54

I certify that the above is a correct Statement of all Sales of Subsistence Stores made to Officers at this Post from the 17th to the 30th June 1862.

Joseph H. Brown
Capt. A.C.S.

I certify that I have Compared the above account with the Officers Certified list of Purchases for their own use and the use of their families and find the account Correct

W. P. Emmerick
Maj Commdg Post

✓

Brown, L. M

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48702463	18	
2	47822886	19	
3	7800	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of [illegible] cards herein ____

(Confederate.)

3

L. N. Brown

Surgeon

ame appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

roled at Hammond U. S. General Hospital, Point Lookout, Md., April 27, 1864, and transferred to Major J. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for Exchange, for delivery at City Point, Va.

oll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured ..... , 186 .

When captured .....

Remarks: .....

Received, City Point, Va., Apl. 28 '64, from Jno. E. Mulford, [illegible] under [illegible] rolls — W. H. [illegible] A. A. G." (Taken from roll No. 34, Point Lookout.

Confederate.)

Appears on a Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons sent to City point, Va., on Flag of Truce steamer."

Date , 186

By what authority

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page

Copyist.

(800)

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

appears on a **Register**

der the following heading:

List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va."

ate [illegible], 1864.

here from [illegible]

ime of parole [illegible]

, 186 .

Date

Where sent to

By whose order

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page 3

[illegible]

Courier

21

(CONFEDERATE.)

B[illegible]

T. W. Brown

Surgeon Collins Battery

ge 39 years.

ppears on a

Roster

f officers of Elliott's Battalion and Collin's Battery.

oster dated

Not dated. 186 .

ate Va.

unty

here enlisted Waverly Ms.

hen assigned Aug 10 1862

y whom appointed Col. Shelby

te of commission, appointment, or assignment to duty. Aug 17. 1862

emarks: Transferred from Gordons Regt

ook mark:

T. W. Brown Copyi

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

L H. Brown

Surgeon

pears on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

t dated Not dated, 186 .

whom appointed Col Gordon

en appointed 15 July, 1863.

te of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

t or station

trict Arkansas

vision Marmaduke

igade Shelby's

giment Shelby's

talion

marks: Surgeon

A E [illegible]
Receipt [illegible]

Tobe Surgeon Viz
S H Brown

Issued to Salem Ohio April 12th 1864

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces,

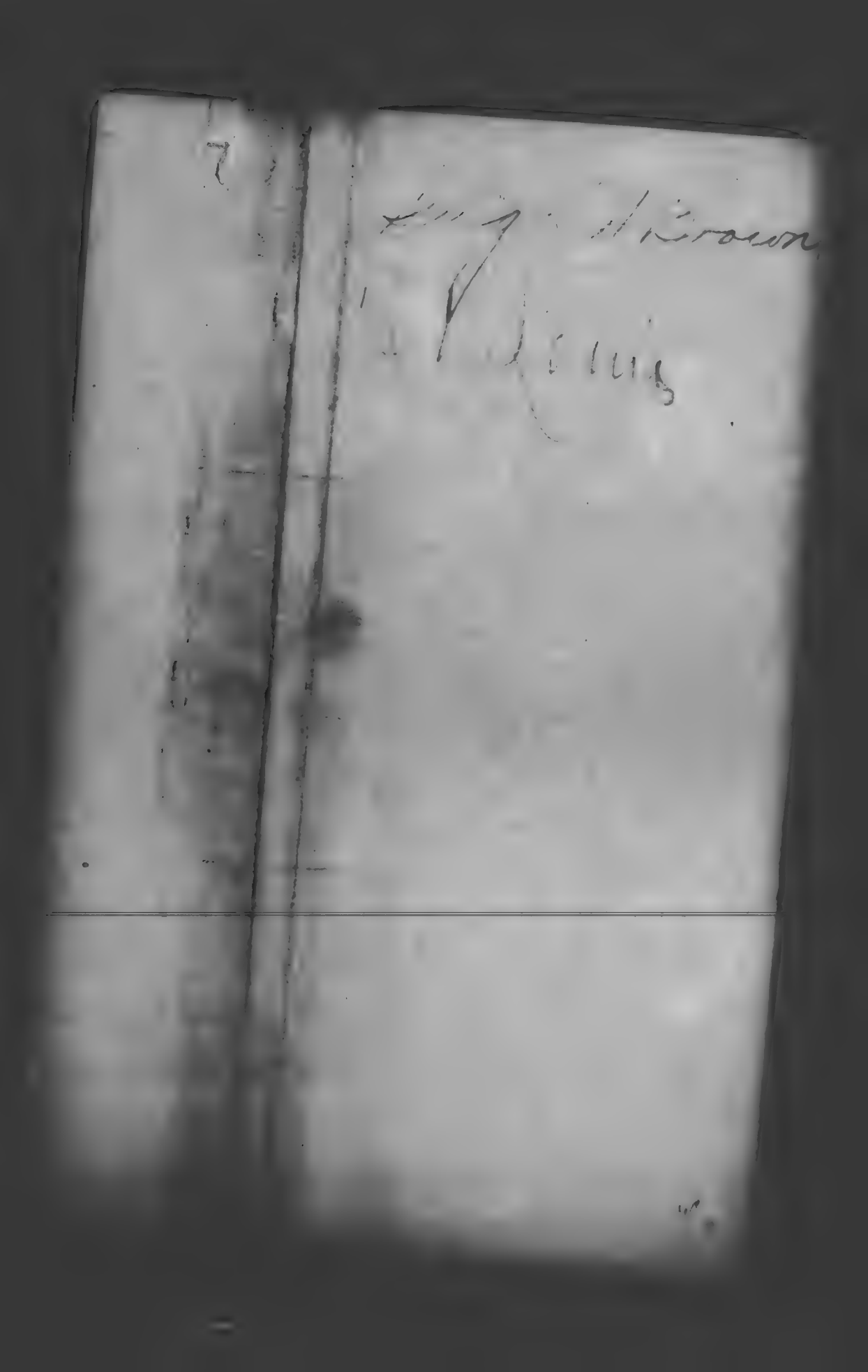
Columbus, O, April 12th 1864

Received from Capt R Lamb a sergeant & 14 Privates prisoners of War to be conducted to Fort Lafayette

(G E Johnson
Capt & A A G

Irwin, H. C.

Co. G/13 11 Texas Inf.



Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Sept. 5, 1864.

Capt

[illegible]

No. [illegible] 2.

Head Quarters, Dept. of the
Front Marshal's Office
St Louis Mo. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To be filed

Instructs S. F. Babcock
Capt. & A.A.G. Mun. Inf.
to have charge of, and
deliver to Lieutenants L.W.
Brown Surgeon U.S.A.

P. L.

Your Obt Servt

Signed D. Stanton

Brevt Major Genl Vols

To Capt. J. C. Babcock A.A.G.

Dept of the Missouri

Fort Riley

Kansas

CH Tilton

A.A.G.

Head Quarters, Department Mo.
Office Provost Marshal Genl,
St Louis, April 7th 1864

Special Order
No. 90, Par VIII

Directs Capt L. D. Blakeard
take charge of and deliver
Columbus L. H. Brown
over to U.S.A.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, April 7th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 72.
VIII

Capt. L. F. Babcock, Co. A 10th Regiment Minn. Inf. having reported at this office in compliance with Special Order No. 72 Head Quarters Saint Louis. April 6 1864. will proceed without delay to Sacramento, Cal. in charge of Surgeon L. H. Brown U. S. A. delivering him upon arrival to such authority as Brig. Genl. Heintzleman may direct taking duplicate receipts.

This duty performed Captain Babcock will return to this city reporting for duty at Headquarters.

By Command of

L. C. Turner

Provost Marshal General.

Brown, Jem

Q. M. Dept

neral and Staff Officers,

, Division and Brigade Staffs,

-com. Staffs and Bands,

Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Lem Brown

L M Dept

8 N

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4, Wilmington, N. C.

Date ..... May 24 ....., 1862.

Disease ..... Pneumonia .....

Post office ..... Wilmington N C .....

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Death ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 282, page 1

L M Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Grade

W. Leroy Brown
Lt. Col. C. S.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

eport Ordnance Bureau
ate Oct. 30, 1862
ank ... 186
livered Col. Gorgas
gned C. W. R.
emarks: Act. 3d Asst. Adjty 1st
Approved Dec. 3, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 248

A. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blue or Gray

Leroy Brown
Supt. of Armories Corps of Arty.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

rn in .....

pointed from .....

whom report .....

e of appointment Apr. 22, 1862.

take rank Apr. 22, 1862.

e of confirmation Jan. 24, 1862.

of acceptance May 19, 1862.

d G.W.R.

whom delivered Col. Gorgas

visional rank .....

tion .....

. Register of 1861:

k and Corps .....

te .....

ginal entry into service .....

marks: .....

.....

.....

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 46

M. M. Johnson
Copyist

Brown W. L.

(CONFEDERATE.

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6730 page

Cloth June/65

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Brown W. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6721 page

Cloth Sept. 30

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.

B | 1 Bull Run 62

Lorenzo Evans

Col.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col. 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 2, 1865.

Remarks: Corrs'd

A. E. Burke

Copyist.

1

(854)

Brown. W. Leroy

Lt Colonel

in charge of workshops on 7th St, the Harmers
Shops & Clothing & the Depot 6th & Cary St..
Richmond Va.

See ~~personal papers of~~ 1

SO 21 - 7 Feby 22 of 9 Circular # 28 Mch 12 64
& Ordnance Bureau

Regt

, Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

m. W. Le Roy

ing Superintendent C.S.Army
Hdqrs. Army's Mis

t. Dept.

ject: Relieved & Assgn. To duty
with Maj Gen J B Magruder

cial Order Number 106/4

May 8 , 186 2

tant & Inspector General's
ce, Confederate States, con-
s information relative to
man named, on the subject
ntioned above.

...m. W. Leroy

...t.

...ject: Revoked (106/4)
...main at Holly Springs
...cial Order Number 170

July 25, 1862

...tant & Inspector General's
...ce, Confederate States, con-
...s information relative to
...man named, on the subject
...ioned above.

Brown, W. Leroy

Lieut-Col., Art., P. A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 269/20

Dec. 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, W. L.

Lt. Col.

(Presiding Officer)

Subject: Compensation board

Special Order Number 165/47

Jul 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Brown, W LeRoy

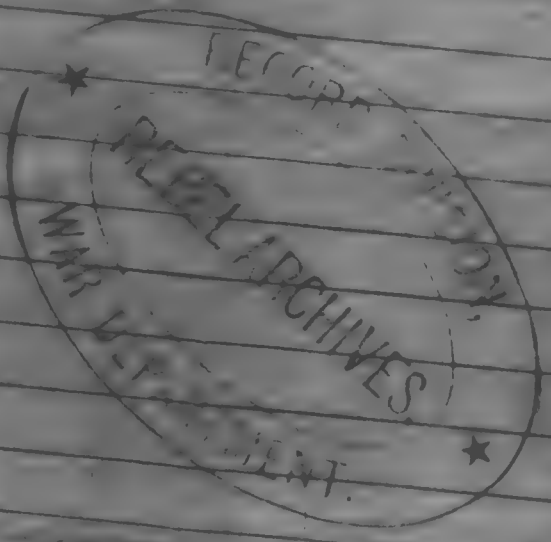
Lieut. "Everett" (Va) Battery
Lieut Col Artillery
do 5th Batt'n of D. Troops

Sup't C.S. Arsenal - Holly Springs - Miss
do do - Richmond - Va

Offices authorized to
in for Ord. Everett Va
[illegible] of men: To
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

W. LeRoy Brown



C. S. Arsenal,
Richmd, Nov. 4/64

Cols.

I enclose samples of different qualities of paper furnished this Dept. from Richmond and vicinity. As you will see it is better than that furnished from the South & will be unnecessary to have more of the latter sent especially by Express.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
N. Bowen Morgan
Lieut. Col. Comdg
Col. J. W. Mallet,
Chief Laboratories.

Voucher No. 660

Paid the 5th day of January 1865

Sidney Brown

Lt. Col. Adj. C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay, $ 185.

Forage,

Amount, $ 185.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. Col. W. LeRoy Broun Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864,	1864,							
	Dec 1st	Dec 31st	1	00	185	00	185	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. A. Bankhead, A. Q. M.,

and to the 30th day of November - 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. A. Bankhead, A. Q. M.,

this 24th day of January - 1865, the sum of one hundred & eighty-five 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. LeRoy Broun

Lt Col (A.S.)

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

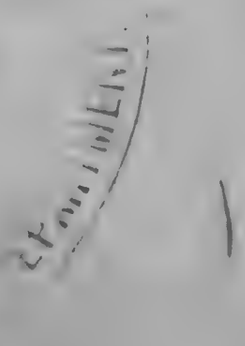
WASHINGTON

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

W. LeRoy Brown



Confederate States Arsenal,

Richmond, Va., [illegible] 1861

Colonel

[illegible]

forward the following

2nd. If the brass cups will be used for this it is liable to be deposited in the [illegible] the gun & one ball or a musket ball may be in the Arsenal for the 3 inch shell is made to use with a [illegible] answers well. The 10 Pd. Parr all charges will be [illegible] damaged [illegible].

3rd. Cast Iron fuse plugs will not [illegible] bottom will [illegible] as the corrosion would soon entirely fill the orifice. This [illegible] has lately come of the Spherical base with brass plugs that were [illegible] in the field service.

4th. We do not retain the fuse cups of [illegible]

5th. The [illegible] are good.

6th. The [illegible] is not objectionable.

7th. The [illegible] a [illegible] very much [illegible] the composition [illegible] this is a [illegible] Cubic Inch [illegible] should be used [illegible] & the tubes [illegible] in sealed [illegible] Tube [illegible] shells the composition will [illegible] have [illegible]

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186__ .

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 3d day of March 186[illegible] of Capt. O. M. Edwards Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Muskets.
Cartridge Boxes.
Cartridge Box Belts.
Waist Belts.
Cap Pouches.
Bayonet Scabbards.
Knapsacks.
Haversacks.
Canteens and Straps.
Gun Slings.
Screw Drivers.
Cones.
50 Wipers. Cal 54
50 Ball Screws. Cal 54
~~Spring Vises~~

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

C. S. Arsenal
Richm'd March 14/64

Messrs Lenher & White
Richmond Va

Sirs:

Your are
equired by the Enrolling Officer
to make affidavit that your per
onal services are absolutely ne
ssary to the fulfillment of you
ntract & that the whole of you
me is employed on Governmen
ork - you will please do so -
~~return your application for~~
newal of details to this office

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
W. [illegible]
[illegible]



copy of Report
U.S. La Roy Brown

Capt.
Lieut.
Col.

The Board appointed by Special Order No Head Quarters A. N. P.
have the honor to submit the following
report; those relating to ammunition
based upon experiments made by
Officers from the Artillery 2d Corps
and by Members of this Board
Careful notes in regard to the Ammu-
nition used, must be kept - they may
be required by the Ordnance Department
in case of breakage (this
is a point upon which much depends)
The Mc Cady Fuze is not to be used with
fixed ammunition, the diameter of the fuze hole
being reduced, so as to give a uniform length
of bearing surface.

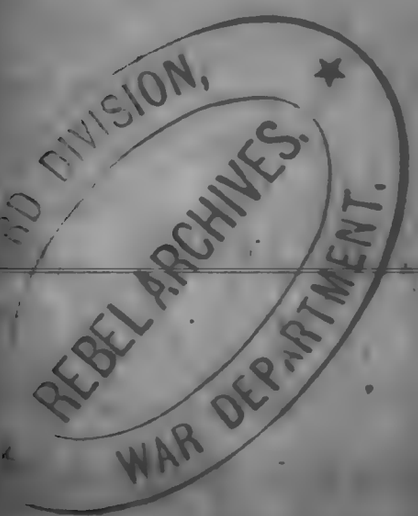
2d Fuzes should be graduated and marked
Laboratory as in accompanying diagram
marked No and records kept which should
accompany fuzes into service.

The Board considers that the fuze system
is the most convenient for
use of time fuzes with rifled guns, as will be
seen by results of experiments herewith enclosed
and is moreover informed that the manufacture
of fuze plugs will be discontinued on
account of scarcity of copper, and the fuze
cannot be used with a shrunk fuze
plug as now

It is also recommended that time and percussion fuzes

Col. W. Le Roy Brown
Comdg. Arsenal
Richmond Sept 10th 64

I have the honor of Lieut B.
to recommend as
well suitable for the Supt. of
Richmond Arsenal -



Adjutant General
Sept 10, 1861

Col. C. Bonneau
Comdg Army
Macon Ga
Sir

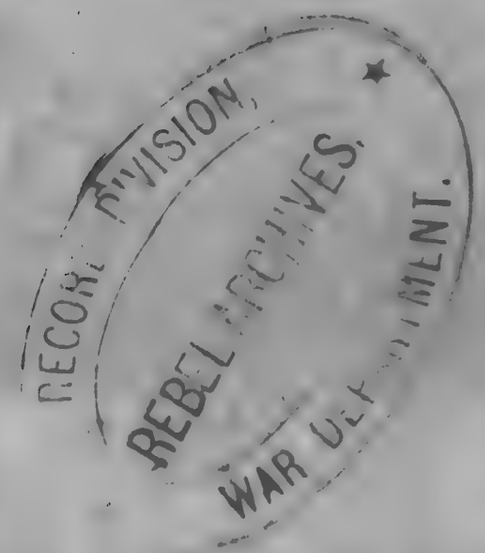
I am much
in want of proper men as Supts. of the
Work Shops of this Arsenal, & at the suggestion
of the Chief Ord. Officer I am directed
to use a portable saw mill. The Supt. here
are Chief of The Armory (one large) Martin
& Smith's Shops, Carriage Shops &
Carpenters, including about 400 men
& boys. & 100 negroes, Each Supt. has
its own Foreman. I want a man who
possesses talent for organization, who is
a good Machinist, knows when work
is well done & how to know it well
done, a man of character & firmness
who can command others & say no.
Can you recommend me such,

I am respectfully
Yr. obt. Servt.
W. Gorgas Brevet
Lt. Col. Comdg

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

W. LeRoy Brown





riments at Kurrachee in 1854 by
John Jacob, C. B. of the Bombay Artly
Jacob's Rifle 16 gauge 30 inches long
weight 10 lbs.

25 rounds range 1000 yds elevation 1°36'
the mean deviation was, .4 ft Left - 4.8 in
30 rounds - range 800 + 1000 yds - the mean
deviation was 1.36 ft Right
38 rounds range 1000 + 1200 yds - elevation
1°36' + 6°1' - the mean deviation was .1 ft Right
42 rounds - range 1000 + 1200 yds - elevation
1°36' + 6°1'. the mean deviation was 1.16 ft Left
49 rounds range 1000 to 1200 yds elevation
1°39' to 6°1' the mean deviation was .82 ft Right
36 rounds range 1000 + 1200 yds - elevation
1°36' + 6°1' - the mean deviation was .22 ft Right
25 rounds - range 1000 + 1200 yds - elevation
1°36', 6°1', + 7° - the mean deviation was .16 ft Left
14 rounds - range 1800 + 2000 yds - elevation
7°7' + 15°5-2' - the mean deviation was .21 ft Right
27 rounds - range 2000 yds - elevation 16° + 13°
the mean deviation was 3.07 ft Left.

In experiments with the 12 pdr Armstrong Gun, at an angle of 5° - range 1920 to 1945 yds in 12 rounds the deviation was -

Right 2 ft - Left 27 ft - Mean deviation Left 12.5 ft ~~- [illegible]~~

In experiments at Southport with 3 pdr Whitworth Gun - angle of elevation from 3 to 35° range 1552 to 9688 yds - in 27 rounds the deviation was -

Right 403 yds - Left 60½ yds

Mean deviation Right - ~~42.5~~ yds.

In experiments at same place with a 12 pdr Whitworth Gun - angles of elevation 2°, 5°, +10° range 1208 to 4120 yds - in 15 rounds the deviation was

Right 62 $\frac{11}{12}$ yds Left 7 $\frac{5}{6}$ yds

Mean deviation Right 3.67 yds -

In experiments at same place with an 80 pdr Whitworth Gun - angles of elevation 5° 7°, +10° - range 2544 to 4700 - in 8 rounds the deviation was -

Right 41½ yds Left —

Mean deviation Right 5.1875 yds

Confederate States Arsenal,

Richmond, Va., Feb 16 1864

Col.

I do not discover it attainable to ascertain the experience of having a rifle made with a left twist. The thousands of experiments that have been made to determine the amount of drift, have demonstrated conclusively that it is in consequence of the rotation of the Earth. The cause of this deviation is the means of correcting it are very well understood. The cause of the deviation is, but it is that the centre of resistance of the air, or ~~the~~ the centre of gravity of the projectile, is the resultant of the resistances of the air below the centre of gravity, the deviation would be to the left. Hence the cause tends to a position advantage in determining the deviation.

In rifled [illegible] the deviation, whose point with rear sight would be to the right, the sight would indicate the deviation would be to the left. That is in a through rotation to calculate the amount of deviation due to the revolution of the Earth, & then by comparing this with that observed by actual experiment

... determine how much of the deviation
is due to causes other than the rotation
of the Earth ...

In latitude 45° for a range 1760 yds. time
of flight 5" the deviation (when fired due
South) due to the rotation of the Earth is 15.47 inches
In same latitude for a range 880 yds. time
of flight 5" the deviation is 7.82 inches,
very nearly half the amount. For a range of
ten miles in 10" time the deviation
comes to about 5 feet.

The experiments made at Woolwich from
(A) show that the deviation for equal
ranges & times of flight is as the Sine
of the latitude.

The experiments of Gen. Jacobs (13) show that
the influence of the wind is a light ball
proves uniformly ...

In all careful experiments the drift is observed
both right & left, & regard the question as one
of no practical importance, either in Small
arms or Artillery, as the other causes of
deviation, whose action cannot be foreseen
even, from either magnifying or destroying the le-
galitude of fire ...

[illegible] very unsatisfactory,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DIVISION
NAVAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Feby. 3. 1864.

Richmond Arsenal.

Capt. H. L. Clay Brown
Commanding.

In regard to the Approval
of requisitions &c. &c.



Confederate States Arsenal,

Richmond, Va. Feb 3 1864

Maj. H. L. Brown
Asst. Inspr. Gen.
Sir:

In relation to the
Executive Officers of this Arsenal
Maj. H. L. Clayton, wish to inform all
requisitions made upon him for
Ordnance Stores, he will also give
forms of the applications to buy
clothing &c. In his absence
the Commanding Officer will attend
the same as in the other cases.
Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Jno. Dimmock
Lt. Col. Comdg.

W. L. BROWN

Respectfully returned to Capt. Brown.

I have a Hydraulic Proof which I can affix a pressure of 400 lbs. if desired as I am having a Proof made by Divine Warr Rockets to carry above the Proof. I do not know of a Second one. I will here remark that the proof of driving to the Hydraulic Proof would be so very slow as to be objectionable. I never know of a greater Pressure than 2200 lbs. to be applied at any time, in a single charge. The Machine made by Messrs Watney & Combe is working very successfully and accurately. They can be built with one fourth the cost of an Hydraulic Proof, and would answer the purpose and be at the same time a very convenient addition to any laboratory.

Capt. Smith

Very respectfully
Capt. & A.I.K.

Respectfully returned to Capt. Brown for information of Capt. Smith's communication. The Proof alluded to, never in use here, is much after the order U.S. practice. The pressure varies by a lever & ball —

Lt. Col. Alexander
Feb 24
1863

Capt. Smith will please inform me if one can ever fired any hydraulic proof. I believe it would be the best

Respectfully
Lt. Col. Alexander
Chief

Return

Respectfully forwarded to Major H. L. Mallet for this information.

Lt. Col. Alexander
Chief

Feby 25/63

B.K.C.B.

B

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, 25th February 1864.

Colonel.

I am directed by the Chief of Ordnance to inform you that he has received your letter of the 23rd inst. and in reply to say that he is unwilling to make any change in the present arrangements for the manufacture of Percussion Caps.

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
[illegible]
Asst to Chief of Ord.

Lt Col W. L. Brown.
Comdg Arsenal
Richmond
Va.

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 4 Qr. 186 3

Lt. LeRoy Brown
A.A.C.G.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

C. & G. 83

Ap Brig Genl &c
Chief A. Islands
Ft Adams.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible] Labratory

Stationed at Richmond Va

Hay Bales or Pressed Hay available for packing shipping.

Total required,	4	Bales Hay	1000 lbs
On hand to be deducted,			
Quantity required,			1000 lbs

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Ordered on duty for Government from [redacted] Army and being unable to buy Hay or anything else, to succeed for packing ammunition in transit and

Brig. Gen. Maynard, Maj. & A.G. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Col —

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 7 day of Oct 1863, of J. Bradley Maynard Lt Maj & A.G.

Assistant Quartermaster, One Thousand lbs Hay

W. L. Ry Brandebo

for A. McHenry & Co

in full of the above Requisition.

Hay is never absolutely necessary for packing purposes — a substitute can be obtained — Hy. Lindsay Brown

H. Coleman

Lt Col Brown

Lt Col Conedy

Oct 31st

Richmond Arsenal

Orders that 4 Bricklayers Report
2d Nov. to report at Alexandria
Arsenal in accordance with orders
Chief of Ordnance

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States Arsenal.

Richmond, Va., Oct 31 1863

Col Gorgas
C. S. Army, Macon
Colonel

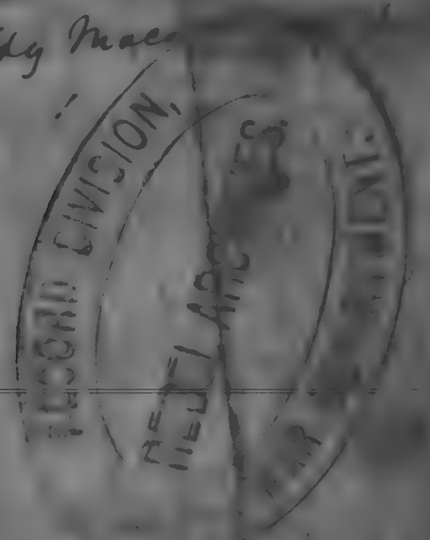
Your requisition will leave this afternoon and steps be taken to forward in accordance with instructions of the Chief of Ordnance

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
H. Ling Brown
Capt Comdg

Ed. Cook
71 Le Roy Place
corner of Richmond & Arsenal

Nov. 3rd

Deed for Mr Bricklayers
& report to Col Burton
Smithy Mac



Richmond, Va., Nov 3 1863

Having named men, confidence
in whose zeal, will report, as soon
as possible, to Col Burton comdg
Gabb, to Col Burton comdg
Camp Macon Geo —

Capt. A. Williams ✓
William Grose ✓
Michael Carey ✓ Detailed Soldiers
William A. Reed

in order to Camp by direction
of the Chief of Ordnance —
Quartermaster will furnish
transportation for the men from
Columbus to Macon Geo —
Col. Burton will enter
the names of these men on
his rolls from the 1st Nov. 1863

W. Lizzy Moore
A. Col. comdg

Copied by Col. B. Nov 6th
" " in Nov Book H.H.B.

(1)

[redacted]

RECEIPTS *for Issues to the Army,*

....*quarter* 186 .

Conscript Office
Richmond Va
Nov 12th 1863

Reply forwarded to the
Chief of Ordnance Richmond
through the Bureau of
Conscription

J. C. Shields
Lieut Colonel

RECEIVED at Richmond Arsenal this 2d day of November 1863, from Lt Geo. F. Howes the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Altered Musket	
6	"	Model 1842
1	"	" 1855
1	Pistol	"
3	Enfield Rifles	
1	Harpers Ferry	"

S. F. Tyler
for Supt

W. H. Ross Brown
Lt Col commd'g
(per W. V. Taylor
Major C.S.)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B 2 5

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Debility

W. Leroy Broun
Lt. Col

Application
for leave of absence

forty days

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Confederate States Arsenal.

Richmond, Va., Dec 6 1864

Genl.

I respectfully
make application for
leave of absence for thirty
ten days

Respectfully
W. Leroy Broun
Lt. Col. Comdg

To Genl S. Cooper
A & I Genl

Through
Col. J. Gorgas
Chief

Dec 7th 1863
Richmond Arsenal
Lieut W L Brown
Comm 9

Orders to his subordinates
in regard to the issue
of Clothing to employees
at the Arsenals.

ECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(Copy)

Richmond Arsenal
Dec: 7th 1868

Capt W. N. Smith

Sir:

You can give orders on Maj: Downer to the most needy employees of your Dept for five over coats, price $25, You can also allow those men, who did not get flannel Shirts, to purchase 4 yds. each, of Blue Serge at $4 per y'd.

{All orders to be countersigned by Lt: Jas McHenry Jr}

(Signed) W. LeRoy Brown
Lt. Col Com.

Supt: I. D. Browne & Lt: Jas McHenry Jr addressed to the same effect.

Richmond Arsenal
Dec 7th '63

Capt. Jas. Dinwiddie

If there be any men in your Dept who did not get flannel Shirts, you can give them orders on Maj: Downer for 4 yds Blue Serge at $4 per y'd.

(Signed)

{All orders to be countersigned by Lt: Jas McHenry Jr}

W. LeRoy Brown
Lt: Col Com.

Capt. O. W. Edwards

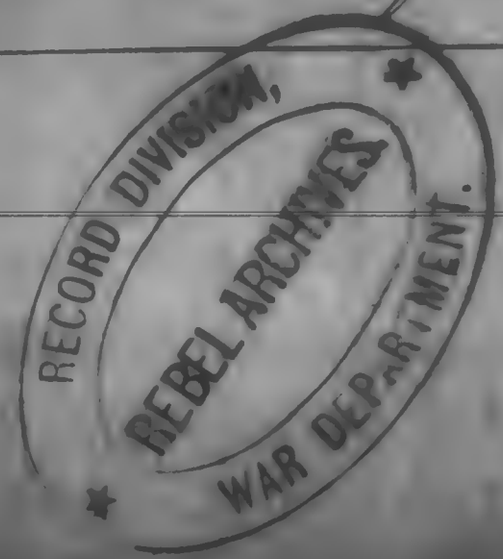
(Same as above)

June 9. 1864

Col. W. L. Brown

Comd'g Reserves

Is satisfied with the explanations regarding the disapproval of Requisition



Richmond, Va., Jan 9 1864

Capt. W. S. Dawson
Inspt. Arsenals.

Sir

I am not sure
I was perfectly understood when
I was asking the requisition alluded
to for Casper, was somewhat di-
dle to be misunderstood. It was de-
signed for a small room upon plan for
filling caps such percussion powder, as
matter of safety alone. I prevent
friction between the stone & floor.

Very respectfully
W. Lizzy Mason
Lieut

Dec 17 1863

Col H LeRoy Brun

Comm'g Naval

Surgeon to the

Appointment of Regimental

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. Comstock

Sir

I have received your
letter of the [illegible] ult. requesting
me, as Superintendent of Indian
affairs in Oregon, to appoint
by me, or by an officer designated
by me in my absence,
a suitable person to act as Indian
agent for the Klamath country,
during the temporary absence
of Major Rains, the present
Indian agent for that country,
& to
direct such person to proceed
forthwith to the Klamath country
for the purpose of making
the requisite enquiries & reports
from time to time.

I have accordingly
appointed [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

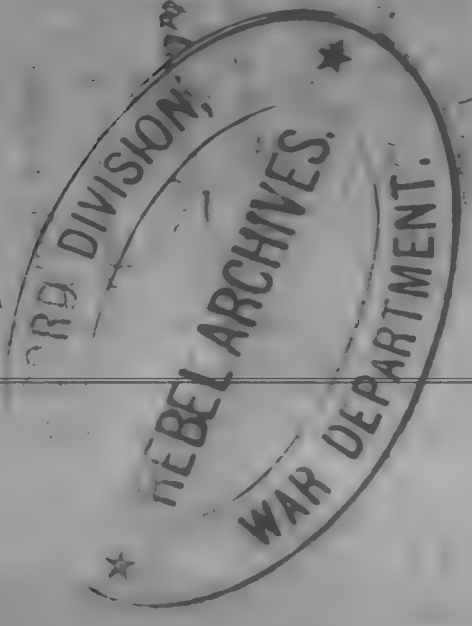
C. S. Drew.
Assistant
Dec. 19. 1854

Oct 9. 1863

Redemption Claims

Lt Col Brown

Asks about a meeting of the Board for inspecting saddles.



Confederate States Arsenal.

Richmond, Va. Oct 9th 1863

Col J. J. Rhett

Sir

Please inform me, when the Board for examining into the merits of various Saddles, will meet

Very Respy

W. Lindsay Brown,
Lt Col Comdg

Richmond Arsenal
June 25 1863.

Rec'd of Maj J. Stansbury - Thirty six thousand and sixty two 34/100 dollars - on account of Ordnance Service in all its branches - For which I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate States.

W. Lucius Morson
Lieut & A.C.S.

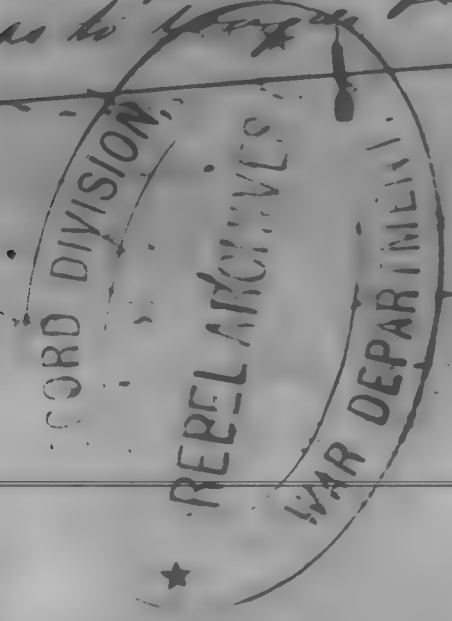
This draft has been substituted for draft No 3 C. B.

July 11. 1863

Arsenal

Col W. L. R. Brown

Camery



Capt Lawrence
in charge of
the
Ship yard
Sir

Please send me two sets of the largest
size yoke keel pieces - one set
for merchant - and other set for Govt
Machinist. Please to say?
Plain finish on all. Size of the
Merchant yoke keel dog in the
piece measures - the measure the
largest ways.
Yours &c
Thos Ewell

Washington
July 16. 1863

C. S. Arsenal Richmond
Dated 6th 15/13

W. L. Brown Asst.

Concerning Ball Brown's

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
MENT.

...ates Arsenal.

Richmond, Va., June 5th 1863

Lt. Col. Radowski
Head Quarters Army, Tenn.
Tullahoma

Lt.,

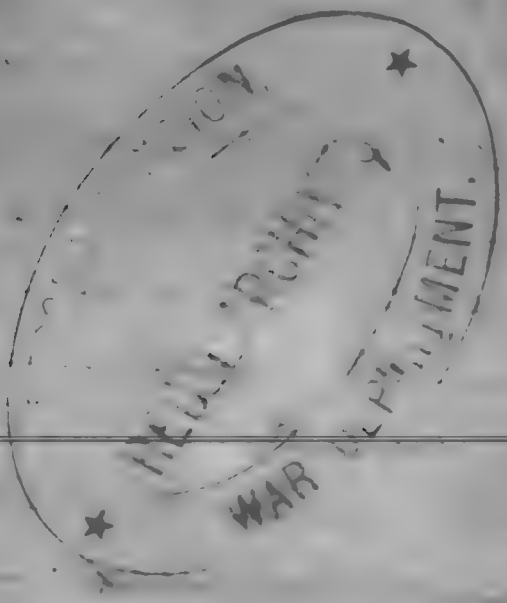
Your communication of
last to Chief of Ordnance, has been
referred to this Office for answer.

We send you 200 Rds.
as requested.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
W. H. Brown Capt
Ord'y

Richmond Arsenal
May 25. 1863
Col. W. LeRoy Brun

Bale of serge received
and turned over to W. S.
Downer. Armory



Richmond Va
May 26th 1863

Sir:

Your communication of the 19th inst to Lt Col. Stansbury has been received.

The bale of blue serge referred to was duly received here and was turned over to Major W.D. Downer in charge of Ordnance Dept by order of the Chief of Ordnance.

The receipts and invoices have been transferred to Major Downer with the request that he will receipt for the serge

Very respectfully
W.L. Brown
Lt. Col. Comy

Capt D.G. Michaelowitsky.

May 14 1863

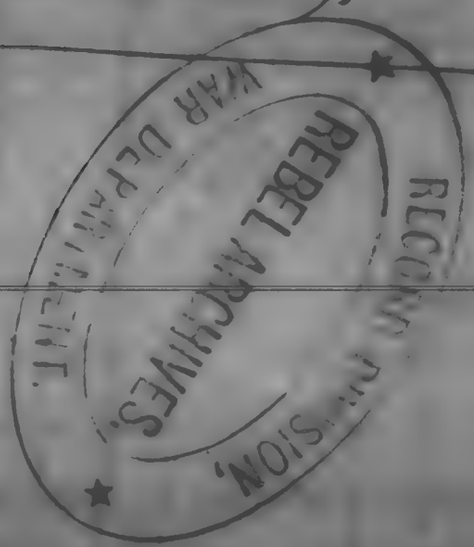
Richmond Arsenal

Col Brown

Comd.

W. L. Brown

Requests to be informed of the established method of allowing extra hands at the Armory.



Gov. Brown

Capitol

Sir

Your will
oblige me by informing me
how to establish a method of allowing
extra time both afternoon in
morning, to pay taxes
in time to all applicants of this
by virtue, & double time for
day.

I am respectfully
W. L. Brown
Sheriff

Capitol
May 14

3

6

May 21. 1863

Col H L Brown

Comm'd Arsenal

Complaints of the
Worst kind among Carbines
manufactured by
Robbins —

McCoy Comm'd
4th Cavalry to Col
Bur[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Richmond Arsenal
May 21st 1863

Q. M. Gen.
Chief of Ordnance
Col.

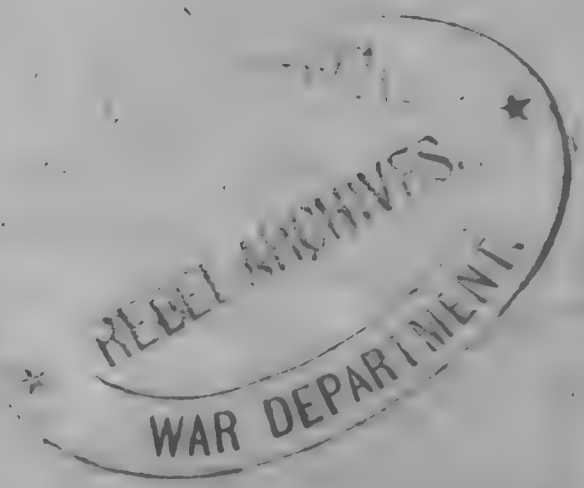
Reports are constantly
g received of inefficiency of the
ieuen's Carbine, one officer reports the
ting of 30 or 40 in the face of
Enemy at one time.

I respectfully recommend
the muzzle loading Carbines with
rod connected by a swivel, be
de instead of the breech loaders,
mmuch, as they are cheaper, simpler,
liable to get out of order, and
re durable, and quite as efficient
the breech loaders.

Respectfully
W. H. Young Bvt Lt Col
Comdg

Chattanooga Tenn
Camp 22/63

Lt. Gen. Polk
Mobile



No 22

Hd. Qrs. A. of C.
Tullahoma Tenn.
Jan. 22 - 1863

Col. H. Wagenhals
Chf. Ord. A. of C.

Sir

I have
the honor to request that
you will have made out
for the use of the
Engineering Corps, a full
list of all the Ordnance Of-
ficers attached to the army
of Tenn - with their rank
whether reg or volunteer, &
the Brigades to which they
are attached.

You will also furnish
furnish to the Chief Engr
of this Command you know to
be efficient energetic & useful
Ordnance Officers.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Your obt. servt
W. Sidney Burnett
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Lt Col. W. Le Roy Brown

Jan'y 23rd/63

Hd Qrs 2nd Corps Army
Tullahoma

Desires that the receipts for Ordnance Stores turned over from Shelby Springs, should be mailed to Capt. White Ord. Surty Richmond as Col Brown is ordered to Arkansas

WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES DIVISION.

Rec'd at Macon Jan'y 24th 1863

Hdt. Qrs. Gen'l Brig.
Fortifications Jam
Jan 23. 1863

Col. J Barton
or Lt
Will you
please have the receipts
& ordnance stores taken
over to you from the
Holly Springs Depot, for
which I am responsible, &
which Capt. Whitely
Ordnance Supt. is now
ordered to Abandon, at the
earliest practicable moment.
Very respectfully acc. your
obedient servt
W. Loring Brig
Gen. Com'dg

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond October 31st 1862

Extract
General Order
No. 81

III. Lieutenant Colonel N. Levy Brown, on Ordnance duty, is hereby detailed to superintend the examination of candidates in the Army for appointments as Artillery Officers for Ordnance duty, as authorized by act of Congress, approved 11th September 1862.

He will, in succession, proceed to the several Head Quarters of the armies, under such Special instructions as may be given him herewith; and the General Commanding will, on his application, associate with him any two Artillery Officers he may select as suitable Ordnance duties, who, together with himself will constitute an Examining Board.

Due notice will be given, through the Richmond Enquirer of the time at which examinations will be held. Applications for permission to be examined, will be addressed to the General Commanding each Army, and will be filed with his Chief of Ordnance, to be laid before the Board of Examiners.

By Order
(Signed) S. Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector General

A true Extract from the records
Lieutenant Nov 25 62

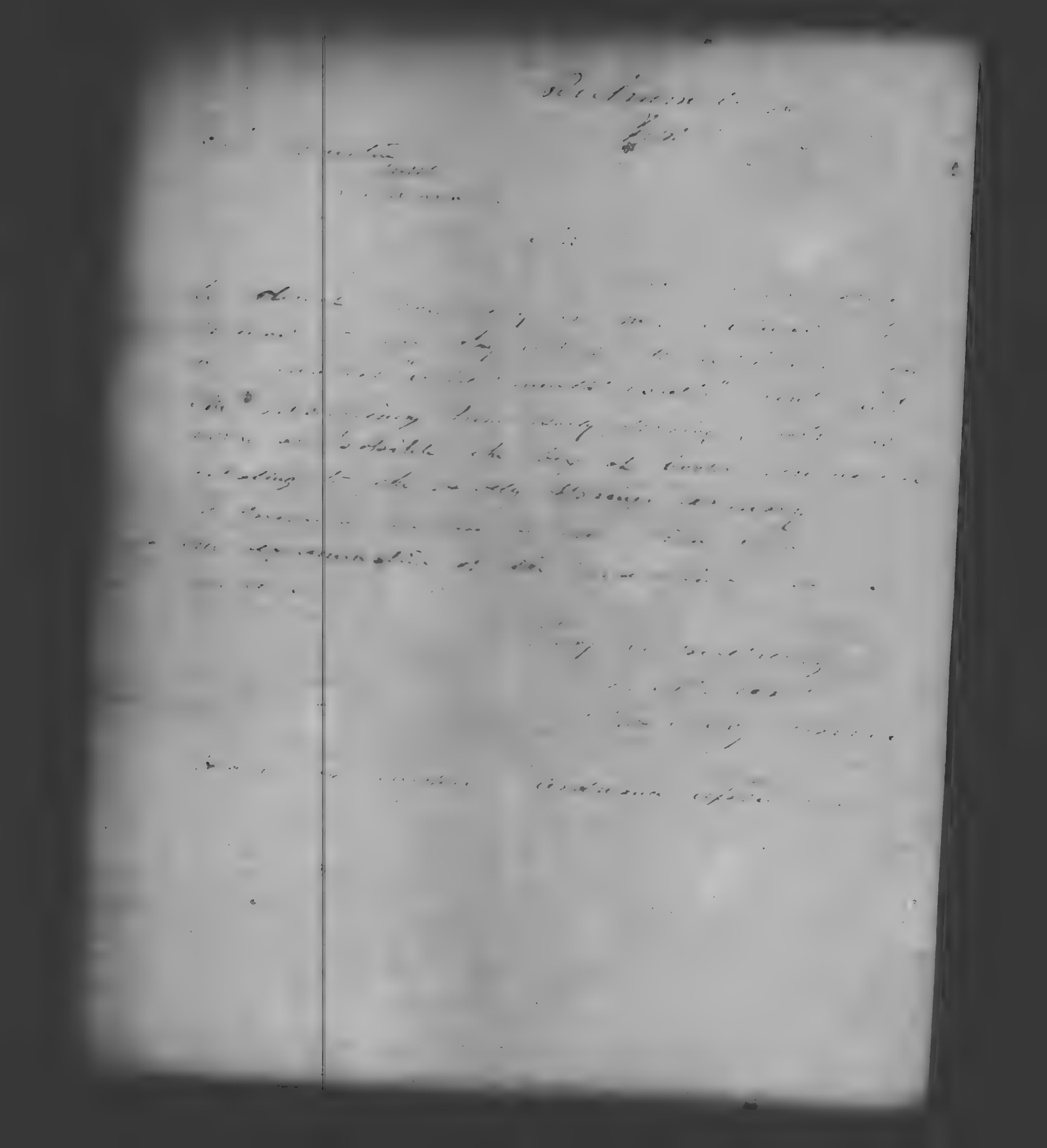
Official
T. S. Addison
Asst Adj Gen

W. Le. Roy Brown

Sept 7th Richmond

Requesting that a box marked "Experimental balls" together with Books & Vouchers from Holly Springs be sent by Express to Richmond Ord Off

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT



Confederate States Armory

HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS.

Aug 20 - 1862

Col. Harrison

2nd Miss.

Sir

You will
please have in this Armory
James M. Goldsmith private
Co. D. Capt. Hammonds
42nd Miss. Regt.

Respectfully
W. L. Brand
Supt. Armory

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

151095.

Holly Springs

= Armory =

RECORD DIVISION,
ADJT. GEN'S ARCHIVES.

Respectfully referred to the Secy of War with the request that the Order transferring Supt't Brown from this Department to duty with Gene[illegible] may render be withdrawn.

[illegible]

Armory,

HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS.

May 18 — 1862

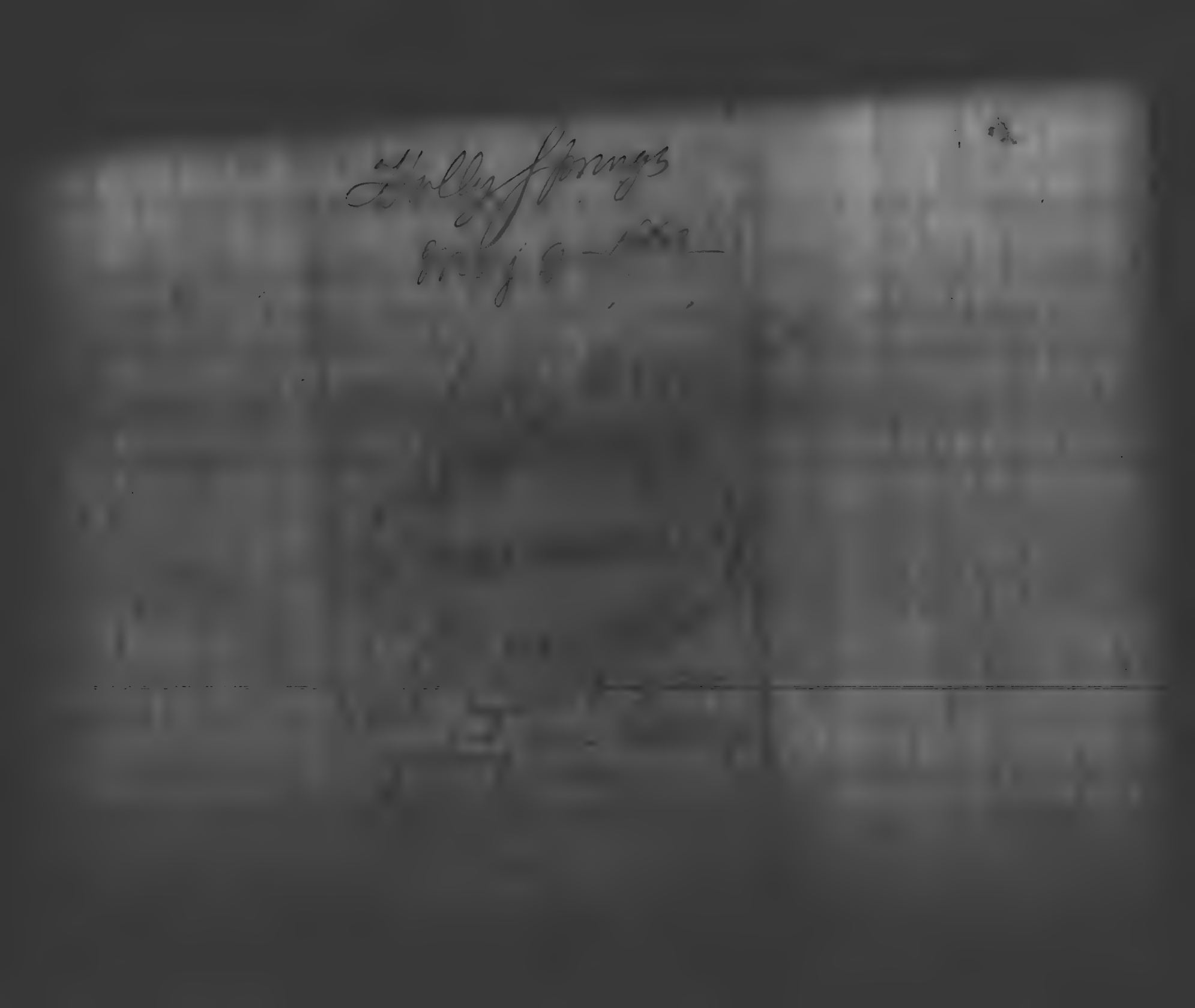
Lt. Gen.
Comdg Ordnance
Richmond Va —

Sir

I the appointment by the President signed by Sec. War of "Superintendent of Armories" has been received & is accepted. I am in accordance with the order of the Sec. of War report to you for duty.

I have requested of you a transfer to the Army, upon the receipt of the order to remove the machinery & reasons for this request no longer exist & I desire to do duty in the Ordnance Dept. of the Army.

Very respectfully
Your obt. servt
W. Ludlow Brown
Capt. Ordnance



Provost Office
Louisville Kentucky
April 27 1862

Lt Col Woodworth
Asst Q M G

Forwards despatches
from Maj Brown
Superintendent of
U. S. Recruiting Service
Holly Springs

Respectfully
Your obt servt
[illegible]
Provost Marshal

RECORD OF
REBEL ARCHIVES

Provost Marshal's Office
April 27th 1862

Genl S. Forrest
Asst Adjt Genl
Hd Qrs 2d Corps Army Miss.
Corinth
Miss

General.

I have the honor herewith enclosed to transmit a Telegraphic Dispatch from Mr W. L Brown. Superintendent of U. S. Armory at Holly Spring & respectfully request the interest ion of Yours.

I am, General
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Ser
H Hildebrand
Capt C S S

RECORD

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received

A. & I. G. O.

C. S. A. Hospital
Holly Springs Miss.
April 28th 1862

To
Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Sec. War

Sir

In the month of March I was detailed through the Chief of Ordnance from the Army of the Peninsula & sent to this place to act as Superintendent of the Armory. Having at once declined to remove the personal part of the establishment to Columbus, and as arms will only be required here, I think I can render more valuable service in the field.

I have been told that Gen. Magruder was prepared to recommend me for a responsible position in the Department of Henry & Hatteras. Be that so or not, you will perceive that to oblige my earnest desire that I may be ordered to report back to Gen. Magruder. I request that, having accomplished what I can in the organization of the Ordnance Department, I may be relieved of my present position especially as the present journalism

I am respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. Ludlow Norman

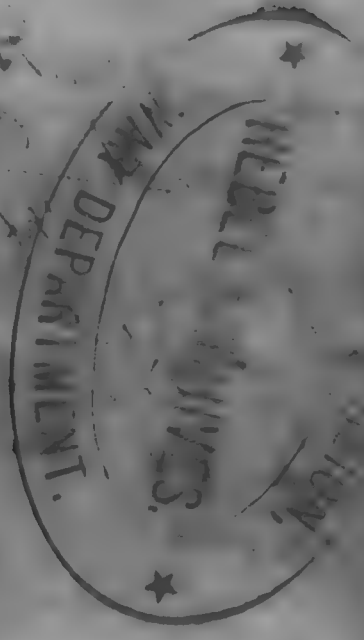
Adjt. Insp. C. S. Armory
Holly Springs

1862

[illegible] arms
[illegible] me than just
[illegible] have come
[illegible] to, I am
[illegible] muscle-
[illegible] all our resource
[illegible] must be fired as
[illegible] than three hun-
[illegible] as many as
[illegible] out Lafayette
[illegible] We can get out
suitable for
[illegible]
[illegible] fully
[illegible]
[illegible] our own

Holly Springs Miss,
April 12th, 1862.

H. L. Brownell
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army



South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of other telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to its place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

[illegible], Agent, [illegible]

April 15th 1862

Telegraph from Hall 4 Springs 15 1862

To H Chadowsky

Chf of Ord

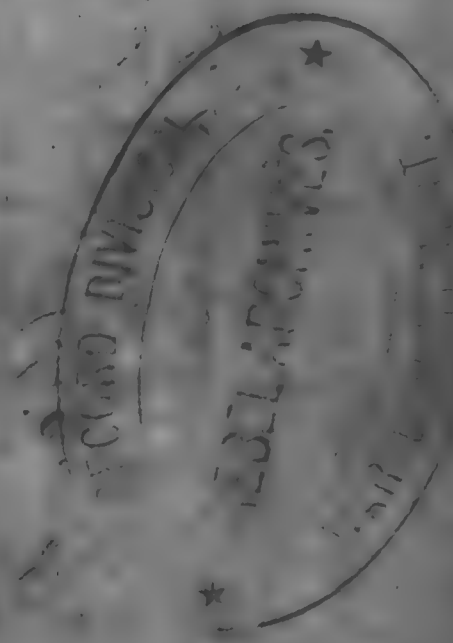
I will send you
by Tomorrow Express
Cont two Requisitions
ans

W. L. Brown
Acting Supt
C S Army

Rd

[illegible]

Letter from Genl Gorgas in reference to [illegible]



Ordnance Department
Ordnance Bureau
Richmond Jany 23rd 64

The Inspection Report of Major
for November and December
the defect in dimensions
fuzes has not been remedied
report why the repeated in-
of the Light of Laboratories
not been observed here in this
unless obedience is exacted
never be a satisfactory
you will also see that
ions given by Major
attended to hereafter

Very Respy
Yr obdt svt
J. Gorgas Col
Chf of Ord:

(Signed)
A. L. Brown
C. S. Arsenal
Richmond

[redacted]

Certified

Invoice of Stores

TURNED OVER TO

FOR TRANSPORTATION.

1 QUARTER, 1864

C.S. Commissary

Macon Ga

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over

[illegible] Ord. Sgt. C. S. A., to [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation

[illegible] Penny Battery Richmond Va

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT or MEASUREMENT
[illegible] Richmond Va		

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

CENTRAL LABORATORY,

January 11 1864

Brown W Leroy

[redacted]

REQUISITION

FOR

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES,

FOR

November 7. 1863

Ordnance Bureau

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

For the use of Arty Store

Richmond Arsenal

		Long handle shovels	Paint Brushes assted	Spades	Hook Screws	Hand Saws Assted	Collar Awls	Books- Sig. 1863. and 1864 Assm	Books Sig 1863 Papers	Copyist Books, &c.	Mem Books. No	Copper Nails &c	Hames Buckles assted	Sheets of Emery Paper	Shoe Thread, &c.	Blacksmiths &c	Barrels &c
Required	Nov. 7 1863	15	12	7	1	6	6	12	8	1	24	5	12	12	24	4	1/4
On hand		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
To be supplied		15	12	7	1	6	6	12	8	1	24	5	12	12	24	4	1/4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and absolutely necessary, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Nov. 7 1863.

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved.

H. Lorenz Brown

Nov 7 1863. Commanding Richmond Arsenal

[No. 21.]

No 779 Abst. B 4 Qr. 186

W. L. Brown

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 47 20/100

Paid 3 of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1865	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1 of [illegible]-1865, to the 1 24 of [illegible] 1865, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	82	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches			
For myself,	2/5					
Being	2/5			at $ 58 100 per cord,	15	20
					47	20

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible]; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the 5 day of [illegible] 1865,
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of forty [illegible] Dollars
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

[illegible]

Brown W. [illegible]

[illegible]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Second Quarter 1863

C.O.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. Col. [illegible]

To Maj. G. K. Ward C.S.A.

For Transportation to Richmond Va.

In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7191 Dated May 23 1863.

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		1 Ptr. Howitzer Gun No. [illegible] C.S.A.	1[illegible]
		1 Ptr. Bronze gun No. 236 C.S.A.	1[illegible]
		1 Ptr. Bronze Gun No. 386 C.S.A.	1830
		1 Ptr. Bronze gun No. 13 C.S.A.	1[illegible]
		1 Ptr. Bronze gun No. 133 C.S.A.	1[illegible]
		1 Ptr. gun carriage & limbers	
		1 Ptr. Caissons & limbers	
		1 Sinderdam Furnace Packing	1[illegible]

6 Guns & carriages
6 Caissons
1 Box

Richmond Arsenal

[illegible] Col

[illegible] 2[illegible]

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,

June 3rd 1863.

William Brown
Lieut Ord
for W. H. Brown
Capt

Brown W L

Lt Col

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

Issued [illegible] Quarter 186

[illegible]

[illegible] of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. L. Brown
Lieut. Col. To Maj. D. H. Wood A.D.C.
For Transportation to Lieut H. H. Johnson
Ord. Officer
Battery No 3
In obedience to Order for supplies No. 7427 Dated June 11 1863

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
		160 feet of Pine Planks.	
		1 Door Lock.	
		4 lbs. Cut nails	
		3 Round Saw files	
		2 Iron Hinges	

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
June 15 1863.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 331

Paid the 9 day of Sept 1864

Wesley Brown Lt Col

Mily Ln Ord Dept C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 4 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 186

Forage, -

Amount $ 186

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, [illegible] who was a late

no public property of, and is not ind[illegible] with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the with[illegible]ment is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed b[illegible]

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To H. Lang Marshall Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Aug 1	Sept 1	1	—	185	—	185	—	—
Pennyroll,		1864							
For years service,									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I was not absent from duty any part of the time
charged for, except as stated; that I have received pay for the period
to which I am entitled; that I am in service
and legally entitled to the charge for additional
number of years service; that the last payment I received was from
to the

I, as the [illegible] acknowledge that I have received of
the [illegible] the sum of Eighty five ——— 18 64 Dollars
in full of said account.
$ 5 ———

Voucher No. 658

Paid the 23 day of Nov 1864

H. Lacey Brown

Lt. Col. Artillery on Conscript duty

From the 1 day of Oct. 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, $ 180

Forage

Amount $ 180

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay	Oct 1/64	Nov 1/64	1		185	—	185	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 1st day of Oct 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. A Bontemps Jr Richmond Va this 2d day of November 1864, the sum of One hundred & Eighty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $185 00

Forage, . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Copy

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation

1st Quarter 1864.

I Certify that the within
is a correct copy of invoice
of Ordnance Stores turned
over to Lt Col Jas A. Hardie
A Cash Issues Pk Taunton
& that no receipts have been
returned

Lieut Colonel

Jas Hamilton
Capt Atty

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by F. L. Brain
Lieut C.S.
to Maj G. W. Brent
for Transportation to Capt Jas M. Gachet Ord Officer
Cad Train Richd. Reserve Forces by C & R R
in obedience to Order for Supplies No. dated 186

No. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES. Order No 9147 Dec 24th 1863	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
		40 Iron Circles	
		400 feet Rope	
	Capt		
	J. M. Gachet		
2	Ord Officer		
	Keswick Station		
	C & R R.		

(Triplicate.)

Richmond Arsenal,
Dec 6th 1864

F. L. Brain
Lieut Com'd'g

No 6

Receipts for Rations to the Army for the month of 1862

March 6th

To

Lieut. H. Le Roy Brown

Commy. Alleghany Artillery.

1

Ens

Ordnance Regiment

	3	Pair Handspikes for [illegible]
	1	Rammer & Sponge
	1	Worm & Screw
	3	Cartridge Boxes
	3	Portfires & Stocks
	1	Priming Wire
not to return	4	Lanyards
to return	1	Leg Irons for [illegible]
	1	Pair Slings (Wooden)

I certify that the above articles are absolutely necessary for the service of the present season, & under no circumstances [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. Salmon [illegible] will for the above articles

[illegible]

Col. Commg. Regt.

Ordnance Storekeeper at Burg Arsenal

Rec'd the above articles & will forward them as soon as the above requisition shall be filled

8th March 1862

[illegible]

Storekeeper

Notes

Abstract for 3d Qr 1863

Receipts for Stores

of Lt Col W E Terry A.C.S.

Kennedy Arsenal

Columbus Ga

August 3rd 1863

Arsenal Columbia Dec 3 1863

Maj. D. H. Rinaman C. S. A.

Sir for Chemg articles of Quartermasters Store.

		Veg.
1300 1/2		Fifty Five hundred & 1/2 Yards, Turk.

Signed Duplicates

W. Lowry Brown

A C S.



Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

Quarter, 186

d at Richmond Va this

day of 1863 ; from

Lt Wm McCreedie Ord

ring Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

1	one Standard Measure
2	Two " Weights
1	One Box Packing

W. Lusby Brown
Lt Ord

(Signed Duplicates.)

Brown, M. L

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. L. Brown
Surgeon

ppears on a of Return

Medical Officers serving

3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

uring the month of Feb., 1865.

Post or Station In the field Magnolia, NC

With what troops serving 4th Regt. Home Guards

Remarks: State official (No Ca) but draws medicines from Surgeon

ck mark:

(601) 200

Brown - M.L.

Col. Harbin's Reg't H. Gds.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1218 page .....

Dated - Dec. 17 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Brown, M. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

+ 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

M. L. Brown

pears on a

Register

ppointments, Confederate States Army.

Geo

born report Lt Col J B Sneed

of appointment Nov 7, 1862

of confirmation , 186

the rank Oct 29, 1862

of acceptance Ded 2, 1862

ered Decatur Geo

tary of War G. W. Smith

ks: Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt.

p. 1, File No. 87

Brown Manning

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Manning Brown
Chaplain

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate S. C.

whom report 2d S. C. Cav Regt

te of appointment Oct 12, 1863.

te of confirmation ....., 186 .

take rank May 31, 1863.

te of acceptance Nov 3, 1863.

livered Genl R. E. Lee

cretary of War J. A. S.

marks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

R. G. Duncan
Col.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

F 6

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 2d and 6th Military Districts of South Carolina,
commanded by Brig. Gen. B H Robertson.

Report dated Columbia S.C.
May 26, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 12; inclosure 4.

M C Leonard
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 2 Cav S.C.

Rev. Manning Brown
Chaplain 2 S.C. Cav.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 2d and 6th Military Districts, Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, commanded by Brig. Gen. B. H. Robertson.

Report dated Adams Run, S.C.
Sept 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report L, No. 17; inclosure 4.

L. E. Tebe
Copyist.

4)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 2 Cav. S. C.

Warren, Fran
Capt. 2 Reg't C. Cav.

Appears on a

V

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: May 3, , 186 3.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 305

M. C. Lenard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 2 Cav | S. C.

Manning Brown
Chaplain 2 Reg't S C Cav

...rs on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...marks: ...

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 144

W L Ray

...)

(C SEPARATE.)

B

ppears on ap

Inspection Report

2d and 6th Military Districts of South Carolina, commanded by Brig. Gen. B. H. Robertson.

eport dated Adams Run S.C. Aug 20, 1864.

ate of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

orm of service

ent commissioned officers accounted for:

y what authority 15 days Leave by authority of Genl Robertson

Aug , 186 4

Date

Remarks:

spection Report L, No. 12; inclosure 4.

W. E. Leonard

Captain

B (CONFEDERATE.) 2 Car S.C.

Rev Manning Browne

Chaplain 6th Car

ppears on an

Inspection Report

the 2d and 6th Military Districts of South Carolina, commanded by Brig. Gen. B. H. Robertson.

eport dated Adams Run S.C.

July 20, 1864.

ate of muster of organization into service , 186 .

erm of service

resent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 8; inclosure 1 C.

Capt. Lenoir

a/c file B. 435.

Respectfully
Adjt Genl's Office
Sept 27th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded
S. B. Gordon
Brig Genl & A.G.

Respectfully referred to the Chief of Bureau of War
There is a vacancy
By order Edwin M. Stanton
Secretary of War
A.G.O.
Sept 27th 1863
A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
By order
REBEL ARCHIVES
17 Oct. 1863
WAR DEP.

Brown Marshall A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. Brown

Surgeon

ppears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

ing the month of dated Nov 1, 1863.

ent or station

Regiment Gordons

Brigade Shelby's

Remarks:

Appointed by Shelby June 1862.

k mark:

W. A. Russ

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 3, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 539

M. C. Lenard Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

M. H. Brown
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Mo

To whom report ..... 7th Mo. Regt.

Date of appointment ..... June 26, 1863

Date of confirmation ..... Jany 30, 1864

To take rank ..... Augt 30, 1863.

Date of acceptance ..... Sept 21, 1863.

Delivered ..... Surg. Genl's

Secretary of War ..... D.A.S.

Remarks: ..... Promoted Surgeon Nov 7, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

C B Duncan
Copyist

(C)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

M. A. Brown
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri

To whom reported Surg General by letter

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 7, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 186

C. T. Taylor

(186) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

M. A. Brown.
Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. ; 1863.

Post or station In the Field.

With what troops serving 9th Mo. Inf.

Remarks: On Duty

Gen'l Price's Division
Clayton's Brigade.

R. H. Taylor
Comptn

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

A. Brown

Asst Surg

ppears on a

Return

f the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

r the month of Oct, 1863.

ost or station Fort Brown.

ith what troops serving 33 Tex Cav.

emarks: Regt Asst.

L. L. Taylor

VOUCHER No. 174.

Paid 18 day of July 1863

Asst Surgeon Wm A Bowen U. S.

From 11 day of May 1863

To 30 day of June 1863

Pay $ 100

Forage

Amount $ 100

FORM No. 3. (OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States

To L. A. Barrow Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	PERIOD OF SERVICE AND EXPIRATION,		Term of Service charged	Pay per month	Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	No. days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay —							
For myself	June 1	June 30					
For [illegible] service	1863	1863	1	110	110		
Forage for [illegible] horses							
					110		

I Hereby Certify, That the [illegible] account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time [illegible] that I have received money in lieu [illegible] for any part of the time therein charged; that the forage [illegible] the whole of the time charged; that [illegible] while out of the line charged for my own appointment, I am [illegible] in the department; that [illegible] commissioned officer for the number of rents stated in the [illegible] arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Q. M. C. S. A.

[illegible] and to [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of Capt Lee Virginia

day of July 1863, the sum of One hundred and ten [illegible] dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 110

Forage

Amount $ [illegible]

L. A. Barrow

[Blank] Duplicate.

Sergt P.A.C.S

Brown M A
Lieut

No. 16 Abs. 8 2 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

sold to

Lieut. M. A. Brown

1 day of April, 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid $ 14

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
A. D. C., A. G. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this [illegible] day of April 1863:

	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
10 Coat, Staff Buttons		14	40

I, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
A. D. C., A. G. Army, the articles above specified, I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

W. H. Brown
Lieut. C. S. A.

Brown. H. A.

2nd. Lieu. Clarks. Mo. Light

M. H. Brown

Asst. Surg. Clarks Mo. Inf

See personal papers of

H. N. Marsh

, Co. C, Clark's Reg't Mo Inf.

CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Brown. Marshall Inquiries

Nov

Brown M A.

Asst Surgeon
9. Mo Inf

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
M.N Craig. 9 Mo Inf.

Adjt Gen's Office Copy
Feb 20th 1864

Surg. Wm. H. Brower
9th Regt Infty

Application for thirty (30)
days leave of absence

Adjt Gen's Office
Feb 21st 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
By command of
Brig. Gen. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General

Head Qrs 9th Regt Infty
Camp near Dalton Ga
Feb 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
To Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Carlin
Commanding Brigade

Head Qrs Carlin's Brigade
Camp near Dalton Ga Feb 20th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
To Brig. Gen. Jeff. C. Davis
Commanding Division

Head Qrs 1st Division 21st Army Corps
Camp near Dalton Ga Feb 20th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
To Major Gen. J. C. Davis
Commanding Division

Head Qrs 21st Army Corps
Camp near Dalton Ga Feb 20th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
To Major Gen. John M. Palmer
Commanding Corps

Head Qrs Army of the Cumberland
Camp near Dalton Ga Feb 20th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
To Major Gen. George H. Thomas
Commanding Army of the Cumberland

S. O. No. 57 Par. 4

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

Hd Qrs 9th Mo Dy Drayton Brigade
Camp Sumter near Atlanta July 20th 1864

Maj

I respectfully ask leave of absence for Thirty Days (30). On sick list in Hospital at this time when it has been for six months past and dressing daily. I have not been absent from this regiment for more than four days at a time, & then on urgent business since I have been with it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. A. Brown
Sergt 9th Mo Dy

To
Maj MacRae
A. A. Genl
D. D.

Brown, N. B.

Walthall's Division

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and Asst. Qr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322476	19	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

[illegible] NAME.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible]

PROWE, NATHAN B., Capt. & A. Q. M.

August 1, 1861. Enlisted at Savannah, Ga., in [illegible] artillery. Feb. 28, April 30, and June 30, 1862, absent- "Detailed in Q. M. Dept. in Savannah." July 3 "Discharged" (Rolls. Report A. G.)

June 25, 1862. Appointed Capt. Q. M. Dept. from S. C., to take rank June 1, 1862; to report to Gen. Pemberton (1-86-197. Report A. G. & Rel. Rank Book Q. M. Dept.)

Dec. 3, 1862- Aug. 30, 1863. Capt. & A. Q. M. to Gen. Mercer, comdg. Dist. of Ga. (Returns.)

Oct. 17, 1863. Wrote to Q. M. Gen. requesting to be relieved from duty at Savannah (5-8-441B. Report A. G.)

Nov. 30, 1863. Relieved of duty of Paymaster, Dist. of Ga., charged with duty of impressing horses. (S. O. 323 (Mercer.))

Dec. 31, 1863-March 25, 1864. Signs vouchers at Savannah, Ga., as "Capt. & A. Q. M." (Personal papers.)

Nov. 11, 1864. At Savannah, Ga. (5-12-12RB. Report A. G.)

Dec. 22, 1864. Gen. McLaws writes to Gen. A. R. Lawton from Hardeeville, S. C., asking that Capt. N. B. Brown, A. Q. M., be assigned to his division as Chief Q. M., with increased rank (Personal papers.)

April 24, 1864. Assigned as Inspector of Field Transportation for portion of S.C. & Ga., Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla. (S. O. 114 (Jones) Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla.)

July 2, 1864. Signs voucher at Savannah, Ga., as "Capt. & A. Q. M." (Personal Papers.)

Jan. 21, 1865. Assigned to duty as Actg. Q. M. of the forces commanded by Gen. [illegible] (S. O. 17 (12) A. & I. G. O.)

[illegible] Paroled as Capt. & A. Q. M. [illegible]hall's Div., Stewart's Corps.

Brown. N. B.

Captain & Post q.m.

Savannah, Ga.

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTERS COMMISSARIES

DISTRICT OF GEORGIA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Brown. N C.

CA TAI A Q M.

Boat q.m.

Savannah Ga

March 1. 1863

LIST No. 1

RTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

EPT. OF S.C. & FLA.

RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

N. B Brown

Captain & A.Q.M.
Chief Q. M. Hancock Corps

March 25. 1865

Consigned as above.

(S.O. 10 - Hdqrs Smithfield N.C. March
dated 22. 1865.)

B (Confederate.
General and Staff.
(Walthall's Division.

M. R. [illegible]

Captain, Walthall's Division, Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men organized in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of [illegible], 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, , April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Commissioned , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Lieut. Ap. Master

2

J. W. Conard
Copyist.

748
(000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | L.b

N. B. Brown
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State L.b.

To whom report Genl Pemberton

Date of appointment June 25, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 10, 1862.

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War G.P.R.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 127

RB Duncan
Copyist.

897

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Orders and Letters received.

Remarks:

Savannah, June 4, 1863.
A Board of Survey to
consist of Capt. H. B.
Brown [illegible]

W. A. Burkhimer
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. B. Brown

Capt AQM

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers in the Military District of Georgia.

List dated

Not Dated , 186 .

Where born New York

From what State appointed Georgia

Date of commission or appointment, June 1 , 1862.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. B. Brown

Capt.

Appears as a

List

of Staff Officers and Officers attached to the Military District of Georgia.

List dated Savannah, Ga.

Nov 24 , 1862.

Corps Qm

From what State appointed Georgia

Where born New York

Date of commission or appointment, June 1 , 1862.

Remarks:

Shepherd (Copyist.

(552) 882

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

N. B. Brown

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters on duty in Military District of Georgia, having field transportation in charge.

List not dated.

Post Q. M. Savannah

Remarks:

M. Goode

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

M. B. Brown

Capt. QM

Appears on a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan. 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb 19, 1863

Date of appointment June 1, 1862.

From what State appointed Georgia

Where born New York

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

rown, N. B.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 17/12

Jan 21 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Brown, N. B.

Capt., [illegible]

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 255/22

Oct. 27, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, H. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. | A.Q.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6636 page.....

June 1, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the fi

6413

No. 2

LIST OF

Quartermaster Stores

Transferred by Major Hermann Hirsch,

Chief Quartermaster C. S. Army.

To Capt W. W. Paine A.D.C.

4th day of February 1863

Abstract E.

1st 2nd 1863

LIST of Quartermasters Stores Transferred by Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Quartermaster,

To Capt H. W Paine 12th, at Savannah, on the 4th day of February, 1863

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Cost When New: Dollars.	Cts.	Condition when Transferred.	REMARKS.
1	One Ream	Foolscap Paper				
1½	One and a half Ream	Letter Paper.				
1	One 4 Line.	Blank Book				
500	Five Hundred	Envelopes				

I have this day Transferred to Capt H. W. Paine Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] I have this day Transferred to [illegible]

Voucher No. 607.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the ..... day of 186

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	[illegible]						[illegible]		
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation therefor for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time [illegible] I have held and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer to the number [illegible] entitled to charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for [illegible]

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - [illegible]

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. N. B. Brown

No. 44

RECEIPTS

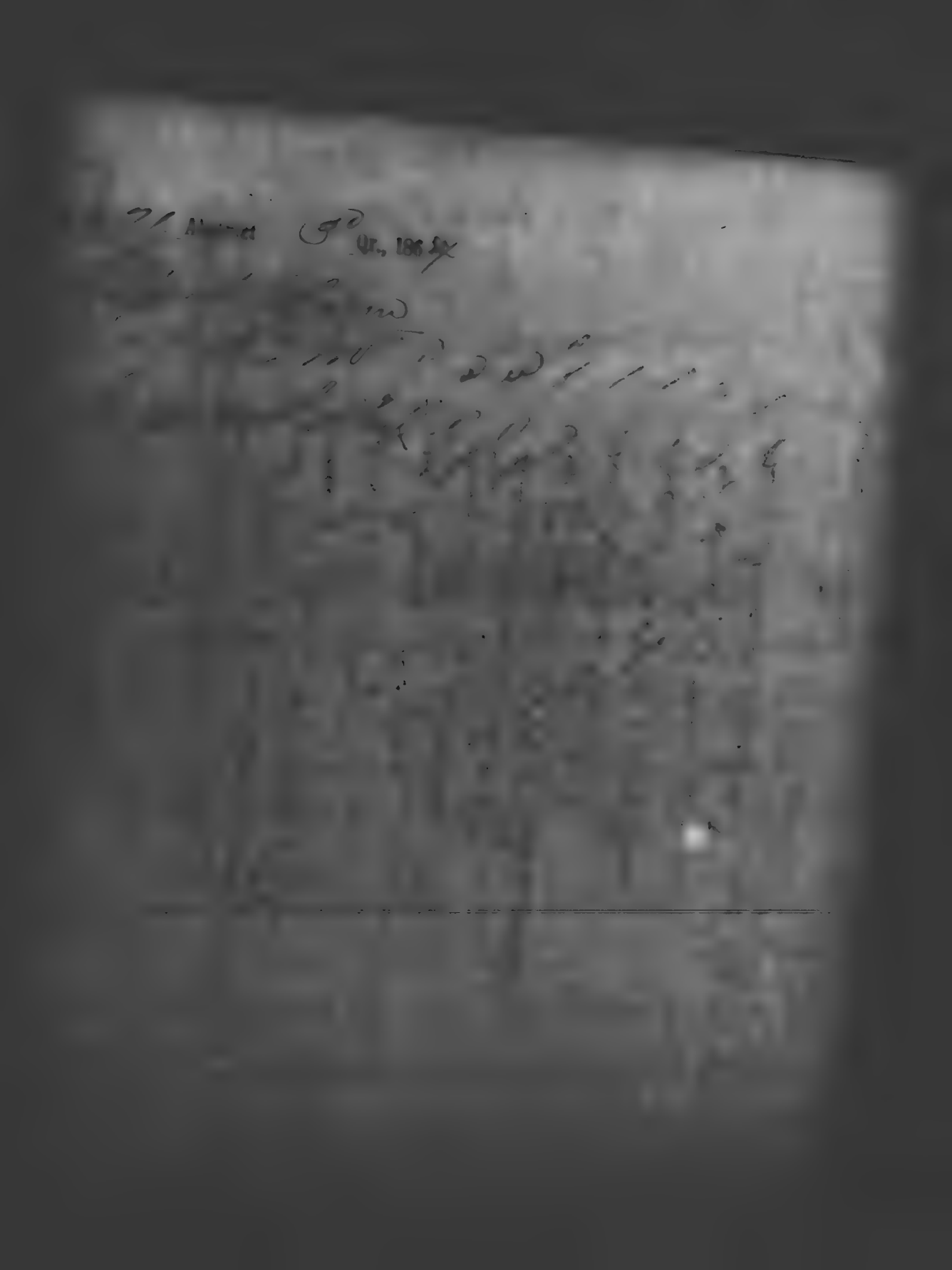
[redacted]

186

Toby 16

RECEIVED at Evansville this 6th day of
February 1865, from Capt L. Augustus Smith 2nd Lt
McLaws Div the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Travelling Forge Limber	92	Chisels Smiths		1	Padlock	
1	Tar Bucket	1	Clinching Irons		1	pr Pincers	
	6 Horse Artly Harness	1	Creasers		1	Pair Shell	
	½ Iron Heels	1	Die Block & Taps		1	Poker	
	" Steel	1	[illegible]		2	Punches Round	
	Horse shoes	1	Farriers Hand		1	" Square	
	½ " Nails	1	" Nailing		1	" fore	
	Files Assorted	1	" Rivetting		1	Screw drivers	
	Forks	1	" Sledge		1	Steel Fys.	
	Hoop wood	1	" Set		1	Steel Screw	
	Oil	1	" Shoeing		1	Square Framing	
	do	1	Hammers		1	Tire Circle	
	Tinkers Stove	1	Knife Hoof		5	pr Tongs Smiths	
	Rasps	1	" Paring		1	Vice	
	Tires Smiths	1	Nail Claw		1	Wrench Cap	
					1	Tire Bolt	



Invoice of Stores issued this 30th day of Sept 1864

from Maj H. H. Weed 2 N

to following 2 N Store viz:

3	[illegible] Magnet
1000	[illegible] Envelopes
2	[illegible] Letter Paper.
1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible] Mg Blanket
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
1	[illegible]

H. E. Rolfe

No. 33.

In 137 District 2 A. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

N B Brown Capt Q M

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Two Private Horses, in the service of Capt O H B Pennington

Confederate States Army, for 24 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864

and ending on the 24th of May 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	I certify I am the Owner and use the in Public service and I do not desire to commute
		2					

_____ pounds of Corn

_____ pounds of Long Forage

NO. 21.

ABSTRACT B. QR., 186

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid of 186

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1863 To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cts.
Nov 31	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive.		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. [illegible] cords.		
	[illegible] feet [illegible] inches at [illegible] dollars per cord		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga., by [illegible] during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. [illegible] dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

Brown

No. 4 Abstract 2 Qr., 186

Capt. F. C. Rice

Invoice of Quartermasters Property
this day turned over by Capt A. F. Brown Assistant Quartermaster, at
Savannah, to Capt. G. L. Rice a.a.q.m. viz:

5 Five Selts Gould & Harnes.

I certify that I have this day delivered to Captain
G. L. Rice a.a.q.m. the articles specified in the above Invoice.

Asst. Quartermaster's Office,
Savannah, May 1st 1865.

Duplicates.

No 5

Statistical E.

In Dr 1865.

Invoice of Quartermaster Property Assistant Quartermaster, at .

s day turned over by Capt H B. Brown viz:

vannah, to Capt H. H. Paine a.q.m.

No. 1 One Two horse Wagon

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt Paine

H. H. Paine a.q.m. the Articles specified in the above Invoice.

Asst. Quartermaster's Office,

Savannah, March 23 1863.

H B Brown

Capt

DUPLICATE.


No 8 2nd Qr 18
Capt G. C. Rice

Enboice of Quartermasters Property.

this day turned over by Capt A. P. Brown Assistant Quartermaster, at

Savannah, to Capt G. C. Rice a.a.2.m viz:

2 Iron Blind Screws.

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Captain

G. C. Rice a.a.2.m the Articles specified in the above Invoice.

Asst. Quartermaster's Office,

Savannah, June 2d 186[illegible]

DUPLICATE.

[illegible]
Captain

Vouchers

No. 3 Abstract E. Land Qr., 1862

Capt Sam'l J. Stewart agt

Savannah Ga

Receipt of Public Property

this day turned over by Capt. N. B. Brown A.Q.M.

to Capt J. J. Stewart A.Q.M. viz:

6 Six Horses
1 One Wagon
5 Five Sets Harness

Savannah Oct 11th 1862

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 4 Abstract 3d 1st Qr., 1863

Invoice of Quartermasters Stores

this day turned over by, Capt A P Brown A Q M

to Capt H H Paine A Q M

viz:

16 Sixteen Mules
6 Six Wagons
11 Eleven Sets Harness

Savannah March 30th 1865

A P Brown
Capt & A Q M

(DUPLICATES)

Augusta Jan
[illegible] 1865

Normandy Smith
Maj 2nd Regt

Enclosing Requisition sheets
copy of B. Brown has been
signed as Cadet Ch. Q. M.
W. Davis Com'd

Office Chief Inspector of Field Transportation,
SECOND DEPARTMENT, Dt

Augusta, Ga, January 30 1865

A. H. Cole
Insp Gen Fld Trs
Richmond Va

Cole I enclose copy of order from
Chief Insp Gen Office with endorsement, please forward.
I have not arriving here without transportation, Johnsons division of
Hardee's Corps or a part of them are here & the others of the Corps
on the way, Stewarts also is said to be on the way. I expect
I will have to withdraw Wagons from the Wagon Line from
Savannah to Milledgeville. The reports to day are, that Shermans
is moving on this place on both sides of the river, how true it
is I cannot say, though we know he is coming up the Georgia
R.R. in strong force. The scenes of peace movements are
doing much harm, every one of the late warm are becoming
lax & a great many of the staunch ones are becoming indifferent
as they think that at effort at re-construction is being
made. Things in our Dept are gloomy, but I will do the
best I can, hoping soon to be relieved from the duty & some more
and more fertile in resources & with more telegraphic to carry
on out may be appointed.

I remain very respectfully your obt Svt
Norman W. Smith
Maj & Chf Insp

Copy of
Order assigning Capt W.
B. Brown A. Q. M. to duty
as acting Chf Quartermaster
Genl. Dept Gulf Command

Hdqrs Chf Quartermaster Dept Gulf
Augusta Jany 30. 1865

Capt Brown
Chief Quartermaster
Dept Gulf

Sir

By direction of the Major General Commanding I have the honor to transmit herewith for your information, as copy of Special Field Order No 24 from these Headquarters, dated this day, assigning you to duty as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thomas W. Smith
Asst Adjt Genl

el 1
ial Orders 5
" 17 3

Adjt and Insp Gens. Office
Richmond Jany 21. 1865

Capt W. B. Brown A.Q.M. P.A.C.S. is
ert to duty as acting Quartermaster of the
commanded by Maj. Genl McLaws and will
accordingly

By Command of the Secy of War
(Signed) H. L. Clay
A.A.G.

Official
(Signed) H. W. Fuller
A.A.G

W. B. McMicken
Capt Inf.

True Copy
Wm B. McMicken
Maj & Chf Inf.

No. 20.

No. 67 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1864

Capt. A. B. Brown
62
$ 5.

Paid 6 of Jany 1864

...States of ...,

To Capt. H. B. Brown ..... Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the ... of ... 186 , to the ... of ... 186 , inclusive,		
For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st day of December 1863, to the Fifty first of December 1863, inclusive,		5-62
	$	5 62

I, ... on honor, that the foregoing account is correct ... ; that the letters and packages on which ... paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein ... were all on public service, and that I have ... the amount charged.

H. B. Brown Capt

RECEIVED at Savannah, on the Sixth of January 1864,

from Herman Heath ... Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.

... dollars and Sixty Two — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. B. Brown Capt

No. 12.

No. [illegible] District 1. Apr. 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 1862

No. 18.

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS	CTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT [illegible], on the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S.

Army, [illegible] dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

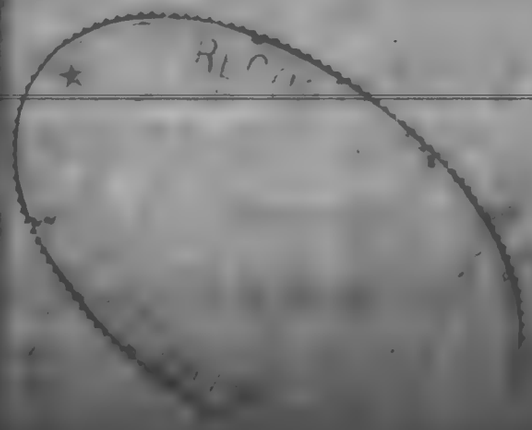
No. 20.

No. 374 Abstract B [illegible] Qr. 186

[illegible]

$ 10.00

Paid 16th of March, 186[illegible]



The United States of America,

To [illegible] Brown Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the ... of ... 186 , to the ... of ... 186 , inclusive,		
For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1 day of January 186 , to the 29th day of January 186 , inclusive,	$ 10.95	
	$ 10.95	

honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which ... and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have ... amount charged.

[illegible] Capt.

... on the 16th of March 186 ,

[illegible] Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.

... dollars and Ninety five cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible] Capt.

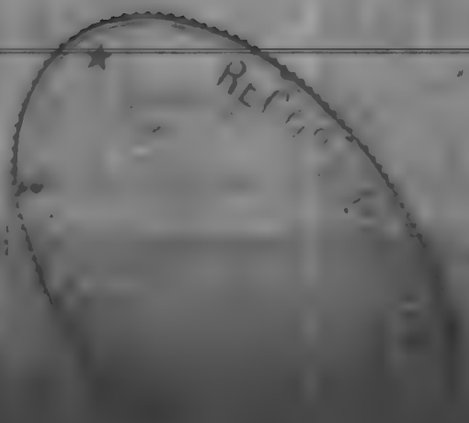
No. 20.

No. 41 Abstract B 3d Qr. 1864

Capt A. B. Brown

$66.02

Paid 2d July 1864



Mr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of June 1864, to the 30th of June 1864, inclusive,	43	00
Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of June 1864, to the 30th of June 1864, inclusive,	23	02
	$ 66	02

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have neither received nor paid the amount claimed.

H. C. Ordway Capt. A.Q.M.

Received at Savannah on the 2nd of July 1864

from Herman Heiskell late Quartermaster C. S. A.

sixty six dollars and Two cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

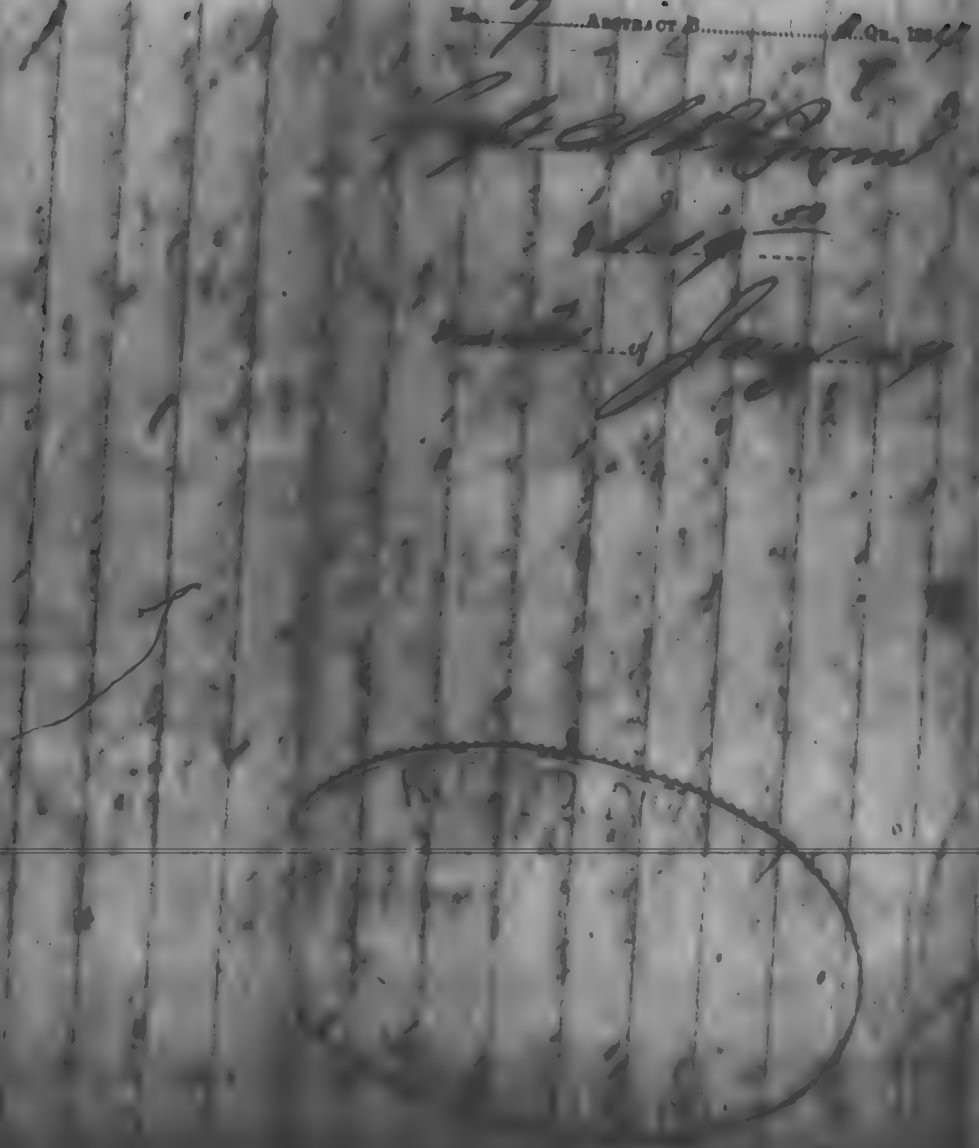
H. C. Ordway Capt. A.Q.M.

NO. 22.

NO. 22.

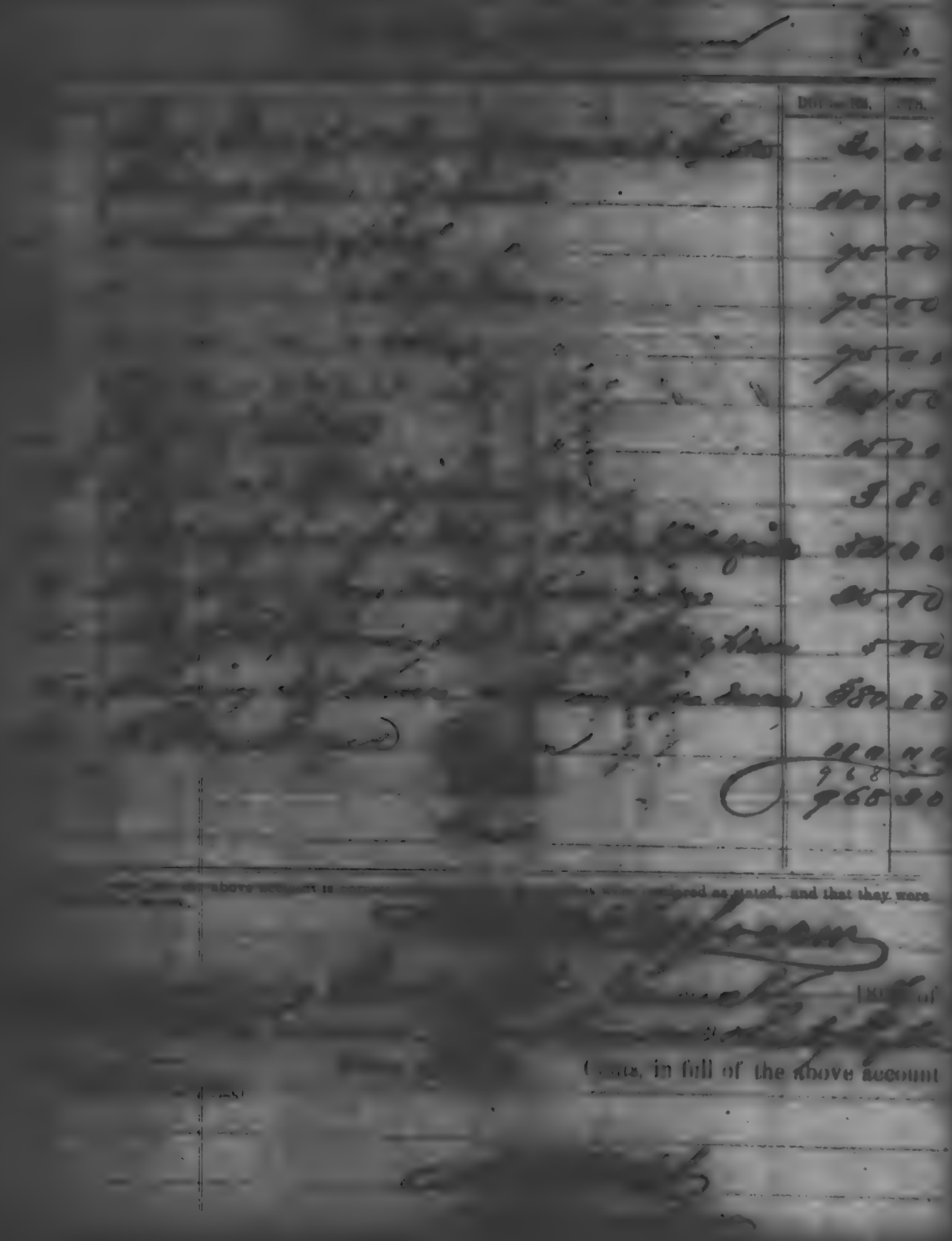
DOLLARS.	CTS.
	00
	00
	00
	00
	00
	50
	00
	00
	50
	00
	00
	00
	00

NO. 22.



	DOLLARS.	CTS.


NO. 22



Sub-Station No 34

N.B. Brown

The Confederate States,

To Privt A. P. Brown Dr.

DATE.		
1862	For commutation of Rations, while detached from Chatham Artillery, by order of Brig Genl Lawton, for clerk in Quarter Master Department 28 days at 60 cts per day.	$16 80

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to mess, or to take rations in kind.

H. C. Smith Major Brigade QM

Received at Savannah, Feby 28th 1862, from Capt Geo Robertson Jr QM

Sixteen Dollars 80 Cents, in full of the above account.

P. P. Brown

78. Augusta Dec. 30th 1863

~~Asst Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

T. S. Metcalf C.S. Dep.y

Pay to Capt A. D. Brown or Bearer,

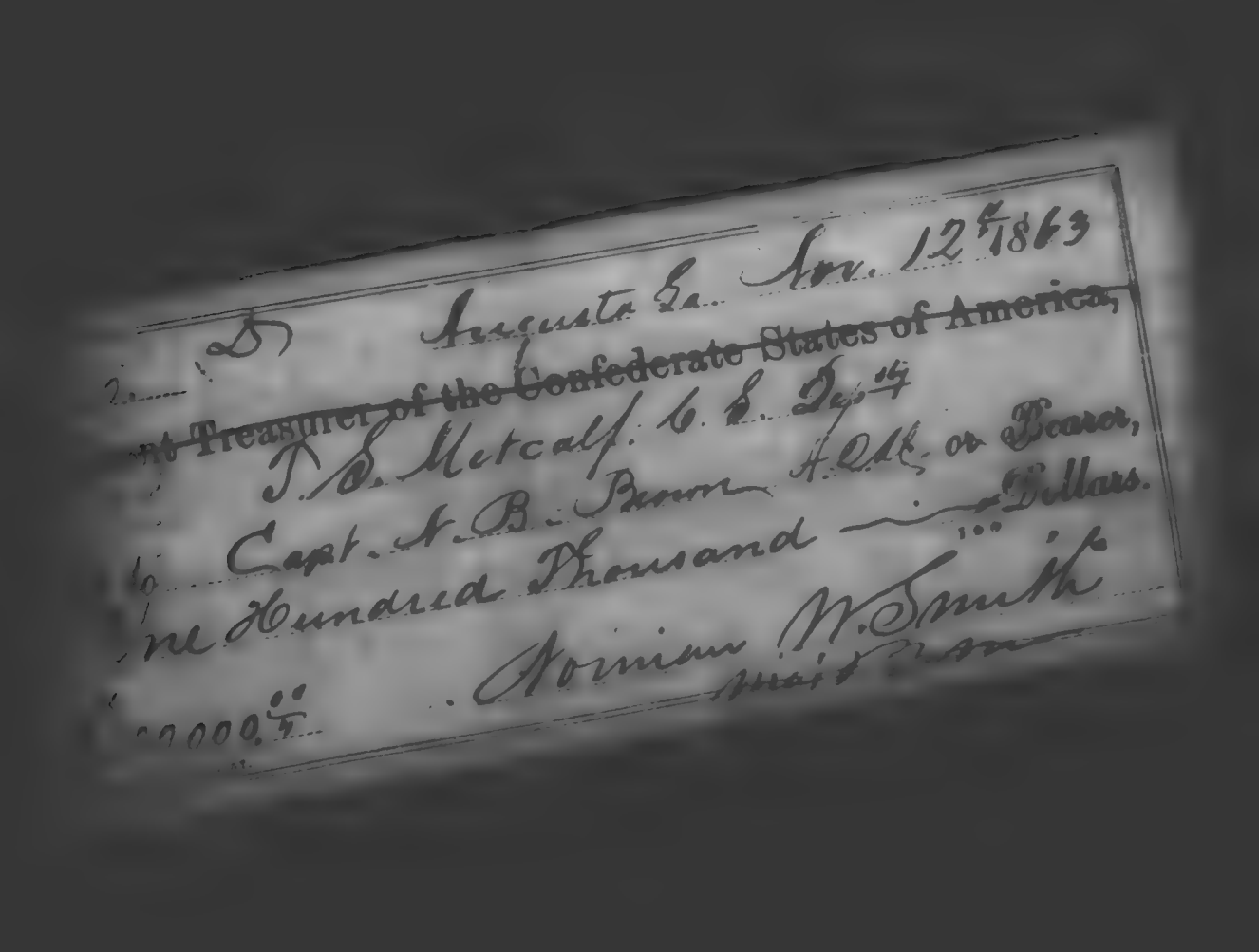
one hundred thousand ——— 100 Dollars.

$100.000.00

Norman W. Smith

Asst Treas

(WELL, PRINT.



Augusta Ga. Nov. 12th 1863

~~To Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

T. S. Metcalf. C. S. Dep'y

Capt. A. B. Brown A. A. G. or Bearer,

One Hundred Thousand ——— Dollars.

$100000.00

Norman W. Smith

Asst Treas

No. 144 Augusta, March 7th 1864

~~Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

T. S. Metcalf A. S. Dep. T.

Pay to Capt. [illegible] A. Q. M. or Bearer,

Twenty five Thousand [illegible] Dollars.

$25,000

Norman S. Smith

Maj. & A.


WAR DEPARTMENT

McClellanville S. C.
Dec 2 1864

Col. A. R. Lawton
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va.
Genl.

Being
Chief Quartermaster and believing
an active and intelligent officer can
much to ascertaining order and organize
ces of the County in this section I hereby
expectation to have Capt. R. Brown A. A. G.
to me as Chief Q. M. with the increased
the recommendation of the Board
will be glad to -
in promotion and assignment I trust
you will be able to make, as I feel
need from the activity displayed by
him in question during the operations of the
fortnight he will be for the good of the
and country -

Have, Genl., very respectfully
Your Obd't Servt.
I. M. Law
Maj. Genl. Comdg

P 313

Asst Quartermasters Office
Savannah Dec. 5th 1863.

Capt N. B. Brown a.a.g.

Informing that papers of the
Pay. Dept. for the month of
November 1863 have been forwarded

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPART

Asst Quartermasters Office
Savannah Dec. 5th 1863

Brig Genl A R. Lawton
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va.

General

Having been ordered from the duties as Paymaster of this Department. I have the honor to inform you that I have this day forwarded per Express the following papers of the Pay Department for the Month of November 1863 viz.
No 1 Abstract of Payments and Vouchers from 1 to 373
No 2 Account Current on Account of Bounty and Vouchers from 1 to 5
No 3 Account Current Pay Light in duplicate and 1 Voucher.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
[redacted]
Capt [redacted]

B. 76.

Letters Rec'd

A & I G

Roanoke Island Jany 21. 63.

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond January 10 1862

Gen. Lee
Comdg

I have the honor
to request that an order be
issued assigning Capt J. S. Brown
A.A.G. to duty as such
with Brig. Gen. Edward Johnson
Provisional Army C.S.A.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.

J. P. Benjamin
Secy of War

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War.

Jno. Withers,
A.A.G.O.
Asst Adjt Genl

June 5/62.

Adjt Gen

Dec

Asst Adjt Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office
Ord. May 3. 1862
Capt. H. Mirsch
WAR DEP

Recommendation for appointment of private H. D. Brown of Chatham Volunteers

Hd Qrs Dist. of Geo:
Savannah 8th May 1862

I heartily concur in the within recommendation & the great necessity for an early appointment

H. R. Lawton
Brig. Genl Com'd

Headquarters Dept of S. & F.
Received 9 May 62

Assistant Quartermaster's Office
Savannah May 3d 1862

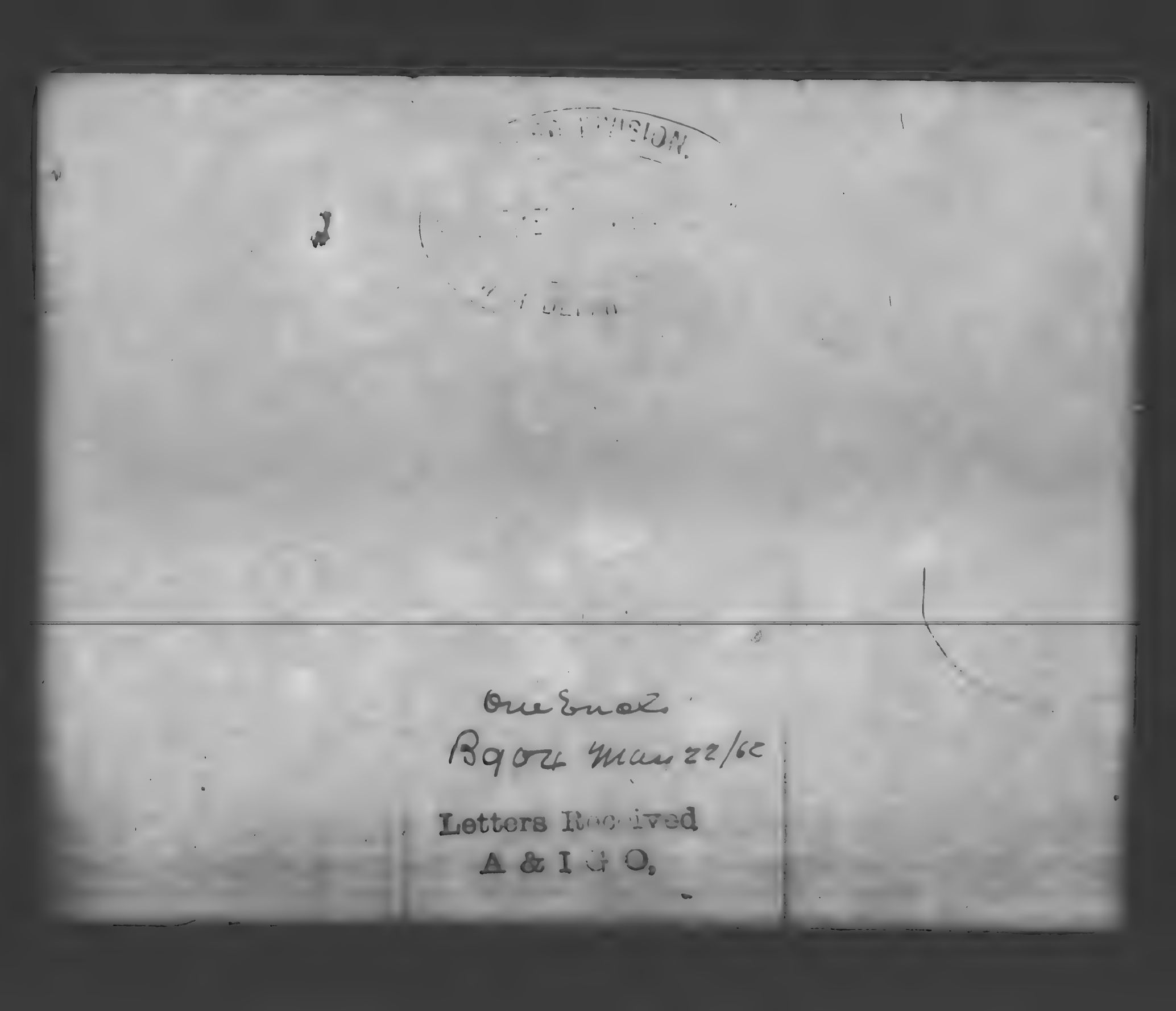
Brig. Genl. A. McLaws
Com'g Dept of Geo.
Savannah.

General,

I have the honor to enclose a letter from Maj. S. S. Smith recommending private F. K. Brown of the Chatham Artillery for the appointment of Assistant Quartermaster assigned to duty at this post.

I concur with the recommendation of Major Smith and would respectfully ask that Mr. Brown receive the appointment.

I am General
Very Respectfully Your
Obedient Servt
A. L. Q. M.


DIVISION.
One Encl.
Bgen Mann 22/62
Letters Received
A & I G O.

(Copy)

Quartermaster's Office
Savannah Ga. 30 April 1862

Captain Norman Hirsh
C. S. A.

Sir,

Having virtually tendered my resignation, and learned unofficially that you will probably be my successor, being actuated by a desire to promote the good of the service, I beg leave to make the following suggestions.

1. That no one officer can discharge with proper dispatch the joint duties of the Chief Quartermaster & Quartermaster of this military District.

2. That prompt payments is an indispensable prerequisite to the contentment, efficiency and proper Subordination of Officers and Soldiers.

3. That the heavy disbursements at distant Posts in this District renders the services of a bonded Assistant Quartermaster necessary to duty with you at Head Quarters indispensable.

I have an intimate acquaintance with Primus M. Brown of the Chatham Artillery a gentleman of spotless integrity and a business capacity pre-eminently qualifying him for the efficient dispatch of the business duties involved. I take great pleasure in recommending him as a gentleman possessing in an eminent degree all the qualifications required for the position and would therefore respectfully suggest that you ap-

ply

ply for his appointment.

I am very Respectfully —

(Signed) S. W. Smith

Majr & A. M.

R B Brown

Treasury Department
2d Auditor's Office
December 15, 1812

Sir

Your account for disbursements made on the
... of bounty & arrears for Barton Pattison's
... al Griffin Lieut. Oct 23, 1812, was audited on
this day and reported to the Comptroller of the Treasury
... decision thereon on the 16th inst. and he this re-
turned the next day exhibiting a balance to be due from
the Confederate States of the sum of $30,837.08
agreeing with your own statement.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Wm. B. Duffield
Auditor

L. P. Brown
Pay. & A. G. M.

No. 22.

No. 23.

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
	93	00

above account is correct and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were
sary for the public service.

[illegible] of February 186[illegible]

[illegible] at Savannah, on the [illegible] day of February 186[illegible] of

[illegible], Quartermaster, [illegible] Ninety three [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

R. H. Dowell

Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Mounted Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported Genl J. McWithers

Date of appointment Mar 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar 13, 1862.

To take rank Feby 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 3, 1862.

Delivered Genl S. Jones

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Resigned July 16, 1862

Confed. Archs. Gp 1. File No. 86, page 214

[illegible] Duncan Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Hdqrs Northern Division
Camp Custer, Mich. May 5, 42

To —

Major W. H. Brewster is hereby relieved from the duties of Asst Adj Gen of this div and Capt Jos Hayward, AGC is assigned to that duty.

By order Brig Gen Griffin

Jos Hayward
Adj Gen

(8-3p2-42)

Brown. N. 14.

Major 4C Sq

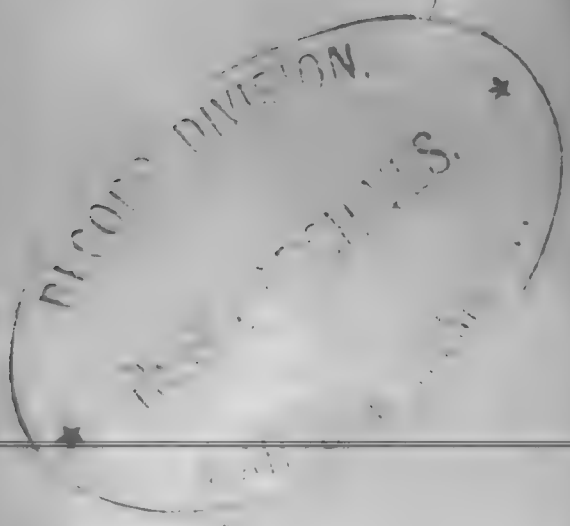
Tendered resignation Sept 17.62

1-166-48. 204/13

Contract

N. H. Brown.

Chap. 5 11 315.



N. H. Brown.
Special Agt. War. Dept.

See
"I" 43. Vessels.

N. Hamilton Brown

9-19-204 - Asst. War Dept.

Bill of lading H-444 - Vessel passed.

See also
H5 - Vessel reports -
Regarding Str. "Heroine".

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Mic

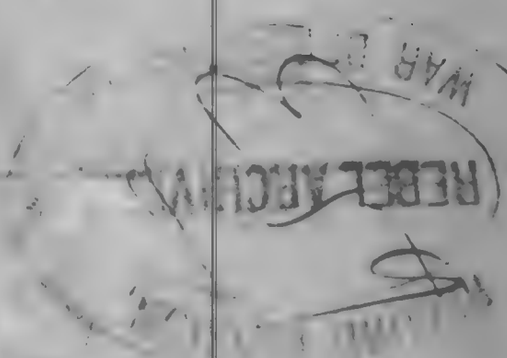
H Brown
Special Agent War Dept.

6 Rebel Papers.
39. "
13 "
20. "

temperate & considerate — skilled in his profession as a Merchant — I have known him from his boyhood & cheerfully bear testimony to his worth

J. A. Campbell

Col. O. M. Wayne
Dec. 6, 1864
Hon. J. A. Campbell
Recondg
N. O. Brown &
Appls. as Trustee



Richmond Oct 6th 64

Sir

understanding that you have not yet filled the place of Treasurer I desire the services of some Competent gentleman of high character, good business qualifications & known integrity. I beg leave to commend to your attention Mr Hamilton Brown Esq of Mobile Ala as possessing all these qualifications in an eminent degree. Mr Brown is now doing with me as agt of this war Department for shipment of cotton &c from Mobile,— the closing of that port will relieve him from that duty & I am sure that he would be glad to take service wherever he could be most useful.
He has had large experience as a merchant is quick & ready as a man of business— & of unimpeachable character for strict integrity.

Very respectfully
Thomas L Bayne

Hon Geo A Trenholm
Secretary of Treasury

I am not known to you personally but I have good reason to believe that Mr Brown — is a gentleman of the highest character — integrity & honor — & entirely worthy of the confidence of an administration. He is intelligent & possesses

Hd Qrs 2nd Military Division
In Camp near Tupelo Miss.
June 11. 1862.

N H Brown
Major & A.C.S.

Tender of Resignation

Respectfully forwarded with request that it be accepted, being satisfied that Major Brown is conscientious in the views expressed, & knowing the fact that his services will not be lost, but to be duly considered in a different condition.

Wm Wallace
Brig Gen Comdg Division

Respectfully forwarded
Gordon Granger
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Right Wing
Tuka June 14th
Respectfully forwarded
G. T. Beauregard
Gen Com.g

Respectfully referred to the Commissary General C.S.A.
By Command of Gen Van Dorn
Wm Wallace
Asst Adjt Gen
Adjutant. Asst Adjt Gen

Office of C.S.S
Richmond Va July 10 62
Respectfully returned with the recommendation that the resignation be accepted as the office is vacant. the bearer will be able to rejoin until his acceptance can be notified.

L B Northrop
C.S.

Respectfully
Braxton Bragg.
Gen Comdg
A.I.

Adjt Gen's Office June 23/62

Genl Order No 16 Par 1.
of July 16 1862.
Accepted
By Order
S. Cooper
Adjt Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT.

In Camp near Tupelo Miss
June 11th 1862.

Genl. S Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Genl.
Richmond

Genl.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as A. D. C. on the staff of Brig Genl. S. B. Buckner.

I am induced to offer my resignation under the conviction, that, I cannot perform the duties of my position satisfactorily to myself & therefore much presume to ask in another capacity, on Genl. Bragg's staff.

I am Genl.
Respectfully Yr Obt Svt
N. H. Brown
Maj & A. D. C.

[No. 222.]

No. 93 ... Abstract B. 2 ... Oct. 1863

N. H. Snow

Dollars ... 1750.00

Paid ... 30 ... June ... 1863

Appraiser's Office

[No. 22.]

United States,

To N. H. Brown, Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
30	For rent of Warehouse used in public service for storing Forage from April 1 to June 30. 1863 3 Months at 250 $ per month	750.	00
		$ 750	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. Barnewall Jr Maj & A Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 30th of June 1863

of W. Barnewall Jr A Quartermaster C. S.

the sum of Seven hundred & fifty Dollars,

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

N. H. Brown

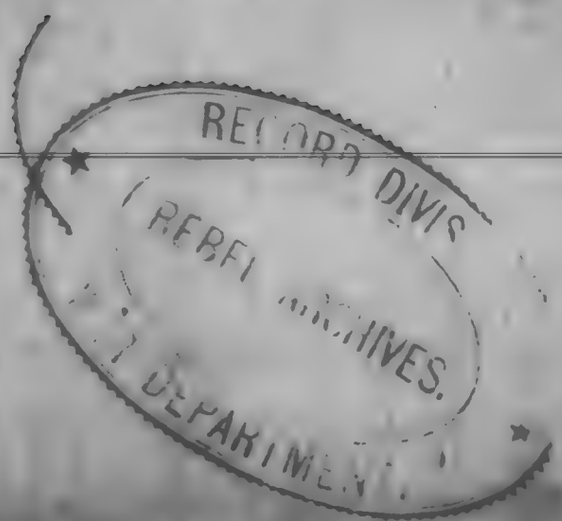
No. 22.

No. 15 ..... Qr. 180.....

N. H. Burns Sh. 1st Mo. Cav.

$ 406.00/100

Paid 28th of March 186 4



The Confederate States of America,

To N H Bowen Sgt Maj Mon Dept

186 4

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March For services rendered, as Special Sgt of Mon Dept, from Jany 4th 1864 to March 31st 1864, inclusive at $140 per Month —	$406	00
	$406	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

N H Bowen Sgt Maj Mon Dept

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT Mobile the 28th day of March 1864

of Myself Four hundred and six

Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

N H Bowen

Sgt Maj Mon Dept

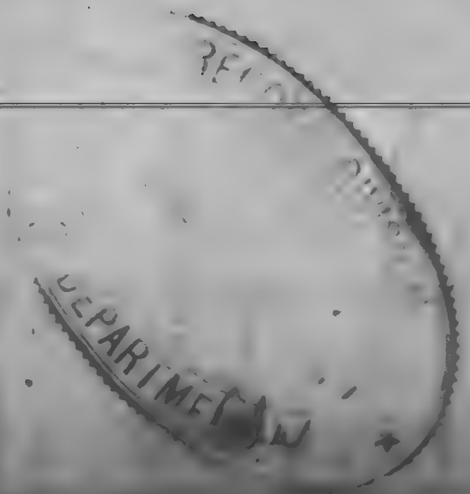
No. 22.

No. 15. Qr. 186...

N. N. Penn Lieut. Mar. Dept

$ 406 X/100

Paid 28th of March 186 4



The Confederate States of America,

To N H Brown Sp Agt War Dept, Dr.

1864

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March	For Services rendered, as Special Agt of War Dept, from January 4th 1864 to March 31st 1864, inclusive at $140 per Month	$406.	00
		$406.	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

N H Brown Sp. Agt War Dept

Received at Mobile the 28th day of March 1864

of [illegible] Four hundred & six [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

N H Brown

Sp Agt War Dept

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 218.

N. H. Brown
Expert of Cotton &c
Mobile March 28. 1864.

$29.877.25

I certify that the within account is correct

[illegible]

at Mobile March 28th 1864 of Lt Col & Chief Engineer, the sum of Twenty Nine Thousand Eight hundred and seventy seven Dollars, and twenty five cents, reimbursement of the following expenditures, on account Engineer Service -

To Custom House Duties on Freight &c Damaged from Havana		$ 151.	25
" Cost of 889 B/s Cotton $227 844.04	2/25	18227	52
" Bill of Purs Charges $809.	2/25	664.	72
" " " Coupons to pay Export Duties on Cotton $528.20.	2/25	111.	86
" " Despatches $29.40	2/25	- 2.	33
" " of Storage on 140 B/s C. fm Cecilia $160.	2/25	12	80
" Cost of 243 B/s C $94111.26	2/25	7528	90
" Bill Purs Charges on 118 B/s C fm Thistle $1092.50.	2/25	87	40
" " " " " " 40 B/s C fm Cecilia $840.	2/25	67.	20
" " " Storage on 115 B/s C fm "Thistle" $460.	2/25	36.	80
" " Purs Charges on 30 B/s C fm Volcano $285.	2/25	22	80
" " Coupons fm Export Duties $242 -	2/25	19.	36
" " Inward Freight fm Steamer Dougal - - - - -		1023.	56
" " " " " " Denbigh - - - - -		2012.	85
" " Storage on 416 B/s C fm Dougal $1248 -	2/25	99	84
" Proportion Salary A.H. Brown, Special Agt, from Jany 4 1864 to March 31st 1864 inclusive - $841. - - - - -	1/7	120	14
" Proportion Salary J. Goldthwaite, from Feby 1st 1864 to March 31st 1864 inclusive - $180 - - - - -	1/7	25.	71
		$ 30.185.	04
Less difference in value of Invoice 416 B/s Cotton rec'd from M.D. Eslava by Steamer "Dougal" $1991. 2/25 - $159.28			
Also, diff in Invoice 30 B/s C fm Volcano received from S.S. Nobbs Agent $705.80			
Also, diff in Invoice 118 B/s C fm Thistle rec'd from J. Deitz Agent - 250 bo.			
$1854.40 2/25 $148.51		907	77
(Ten Dollars) A.H. Brown Special Agt Non Debtg -		$ 29.877	25

Voucher No. 0.

The Confederate States, &c.

Co. [illegible]

Dr.,

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	COST.
186[illegible]	[illegible]	

RECEIVED, at Mobile Ala.

N. H BROCK, Special Agent, War Dept., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

in full payment of the above account.

[redacted] (Signed Duplicates.)

186[illegible] from

[No. 21.]

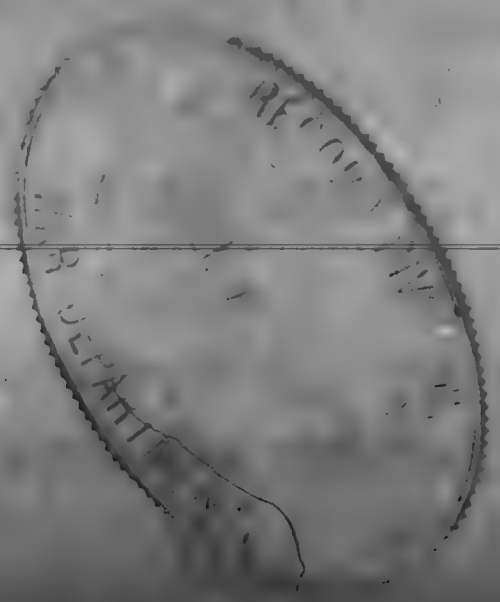
No. 16. [redacted] Qr. 186..

N. A. Bowen Sgt. 1st Mass Dete

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars....45....00/100

Paid. 28th of March....1864



Sub'st Pay Dept Sept 1st Dist [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Mobile, from the 4th of January, 1864, to the 31st of March, 1864, inclusive, Three Mon. 27 days.		
	For Three rooms, at Fifteen dollars each, per month,	$ 130	50
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	8 cords. 59 feet. inches, at 3.75 dollars per cord.	304	50
		$ 435	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to N. H. Brown Sub'st Pay Dept during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. S. Tobin Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile by the Secretary of War, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

N. H. Brown
Sub'st Pay Dept

RECEIVED at Mobile the 28th of March 1864
a draft of funds in my favor Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Four hundred and Thirty five Dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

N. H. Brown
Sub'st Pay Dept

[No. 21.]

No 16.. [redacted] .....Qr. 186..

N St Brown Asst Surgl Mus Depy

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars.....145.00/100

Paid..28th of March....1864

Clk

RD A...
SEL A1.
WAR DEPT

Capt. N. H. Bowen Asst. Mas. Dept. Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of quarters at Mobile, from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of March 1864 inclusive, being 2 Mo. 27 days		
For three rooms, at Fifteen dollars each, per month.	130	50
For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
8 cords. 64 feet. — inches, at 35 dollars per cord.	304	50
	435	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to N. H. Bowen Asst. Asst. Mas. Dept. during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. Ellsworth Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile — by the Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

N. H. Bowen
Asst Asst Mas Dept

RECEIVED at Mobile — the 28th of March 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

four hundred and thirty five Dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

N. H. Bowen
Asst Asst Mas Dept

[No. 22.]

No. 16. [redacted] Qr., 186....

N.H. Powers Lt. Light House Dept

S 406 X
150

Pilot [redacted] 186.

Rec'd

[illegible]

To N H Brown Sp Asst Mar Dept D.C.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Services rendered, as Special Asst of Mar Dept, from January 4th 1864 to March 31st 1864 inclusive at $140 pr month —	$ 406	00
	$ 406	00

The above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were [illegible] service.

N H Brown Sp Asst Mar Dept

Washington, D.C., the 2d day of March, 1864

Received Four hundred and six ... Dollars, ... Cents, in full of the above account.

N H Brown

Sp Asst Mar Dept

Account with
Lieut Master Dept
June 30th 1863

N. W. Brown
Agt
Mobile Ala

Money & Property
2d Qr 1864

No 3

9211

Dr Quarter Masters' Department in A/S

1	21	1	To Sundries		
"	30	2	" Mr D Leland Agt	£ 15	5 00
"	4	3	" Mr Perry & Co	12	36 00
"	5	4	" Sundries		720 00
"	2	5	" Mr Allen & Co		24 00
	30	6	" Mr Brown Agt Qr Mr 1st Regt Dgns & Mr 2nd Regt		114 20
	"	7	" Sundries Forage Mr 1st & Mr 2nd Regt		108 21
					39 00
			To balance due as above	£ 2546	92
				£ 2491	5 92

E.E.

Adjutant Genl's Office

(Duplicate.)

T H Barron
Ast Asst Mr. Dept

1st Bowed Spruce Kg. Tare 10 lbs

30	8	1 Kg 16 0 Oakum Qr. 11 Bowed	£	320-00
30		1 Oakum due by the Weight		24 910 92
				£ 28 460 92

Account sent to
Quartermaster
June 30th 1864

N. K. Brown

3 Quarter Masters' Department in Acct.

Voucher	To		
1	"	N C Brown Lt	$ 150 $ 00
2	"	Lt O Leland Agt	1236 00
3	"	S. H. Perry Lt	720 00
4	"	J. Sievens	24 50
5	"	Mailes & Bates	114 21
6	"	A W Bowen Sub Agt. Marshfield for ½ mile	105 21
7	"	Quartermasters Dept. ½ for this Acct	39 00
			$ 2546 92
	To balance due as above		$ 279 15 92

E.E.

Mobile June 30th 1864

N H Bowen
Sub Agt Mar Dept

H. N. Brown Special Tax Dept. Cr.

8	By Mds & Cons Agt Steam Barges		5115 00
	" Balance due by this Dept		2791 62
			2841 62

Charges.

N° 24. 39th Regt Ga Inf

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

N. H. Brown
Agent of War Deposit

2 Vouchers on 2 Banks of
Issued 2 Auditor's Office.
Chiefs of Engineer Service

December 14th 1861
Juan de Pizzini.

No 1230.

M. H. Brown

Jany 6th 1865

...ry Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 16th 1864

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of N. H. Brown, Special Agent War Department, for disbursements made by him on account of the Engineer Service at Mobile Alabama, during the 1st Quarter 1864, and find that he is chargeable as follows.

	For the Engineer Service	
To Capt. Chas. L. Stone, Corps of Engineers; For amounts received of him as per acknowledgement in account current dated March 28th 1864 — — — —	$29877	25
General Account money advanced; For this sum received from sundry persons as per acknt. in account current and statement herewith — — —	307	79
	$30185	04
And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows, General account money advanced; For this sum paid by him at Mobile Alabama on account of Engineer Service, during the 1st Quarter 1864 as per abstract and vouchers herewith — — — — — —	$30185	04

Allowed

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. B. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cragen Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 29th day of December 1864.

Comptroller.

N. H. Browne



State of Ala
Mobile Co } Personally appeared before me
J. White a duly commissioned Notary
Public for Mobile Co. A. H. Brown who being
first duly sworn doth depose and says "I am
from days that he died on the 29th day of March
1864 found with Ohio Valley Bank Clearing House
Certificate for the sum of Three hundred
dollars in three five per cent
Certificates for the purpose of paying his own
and the debts of the usual faithful business of this
Country.

A. H. Brown Agt. for Miss A. H. Brown
" " " Thos H. Brown
" " " C. D. Brown
" " " E. J. Brown
" " " Est A. H. Brown

A. H. Brown Agt.
Brown Brown & Co Agts.

Sworn and subscribed to
before me this 21st day of Sept. 1864

A. H. Brown

Jas J. White
Notary Public
Mobile County

State of Ala
Mobile Co
Assignment of
Judgment & Execution
assigning the within
to Henry Bannon
Collector 49 Dists
Dated Feb 1865 N H Brown
Executed before me
Henry Bannon
Notary Public

No. 5779

Confederate States of America,

DEPOSITARY OFFICE,

Mobile, Mch 30 1864.

This will Certify, That [illegible]

has paid in at this office [illegible] Dollars,

for which amount Registered Bonds of the Confederate States of America, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of four per cent. per annum, will be issued to him, under the "act to reduce the currency, and to authorize a new issue of Notes and Bonds," approved February 17th, 1864, upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

£350.0.0

[illegible]

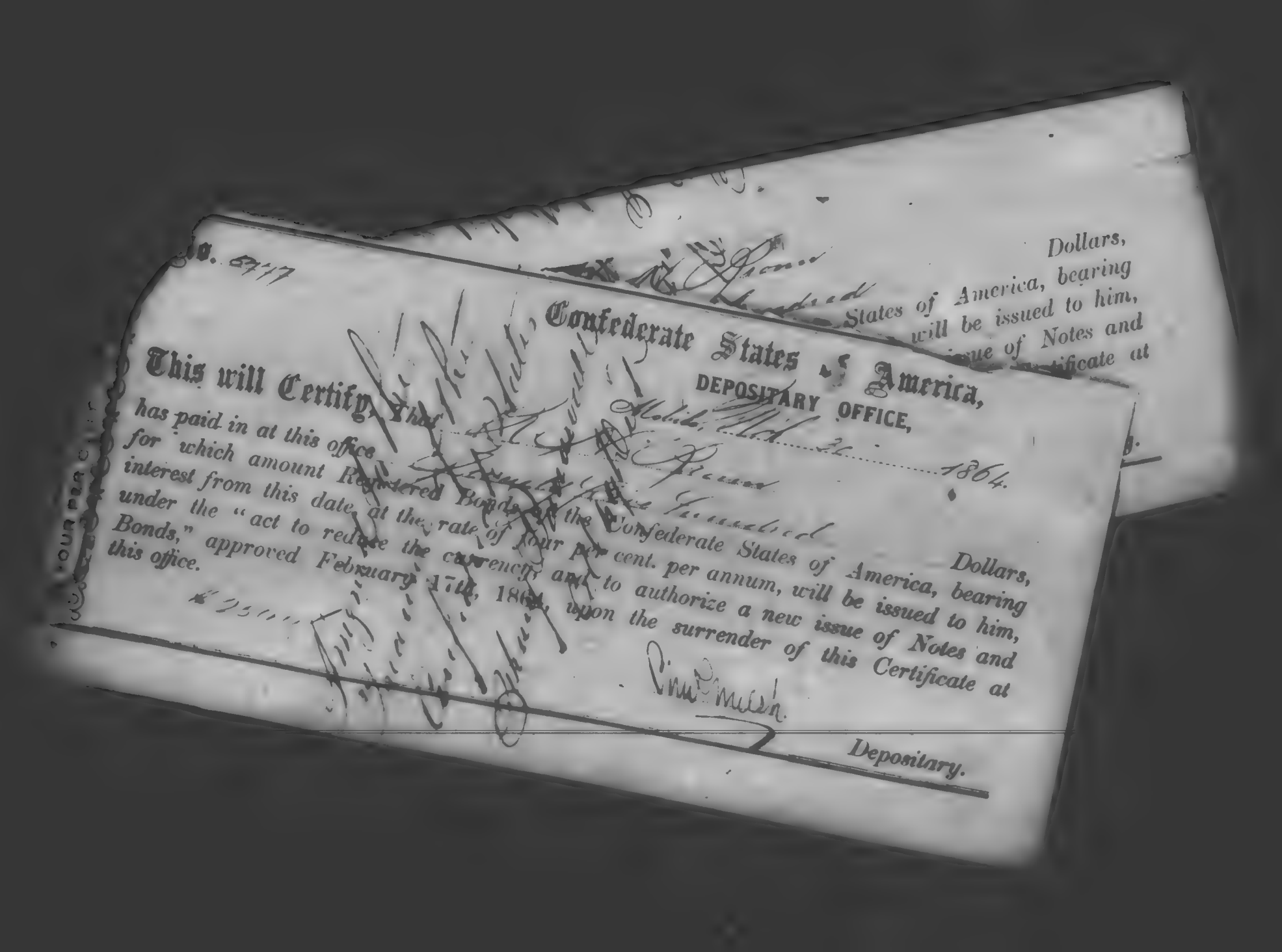
Depositary.

State of Ala
Mobile Co }

In pursuance of
Law I have
removed the Records to
Henry Bemmell
Collecting Clerk

Sept 27/64 N H Brown -

Executed before me
Henry Bemmell
Collecting Clerk



No. 6717

Dollars,

States of America, bearing

will be issued to him,

ue of Notes and

ificate at

Confederate States of America,

DEPOSITARY OFFICE,

Mobile, Ala. 24 1864.

This will Certify, That

has paid in at this office

Dollars,

for which amount Registered Bonds of the Confederate States of America, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of four per cent. per annum, will be issued to him, under the "act to reduce the currency and to authorize a new issue of Notes and Bonds," approved February 17th, 1864, upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

Depositary.

Alabama
Mobile Co

In pursuance of
Sarah J. Lumby dwgn
the writ to Henry
Bonnevell Collector
&c Dist

N H Brown

Sept 20/64

Executed the same
Henry Bonnevell
Collector &c Dist

FOUR PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

No. 5272

Confederate States of America.

DEPOSITARY OFFICE,

[illegible] 1864.

This will Certify, That [illegible] Dollars,

has paid in at this office [illegible] Hundred for which amount Registered Bonds of the Confederate States of America, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, will be issued to him, under the "act to reduce the currency, and to authorize a new issue of Notes and Bonds," approved February 17th, 1864, upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

$ 5500

[illegible]

Depositary.

Account with
Edmund Duke

June 30th 1864

2nd Qr 1864

H. H. Brown
Ind. Agent

Correct

Receipts for Conditional
Retained Papers taken
out.

Cash of Papers

Ex. Ordnance Department in Acct

	Voucher				
21	1	Jc	H O Bowen & Co	1624	00
30	2	"	M D Leland Ag't Steam Transport	1014	00
4	3	"	A H Perry & Co	600	00
5	4	"	A Searans	28	9
6	5	"	Major Wm Barnard Pay Dr Mo.	14	4
2	1	"	P M Muldoon	52	00
2	1	"	Miller & Batré	102	50
8	8	"	D B Vincent Master C S Steam Marine	2500	00
8	9	"	Edgar McKay	45	00
9	10	"	P B Edmond	102	50
11	11	"	Daniel Zebrunick	10	00
22	12	"	Miller & Batré	140	00
30	13	"	J H Brown Sub Ag't Transportation &c.	108	21
8	14	"	Order Quartermaster $25. in full to this date	39	00
		"	Balance due this Department	29442	44
				19026	00

A. H. Brown Special Ag.t Trav Acct

	Touches			
19		By	Treasury Draft $4350.	$ 4000 00
20	"	"	16 Bales Ag.t Steamer "Tonyah"	" 26 00
26		"	Treasury Draft $4693. Two Warrants $3510	120 000 00

By balance due this Agt account $ 130142 44

E. & O. E.

Mobile June 30th 1861

A. H. Brown
Special Agt Navy Dept

B 104

F. H. Bronte

Mobile Ala Oct 25 1/2 /62

Encloses bill against CS for six months rent of house taken under the Impressment Act

Mobile Oct 29th 1864.

Genl:

I herewith enclose my bill
to the Confederate States for Rent
of a warehouse in this city.
I do not know whether Capt Lawson
has this building to your office, or not.
Since 1863 Capt R. was ordered to Texas
I have been unable to communicate
from since and have received no pay
of the building for the time charged.
I have the honor to request that,
if meets with your approval, you
order it to be paid by the Post Quartr
at this place

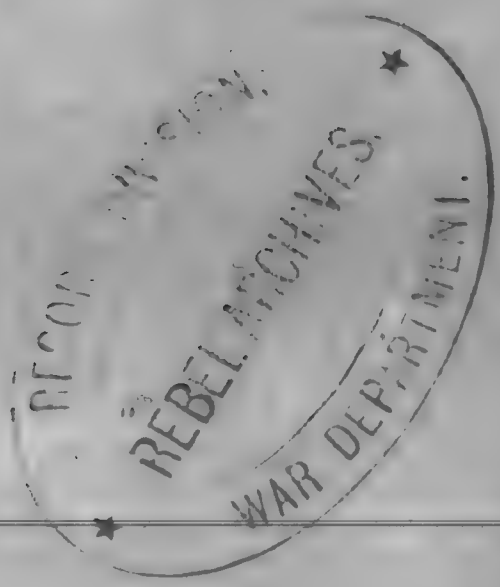
Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
A. H. Brown

Genl S. C. Lawton
Quartermaster Genl
Richmond

N. H. Brown

B 462

Oct. 19 — 1864



Chap. 5, Book 1

Richmond Va

Oct: 19/64 —

Gen. A. R. Lawton

A. Mer. Gen.

Gen.

I beg to transmit herewith the cash and property a/cs. for quarter ending 30th Oct. of Lt. H. Brown, A/C. Ward Asst. Adjt. Genl. Ala:. I have the honor to request that you direct prompt steps to reimburse Lt Brown for his advances to Asst. viz: $27.90 [illegible]

Very Respty.

Wm. L Layne

Lt. Col.

Voucher No 1489

Sgt W. H Brown

$148.00

1st Dec 1861

30 April 1862

Rec'd 19th Dec 1862

[Form No. 4.]

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

This is to certify that the within named N. H. Brown

a private of Captain Wm Boyle

Company (.....) of the Mobile Dragoons Regiment

of Cavalry born in Charleston In the State

of South Carolina aged 21 years, five feet 9½ inches high,

fair complexion, Hazel eyes, brown hair, and by profession a Merchant, was enlisted

by Lieut Hagan at Mobile on

the 30th day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty three

for one year and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Furlough

This is also to certify that the said N. H. Brown was last paid by Paymaster to

the 30th day of November, eighteen hundred and sixty three and has pay

due him from that time to the present date.

There is also due him for travelling from to

Miles at per Mile dollars on account of Clothing

in kind Quarterly Money

and for him for Commutation of Horse 124 days at 40 per day

forfeited to the Confederate States dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress

Given in Duplicate at Dayton La Baker this 3d day of April 1863.

W H Boyle Commanding Company

For pay from 1st of December 1862 to 31st of		
April 1863 being 4 months and 5 days		69 70
at Seventeen Dollars per month		
For pay for travelling from to		
being miles, at per mile		29 00
For Clothing not drawn		49 60
For Commutation of Horse 124 days at 40 cents per day.		148 30
Amount		
Balance due		

Received of Lt W. Holt Maj B Paymaster, Confederate States Army

this 19th day of May 1863 One Hundred & forty eight 30/100 dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Pay	69 70
Travelling allowance	
Clothing	29 00
for Commutation for Horse	49 60
Total	148 30

[Signed in Duplicate.]

N H Brown

N. H. Brown. Special Agent
March 28 64

Appropriations

"Provisions & clothing" $43,174.19

Contingent $3,500.00

Employees $ 700.00



500.00

1864 — 47 1741

Forty Seven

Dollars and

bales of Cotton received by me for the

Government (One fifth portion of which has been

the Navy Department; of this quantity

bales have been shipped for Cairo Donegal

and 54 Bales are remaining in Store

Shipment

45.568 81

299 90

309 5 1.661 80

upon 416 lbs. Cotton, Sea Port duties on

Cotton $23.20 5 104 14

Consular Co $16.20 5 3 24

47 239

received from Mr D. Colaver

Owner of one Hundred and Sixteen Bales

of Cotton shipped per Steamer Donegal

100 lbs 5 308 20

47.174.19

1.174.19

416 bales of the above mentioned Cotton

was given to the owners of the Donegal

in lieu of Freight on the same bales.

J. H. Brown

Special Agt Treasury Dept

Brown, N.H.,
Maj. & A.C.S. & C.S.,
& Brig. C.S.

Withers'(J.M.) Comd

Withers'(J.M.) Comd

Jan. 11,1862. In Camp near Tupelo, Miss., tenders his resignation as A.C.S. on the staff of Gen. J.M. Withers-preferring to act in another capacity on Gen. W.'s staff" and signs as Major & A.C.S.(PP)

Feb. 24,1862. Appointed Major & C.S., to rank above date; to report to Gen.J.M.Withers (Report,A.O)

Memo.- Was Sergt. Mtd. Mobile Dragoons.

March 13,1862. Confirmed as Major & Brig.C.S.(C-415,AGO)

July 16,1862. Resignation as Major & A.C.S. accepted.(S.O. 164(1)AGO)

Sept. 24,1862.. Resignation as Major and Brig. C.S., accepted (S.O. 223(2)AGO)

Memo.- Subsequent records show him as Special Agent for the War Dept.

Paroled------1865 at--
------as----

Prepared by---- Examined by-

-78-a

Brown, P. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon | Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4855942 11

Envelope with P. F. Brown.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brown. P. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	~~[illegible]~~	18	~~Toby~~
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Return to Envelope

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Name. ____

15th Regt. Ala Inf.

Brown, Parker E.

Comsy Dept

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Ltr

Parker E Brown

Capt Comsy Dept

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Va

o whom report 44th Va Regt

ate of appointment July 31, 1862.

ate of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

o take rank July 14, 1862.

ate of acceptance , 186 .

elivered Richmond Va

ecretary of War G.W.R

emarks: Dropped Feby 5

1863 D.C. 30

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23

CB Dunn

ew

Brown, Pike

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Pike Brown

2nd Surgeon

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 5. 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

T. Cary

Capt. & A.

(2000) 2-10

Brown, P

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Randolph

Title of record: S.O.No.27-6

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Jan 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Brown, Pike

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 56/3

Feb. 12 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Brown, Pike,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 100/3

Apr. 24, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(No. 23.)

No. 16 Abstract G. 1864 Qr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt J. A. Pearson

in January 1864

18 Ala

(No. 23.)

Return for [redacted] Private Horses in the service of Lieut [redacted] Confederate States Army, at Greenville S C

[redacted] commencing the [redacted] of [redacted] 186 and ending [redacted] 186 4

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
		Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	
1864										
Jan 31	1	12		10½		288			252	On furlough
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	288	[redacted]	[redacted]	252	

I [redacted] on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not received any part of the time above charged.

Received at Greenville S C the 31 of January 1864 of [redacted] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two hundred & Eighty eight of corn, [redacted] pounds of oats, [redacted] pounds of hay, Two hundred & fifty two 100 pounds in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 210

Paid the 28 day of July 1863

Asst Surg. P. Brum

C. S. A.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 28 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage....

Amount...$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr Pike Brown Asst Surg. P.A.C.S Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	Feb'y 1st 1863	Feb'y 28th 1863	1		110	00	100	00	Accepted commission of Asst. Surg. 2nd Jany 1863
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from First payment as a Commissioned Officer / was paid as Contract-physician by Dr E. Goodrich Med Purveyor at Richmond on 30th Dec 1862.

and to include the ____ day of ____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W H. Talcott Q.M.

this 28th day of February 1863, the sum of One hundred & ten dollars and ____ cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 110.0

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pike Brown
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 7th day of November 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

C. S.

From the 30th day of June 1863

To the 4th day of October 1863

Pay.....$ 36 4

Forage..... 6 2

Amount....$ 42 6

X

1

The Confederate States of America.

To Peter F. Browne Asst. Surgeon & Surgeon of 39th Reg't Va 1st Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself as Surgeon	30th June	24th Sept.	2	24	110	00	308	00	Surgeon P.F.B.
	24th Sept.	4th Oct.	1	10	162	00	54	00	transferred from this Regiment to the 4th Oct. 1864
For year's service...									
	8th June	24th Sept.	3	16	8	00	56	00	
Forage for horses...									
Surgeon & 3	24th Sept.	4th Oct.	0	10	8	00	8		
							$426	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. B. Winder A.A.G. 20th day of May and to the 30th day of June 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. B. Winder this 7th day of Nov 1861, the sum of Four Hundred & Twenty Six dollars ($426.00)

Four hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$364.00

Forage.....62.00

Amount...$426.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. F. Browne
Asst Surg & Surg
39 Reg. Va Vol

(No. 33.)

No. 79 Abstract G. 1 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

Lt A Tarrow

in March, 1864

48 Ala

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Lieut Tillman Confederate States Army, at Greenville So

for 15 days, commencing the 1st of March, 1864, and ending

the 14th of March, 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864										
14	1	10			10½	130			137	On Furlough
Total						130			137	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H P B Brown Actg Asst 44th Ala

RECEIVED at Greenville So, the 14 of March, 1864

Capt C Davis Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & thirty

pounds of Corn, [illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of Hay One hundred & thirty Seven pounds of Fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H P B Brown Actg Asst 44th Ala

Brown, Pike

A.D.6

Asst Surgeon

[No. 12.]

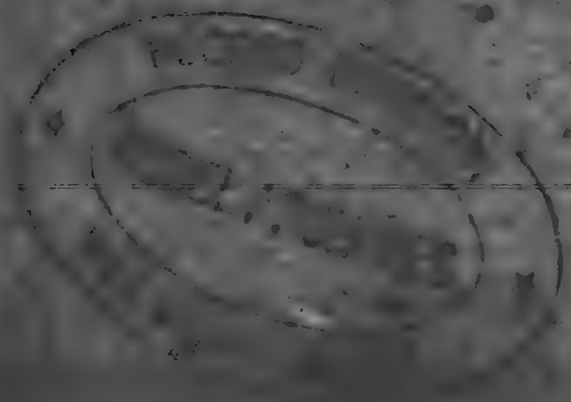
Vou. No. ..... Abst. A ..... Qr. 186

.....

.....

Dollars .....

Paid ..... of ..... 186 .



Dr.

Dollars.	Cts.
25	00
25	00

n accounted for on

186

Quartermaster,

day of 186

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

in full of the above account.

No. 281

Charleston Jany 28th /64

Surgeon A. L. Gordie
Medical Director

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Suggesting the appointment
of Asst Surg P. H. Brow
to District of Florida, an
ordered to report to Surgeon
J. M. Randolph

pw

Dec 27

Medical Directors Office
Charleston Jany 28th 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan.
Chief of Staff & A.G.
Genl

I have the honor
to request that Asst Surg Pike Brown be assigned
to the District of Florida and ordered to report
to Surg H Randolph

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
P L Brodie Med Dirc

Asst. Surg Pike Brown.

Richmond. April 27. 1863.

Tenders his resignation to take effect May 1. 1863.

S.O. April 28/63.
Respectfully referred to A&I.G.
for acceptance.
April 30th/63
[illegible]
Chas Q.M.
[illegible]
Ext S.O. No 101 C.S.A.G.O.
May 5. 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond
Apl. 27th 1863

S. P. Moore Surgl. Genl. C.S.A.

I here with tender my resignation as Asst Surgeon C.S.A. to take effect on the first May next. My reason for so doing is that I have received an invitation from the Navy Dept.

Respectfully

Pike Brown

Brown Preston

~~2d Lieut. Co. F Inf.~~

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.C.S. | Capt. & A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of persons born.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Miss

Preston Brown
Capt Comsy Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 25 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 24, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl A S Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Dropped Augt 2
2.

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 232

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 2 C.S.A

Preston Brown
A.A.G. 2 Regt. Confederate Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 239

W H Cooling

(220) 8784 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

B 2

Preston Brown
T.C.S. 2-Regt. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 __

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 __

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 433

T. Cary

Copyist

(886) 9-31

Brown, P.

Capt.

A.C.S.

Subject: To report to Dept.

Title of record: Spec.Or.164
Maj.Gen.J.C.Breckinridge.

Date: May 13, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ny of
Mass

Brown, P

Capt. A.C.S.

2d Conf Regt

Subject: detached

Title of record:

S.O.No.15-5

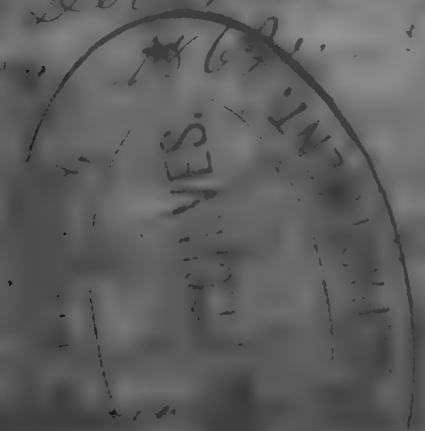
Army of Miss
Date: May 21/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



71

C. C. Breckinridges
Secession.



Smith Mayor 562

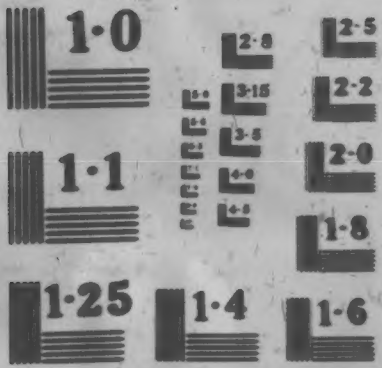
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

36


EOD



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART